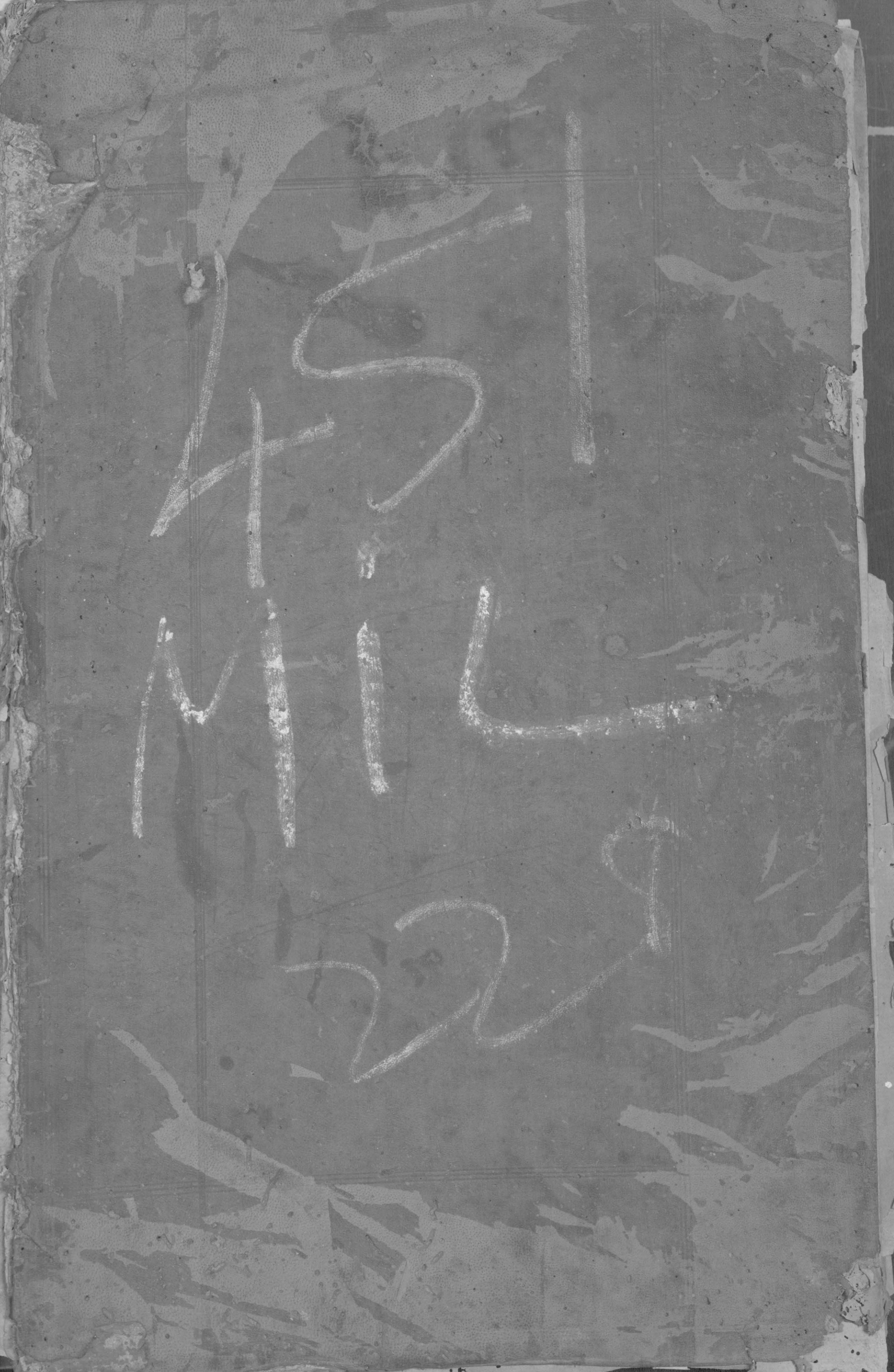


MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1.

RACK No. 19. R.

NUMBER 1967.

Military Department.

Contents of the

Volume 13th for the Year 1811. —

Pages

29th April 1811 796 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwarding Comparative statements of Ration allowed to various descriptions of Individuals on Bengal and Madras Establishments. —

1st June 1811 797 From the Captain of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise — Requesting that Mr. Lynch Deputy Master Attendant at Prince of Wales's Island may be allowed to proceed on the Procris to join the Commodore —

23d May 1811 797 From Lieutenant Colonel R. Fletcher — Reporting his junction with the Detachment at Balcondah, and stating that the Rebel force had been repulsed with a loss of three of their party. —

1st June 1811 797 To the Captain of His Majesty's Ship — Piedmontaise — Informing him of the impracticability of directing Mr. Lynch to proceed

Pages

proceed to join the expedition, especially as Mr. Sinclair a person of great experi=ence in the Navagation of the eastern seas has been engaged as a Pilot by the Government at the request of Commodore Broughton. —

3 Pt. May 1811 7979 To the Military Board — Approving the report of the Committee on the effici=ency of the Stone bulwark constructed for the protection of the Sea line — and authorizing the completion of that work in the manner recommended — Desiring them to prepare and Submit plan and Estimate of the Building recom.=mended to be erected in lieu of the Granary on the North beach, as well as to point out at the same time the fit site on which it should be built. —

3 Pt. Do. Do 7980 To the Commissary General — Informing him that the Governor in Council concurs with

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

with His Excellency Sir Samuel Auch=
=muty in the Sentiments expressed in
the enclosed Extract of a letter from
his Military Secretary in favor of
the Officers of the Commissariat De=
=partment in the equipment of the
Expedition — a Copy thereof has been
sent to the Supreme Government. —

7981 From the Officer Commanding in Malabar
and Kanara — Reporting that Lieu=
=tenant Wahab 17th Native Infantry late
Acting Paymaster has been ordered
to join his Corps and requesting instruc=
=tions regarding conduct of duties of
that office no Officer having arrived
to take charge

Ibid To the Military Secretary to the Officer Com=
=manding the Army — Informing him
that the Military Auditor General
has been directed to authorize pay=
=ments.

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

payment of the Advance Required by Lieutenant Mc Donald of His Ma=
=jesty's 84th Regiment. —

1982 To the Military Board — Transmitting for their information Copy of letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated 1st Ultimo with the original enclosures therein refered to. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Desiring payment of the Advance mentioned in the accompanying letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Command=ing the Army of the 30th Instant. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans=
=mitting Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 31st Ultimo. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwards Copies of Letters from the Accountant General

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

General and Purser of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise and communicat=
=ing the orders of Council thereon. —

7983 To the Accountant General — Transmits Copy of Paragraph 83 — Head "Paymasters" of the XVI Section of the Regulation submitted previously to their publica=
=tion by the Military Auditor General —

Ibid To the Civil Auditor — Transmits Copies of Correspondence with the Commissi=
=oner at Tranquebar Dated respective=
=ly 24th and 31st Ultimo. —

Ibid To the Commissary General — Informing him that a Copy of his letter Dated 22d May relative to the supply of cured Provisions has been transmitted to the Supreme Government. —

Ibid To the late Commander of the Ship Succes= — Lamenting the Misfortune he has suf=
=fered by the loss of his Vessel by the late.

Pages

late hurricane, but does not consider it to be a case to which the aid of the Government can be extended. —

7984 To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Informing him of the grant of a Monthly Subsistence of ten Star Pagodas to Mr. Borgen to commence from the 1st. June next. —

Ibid To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Commissary General forwarding a tender made by Messrs. Scott Wilson and Co. of Calcutta for the supply of Country cured Provisions. —

5 June 1811 Ibid Presidents Minute — Proposes to appoint Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Gore of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment to Command the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort Saint George upon the allowances

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

allowances attached to a Government Command. —

7985 From the Military Auditor General — Re=ports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in Mysore. —

29th May 1811 7986 From the Officer Commanding the Army — stating that it is intended that Lieu=tenant Yates 13th Native Infantry shall be placed under an arrest for having departed without autho=rity from Banda and relinquished his Military duty. —

7987 Minute thereon. —

29th D:. - D: 7988 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — With applic=ation from Major Molesworth 5th Native Infantry, for arrears of house rent during his Residence at the Moluccas. —

Order

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

7990 Order thereon. —

30th May 1811 7991 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — With letter from Lieutenant Macdonald His Majes= =ty's 84th Regiment for an advance on account of Detachment of that Corps, and for himself, to be carried to ac= =count with the Regiment. —

7993 Resolution thereon. —

1st June 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Forwarding letter and documents containing State= =ment of losses sustained by individu= =als during the late Storm. —

8010 Order thereon. —

29th May 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Forwarding Proceedings of Medical Board dated 27th May 1811. —

Ibid Minute thereon. —

Proceedings

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

27th May 1811 8011 Proceedings of the Medical Board — With Copy of letter from the Medical Storekeper requesting that pictures taken from a Godown lately pulled Down may be put up in another place. —

4th June 1811 8014 From Major General Bater — States the inadequacy of the allowances of a Gene= =ral Officer on the Staff to the various expences necessarily incidental to the situation of the Officer Commanding the Army — which he now temporarily fills — His expences while in Command of a Division less expensive — has in= =curred a loss of property amounting to upwards of 15,000 Pagodas wrecked at Sea by a late Hurricane, and which he sent from Masulipatam when called to the Command of the Army — solicits in consequence the Cus= =tomary allowances of a Commander in

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

7990 Order thereon. —

30th May 1811 7991 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — With letter from Lieutenant Macdonald His Majes= =tys 84th Regiment for an advance on account of Detachment of that Corps, and for himself, to be carried to ac= =count with the Regiment. —

7993 Resolution thereon. —

1st June 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Forwarding letter and documents containing State= =ment of losses sustained by individu= =als during the late Storm. —

8010 Order thereon. —

29th May 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Forwarding proceedings of Medical Board dated 27th May 1811. —

Ibid Minute thereon. —

Proceedings

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

27th May 1811 8011 Proceedings of the Medical Board — With Copy of letter from the Medical Storekeper requesting that fixtures taken from a Godown lately pulled Down may be put up in another place. —

4th June 1811 8014 From Major General Pater — States the inadequacy of the allowances of a Gene: =ral Officer on the Staff to the various expences necessarily incidental to the Situation of the Officer Commanding the Army — which he now temporarily fills — His expences while in Command of a Division less expensive — has in: =curred a loss of property amounting to upwards of 15,000 Pagodas wrecked at Sea by a late Hurricane, and which he sent from Masulipatam when called to the Command of the Army — solicits in consequence the Cus= =tomary allowances of a Commander

in

Pages

in Chief may be accorded him during
the continuance of his present Com:
=mand. —

8018 Order thereon. —

27th May 1811 Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army —
Requesting information Regarding allow=
=ances to be attached to situation of
Assistant in Adjutant Generals De=
=partment in which Lieutenant H.
Johnston 20th Native Infantry has
been appointed. —

8019 Order thereon. —

29th Do. Do. Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army —
Copy of letter and enclosures from Major
Kelly Commanding at the Moluccas re=
=lative to conduct of Lieutenant Yates
in having withdrawn himself from duty
at Banda — also on subject of sickly
State of Officers and Troops of Madras
Establishment

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

Establishment serving at the Moluc-
=cas and proposing that a Captain
and five Subalterns of the Madras
European Regiment be ordered to
Keep in Readiness in order to join
the Detachment of that Regiment
at the Molaccas. —

8037 Minute thereon. —

pt 1st June 1811 Ibid From the Adjutant General — of the Army —
Requesting the accompanying Applica-
=tion from Lieutenant Nixon may
be laid before the Honorable the
Governor in Council. —

8038 Resolution thereon. —

pt Do — Do 8039 From the Adjutant General of the Army —
Requesting that the accompanying
Application from Mr Conductor
Gould may be laid before the Ho=
=norable the Governor in Council un-
=der the Recommendation of Major
General

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 + Continued

Pages

General Paper. +

8041 Resolution thereon. +

1st June 1811 Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army +

Forwarding List of Native Commiss=

=sioned Officers promoted 1st April

to 31st May 1811, and Requesting Com=

=missions. +

8044 Order thereon. +

30th May Do: Ibid From the Quarter Master General — With

Copy of Letter from Officer Command=

=ing in Malabar and Canara Stat=

=ing necessity of fixing on a piece of

ground for Mutting Sepoys intended

to occupy the new place of Arms

at Cannanore. —

8047 Resolution thereon. —

4th Do - Do: 8048 From the Military Board — Reporting

that no Application has been made

from Commander of the Ship Provi=

dence

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Providence for Military Stores – On re=
=pairs to buildings occupied as places
of Arms at Secunderabad – Submitting
Estimate for Repairs to fortifications
and public buildings at Pallam=
=cottah – also Proceedings of a Com=
=mittee on State of Cattles at time
of their transfer to Commissariat De=
=partment: also estimate for enlarg=
=ing building appropriatied for a Cha=
=pel at Poonamallee – Referring to
application for supply of Iron from
Bombay in Reports 5th November last
which has not been complied with,
submitting estimate of Works for Native
troops at Goa, – also other Estimates. –

8110 Minute thereon. –

9th May 1811 Ibid From the Military Board – Recommend=
=ing payment of several bills. –

Resolution

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8112 Resolution thereon. —

10th May 1811 Ibid From the Military Board — Relative to proposals regarding disposal of empty Arrack Casks — forwarding (No. 3) letter to Messrs. Balfour and Baker on the subject of unserviceable Suit supplied by them — No. 4 — their reply — The Board recommend the opinion of the Honora=ble Company's Law Officers may be taken — No. 5 — Indent for Stores for 5th Native Cavalry at Seroor to be transmitted for compliance at Bombay — No. 6 — Application from Widow of Annajee late a Peon in Military Board Office for half pay of her husband. —

8150 Resolution thereon. —

31st Do. Do. Ibid From the Commissary General — Request=ing further information respecting Charges for the Wine supplied for Sick

at

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

at Saulnah from Bombay enclosing
No. 1 Copy of letter from Superintending
Surgeon Seroor. —

8160 Order thereon. —

1st June 1811 Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Towarding letter from Officer Com-
=manding Poonamallee enclosing
Certificate of Marriage in which
Monier is stated to be a Native
of Spain. —

8162 Minute thereon. —

30th May 1811 Ibid From the Acting Senior Chaplain of Fort
Saint George — Towarding Reports
from Chaplains at principal Mili-
=tary Stations: — bringing to notice,
of Government the irregular conduct
of the Chaplain at Bangalore in
not having transmitted the neces-
=sary Certificates to the Senior Chap-
=lain. —

Resolution

Pages

8202 Resolution thereon.

8th March 1811 Ibid From the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William — Communicating the appointment of Major General Wilkinson on the Staff of Presidency Fort Saint George — during absence of Sir Samuel Auchmuty. —

8204 Resolution thereon. —

19th May 1811 Ibid From the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William — In reply to despatch 25th April on the subject of the urgent demand for Repayment of Salt Provisions for the Service of the former and present expeditions. —

8213 Order thereon. —

19th Do. Do. Ibid From the Envoy at Goa — Stating that a Portuguese Engineer Officer has been directed to repair doors and Windows of the Store Rooms at Gaspardias —

Order

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8215 Order thereon. —

13th May 1811 8216 From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army — Report from Officer Commanding at Madura on condition of the Place of Arms and want of Shelter for Gate Guards. —

8221 Order thereon. —

23d do. . Do 8222 From the Attornies to Cornet George Willock of the Madras Cavalry Bombay — Requesting authority to draw pay and allowances of Cornet Willock at Bombay during that Officers absence on Embassy to Persia. —

8223 Resolution thereon. —

8224 From Monsieur Collin — States that his suit with M. Mainville is decided and requests permission to proceed to Europe. —

8225 Resolution thereon. —

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8202 Resolution thereon.

8th March 1811 Ibid From the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William — Communicating the appointment of Major General Wilkinson on the Staff of Presidency Fort Saint George — during absence of Sir Samuel Auchmuty. —

8204 Resolution thereon. —

17th " May 1811 Ibid From the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William — In reply to despatch 25th " April on the subject of the urgent demand for Repayment of Salt Provisions for the Service of the former and present expeditions. —

8213 Order thereon. —

19th " Do. - Do. Ibid From the Envoy at Goa — Stating that a Portuguese Engineer Officer has been directed to repair doors and Windows of the Store Rooms at Gaspardias —

Oder

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8215 Order thereon. —

13th May 1811 8216 From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army & Report from Officer Commanding at Madura on condition of the place of Arms and want of Shelter for Gate Guards. —

8221 Order thereon. —

23d Do . . Do 8222 From the Attornies to Cornet George Willock of the Madras Cavalry Bombay — Requesting authority to draw pay and allowances of Cornet Willock at Bombay during that Officers absence on Embassy to Persia. —

8223 Resolution thereon. —

8224 From Monsieur Collin — States that his suit with M. Mainville is decided and requests permission to proceed to Europe. —

8225 Resolution thereon. —

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

29th May 1811 8225 From Mrs Lameth — Requesting permission to remain at this Presidency on Sick Certificate, and begging that the Commanding Officer at Pondichery be ordered to issue her pay at that Presidency where she proposes to return as soon as her health permits. —

8226 Order thereon. —

6th June 1811 8227 To the Officer Commanding at Pondichery — Forwarding a letter under flying Seal addressed to Mr Collin who has been permitted to depart from this Country by the first opportunity. —

4th Do. . . Do. 8228 To the Accountant General — Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board with the Enclosure therein referred to, and intimating the grant of the pension therein Recommended for the Widow of Annoyee — desiring Pay-

ment

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages.

payment thereof to commence from the 12th Ultimo. —

June 1811 8229 To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company — Forwarding Copy of Correspondence on the subject of certain supplies furnished by the Contractors for Victualling the Navy — and desiring he will obtain the Advocate General's opinion as to the expediency of taking legal measures for the recovery of the price paid for that article. —

" Do. . . Do. 8230 From the Officer Commanding the Army — Stating that Draftsman J. V. Pereira has been employed in the Quarter Master General's Department since 15th of September 1808 upon a Salary of Pagodas 25 per Mensem. —

" Do. . . Do. 8231 From the Acting Surveyor General — Forwarding letter and enclosure from Acting Astronomer

Astronomer, together with Copy of Letter
addressed to him by Commissary General
8242 To lie on the Table
4th June 1811 8243 To the Quarter Master General of the Army
acquainting him for the information
of the Officer Commanding the Army
that the Revenue Board have been
instructed to issue the necessary orders
for investigating on the Spot the claims
preferred by individuals to the ground
adjoining the new place of Arms at
Cannanore, and requesting that the
necessary measures may be taken by
the Officer Commanding the Army to
instruct the Officer Commanding in
Malabar and Kanara to communi=
=cate with the officer entrusted by
the Board of Revenue with the Con=
=duct of the Investigation, to whom
corresponding instructions have been

directed,

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

directed to be sent. —

4th June 1811 8244 To the Military Board — Authorizing the acceptance of the terms proposed by the Spirit Contractors relative to the Casks as preferred in the letter from them — will in conformity to their Sug=gestion take the opinion of the law officers on the subject of the suit fur=nished by the Contractors and Com=municate to them the results — have communicated with the Govern=ment at Bombay relative to the supply of Arms and Accoutrements required to equip the 5th Regiment Coast Cavalry at Seroor — Approves the Orders passed for the supply of Tents indented for by the Quar=ter Master General — Have autho=rized the grant of the Pension Re=

=commended

Astronomer, together with Copy of Letter
addressed to him by Commissary General
8242 To lie on the Table
4th June 1811 8243 To the Quarter Master General of the Army
acquainting him for the information
of the Officer Commanding the Army
that the Revenue Board have been
instructed to issue the necessary orders
for investigating on the Spot the claims
preferred by individuals to the ground
adjoining the new Place of Arms at
Cannanore, and requesting that the
necessary measures may be taken by
the Officer Commanding the Army to
instruct the Officer Commanding in
Malabar and Kanara to communi=
=cate with the Officer entrusted by
the Board of Revenue with the Con=
=duct of the Investigation, to whom
corresponding instructions have been

directed,

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

directed to be sent. —

4th June 1811 8244 To the Military Board — Authorizing the acceptance of the terms proposed by the Spirit Contractors relative to the Casks as preferred in the letter from them — will in conformity to their Sug=gestion take the opinion of the law Officers on the subject of the suit fur=nished by the Contractors and Com=municate to them the result — have communicated with the Govern=ment at Bombay relative to the supply of Arms and Accoutrements required to equip the 5th Regiment Coast Cavalry at Seroor — Approves the Orders passed for the supply of Tents indented for by the Quar=ter Master General — Have autho=rized the grant of the Pension Re=

=commended

Pages

for his information Copy of a Dispatch from the Chief Secretary at Fort William dated 17th Ultimo respecting the early repayment of the Salt Provisions supplied from His Majesty's Stores for the Service of the Expeditions against the Isles of France and Java. –

4th June 1811 8252 To the Naval Commissioner – Transmitting for his information Copy of a Dispatch from the Chief Secretary at Fort William of the 17th Ultimo on the subject of the Salt Provisions supplied from His Majesty's Stores for the Service of the Expeditions to the Isles of France and Java. –

6th Do. – Do. 8254 To Mr. Collin at Pondicherry – Acquainting him that in consequence of official intimation having been received of the registry of the Act of abandonment in the cause pending between himself and Mr. Mainville

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Mainville he is at liberty to proceed either to the Isle of France or to Europe direct, and desiring him to report to the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry the measures he proposed to adopt in consequence. —

8255 From the Military Auditor General — Report=ing that the delivering up of Bonds of Securities of Paymasters previous to ad=justment of balance against them appears unusual and unprecedented — and suggesting that Bonds of Paymas=ter Vizagapatam remains in deposit for the purpose they were originally and solely intended. —

8256 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Forwarding letter from Colonel Gore Commanding His Majesty's 33.d Regi=ment requesting to be allowed other

Quarters

Quarters than those usually appropri=
=ated to the Officer Commanding Regi=
=ment in Garrison — also stating that
the Quarter Master and two Ensigns
are yet without Quarters. —

8250 To the Adjutant General of the Army — ap=
=proving the Measures proposed to be a=
=dopted by the Officer Commanding the
Army in Regard to Lieutenant Gates
of the Madras European Regiment as
well as intention of ordering a propor=
=tion of Officers of that Corps to hold
themselves in Readiness for joining the
Detachment of it serving in the
Moluccas. —

8257 To the Military Board — Desiring the
Completion of certain Repairs repre=
=sented by the Senior Chaplain at
the Presidency to be requisite if on
Survey

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Survey they shall be found necessary —
Forwarding for their information Copy
of a letter from the Envoy at Goa rela:
=tive to the Repair of certain public
Buildings at Gaspardias. —

8257 To the Military Board — Acknowledging
receipt of letter dated 9th Ultimo, and
informing them that the several bills
mentioned therein has been authorized. —

8258 To the Military Auditor General — Refer:
=ring for his Report Copies of letters
from the Officer Commanding the Army
and Adjutant General with the Ap:
=plications therein contained. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — For:
=warding Copy of a letter from the
Military Board dated 9th Ultimo,
and authorizing payment of the seve:
=ral bills therein mentioned. —

To

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8258 To the Military Auditor General — With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department under date the 4th Instant. —

8259 To the Accountant General — With Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional Estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster in Mysore. —

Ibid To the Commissary General — Transmitting for his information Copy of a Dispatch from the Chief Secretary at Fort William dated 17th Ultimo. —

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Considers the Certificate forwarded by him satisfactory evidence of Monier being a Subject of Spain, and therefore is to be deemed no longer a Prisoner of War — Directing his release

and)

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — (Continued)

Pages

and a Certificate to be furnished him to that effect — He is permitted to re=side at Tranquebar. —

8200 To the Acting Senior Chaplain at the Pre=sidency — Desires that the Chaplain at Bangalore may be called to ac=count for his neglect in sending the prescribed Returns of Births Marria=ges &c.a at that Station since Janu=ary last, and to submit the Result with his Remarks — Arrangements for the performance of the Clerical func=tions at the Black Town Chapel as well as for the Administration of Spiritual Comfort to the Patients in the General Hospital and to such unhappy men as the law may have Sentenced to Death, approved — The Superintending Engineer has been order=

to

Pages.

to Compbete the Several Repairs repre-
=sented to be immediately required —

8261 To the Superintending Engineer at the Presi-
=dency — Transmitting for his informa-
=tion Copy of the Proceedings of the
Medical Board under date the 27th
Ultimo with Resolutions passed thereon —

Ibid To the Superintendant of the Police at the
Presidency — Desiring that measures
may be taken for conveying Mrs. H.
Lameth to Pondicherry so soon as
her health will admit, upon which
point, he will take the opinion of
some Medical Gentleman. —

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William — Acquainting him that
the appointment of Major General
Wilkinson to the Staff at this Presi-
=dency had been duly notified to the

Army

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Army in General Order of this date —

8202 To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board with the Statement therein referred to. —

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Forwarding Copy of a letter from Messrs Shotton Calder and Co. attornies to Cornet George Willock, and requesting that his Pay and allowances may be paid to his Constituted Agents on account of this Government, if Convenient. —

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissary General, and requesting information on the several points therein mentioned. —

8203 To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay

Bombay — Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board with Indent therein referred, and requesting that the Arms and Accoutrements required for the Equipment of the Regiment of Coast Cavalry at Seroor may be supplied debiting this Government for the same. —

8203 To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Requesting to be early informed whether the Iron mentioned in letter of the 20th November last can be supplied from the Stores at Bombay. —

4th June 1811 8205 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Regarding arrears of Pay applied for Mr. Cadet Malden of Bengal Establishment recommending that he may be allowed

an

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

an advance of 100 Pagodas to be carried
to account with Bengal Government —

8268 Order thereon. —

3d June 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer P
Commanding the Army — Transmitting
Proceedings of the Medical Board P
with a Return for April of the Sick of
the Army —

8269 Minute thereon. —

31st May Do Ibid Proceedings of the Medical Board — For-
=warding general Abstract of the
Returns of the Sick of the Army under
Madras Presidency for Month of April —

3d June Do 8271 From the Quarter Master General — Sub-
=mitting a proposed distribution of
the Dooley Corps prepared by His
Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty. —

8278 Minute thereon. —

3d Do Do Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Sub-
=mitting

Bombay — Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board with Indent therein referred, and requesting that the Arms and Accoutrements required for the Equipment of the Regiment of Coast Cavalry at Seroor may be supplied debiting this Government for the same. —

8203 To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Requesting to be early informed whether the Iron mentioned in letter of the 20th November last can be supplied from the Stores at Bombay. —

4th June 1811 8205 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Regarding arrears of Pay applied for Mr. Cadet Malden of Bengal Establishment recommending that he may be allowed

an

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

an Advance of 100 Pagodas to be carried
to account with Bengal Government.—

8268 Order thereon.—

3d June 1811 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Officer P
Commanding the Army — Transmitting
Proceedings of the Medical Board P
with a Return for April of the Sick of
the Army —

8269 Minute thereon. —

31st May Do Ibid Proceedings of the Medical Board — For-
=warding general Abstract of the
Returns of the Sick of the Army under
Madras Presidency for Month of April —

3d June Do 8271 From the Quarter Master General — Sub=
=mitting a proposed distribution of
the Dooley Corps prepared by His
Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty. —

8278 Minute thereon. —

3d Do Do Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Sub-

=mitting

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Submitting Copy of Retrenchments from accounts of Paymaster at Hydrabad against Mr. Superintending Surgeon A. Boswell for Majors Batta drawn by him. —

8296 Resolution thereon. —

3 June 1811 8297 From the Accountant General — Forwarding Copy of a letter with enclosures from Major Colebrooke Commanding 5th Native Cavalry Respecting Payment of family Certificates of Men of that Corps who formed Brigadier General Malcolm's Escort on his Embassy to Persia. —

8299 Order thereon. —

1st Do. Do. 8300 From the Commissary General — Submitting Estimate for current expences of the Commissariat at the Presidency and in Centre Division for June 1811 —

8301 Resolution thereon. —

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Do June 1811 8301 From the Commissary General — Towarding
Extract of a Detachment Order by Colo=
=nel Lowran Commanding Subsidiary
Force Saulmah — and requesting decisi:
=on of Government whether it be in=
=tended on ordinary Cases and with=
=out reference to Government that
these officers shall be authorized to
interfere with the internal conduct
of the Commissariat Department. —

8312 Minute thereon. —

Do Do 8313 From the Naval Commissioner — Request=
=ing that directions may be given
authorizing Sir John Sinclair to issue
whatever Stores may be required on
the part of the Crown upon the Com=
=missioners Indent. —

8315 Order thereon. —

Do Do Ikid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —
Towarding

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Forwarding letter from Superintendant of Lunatic Hospital Respecting a Native from Bellary admitted into that Asylum. —

3: June 1811 8325 From the President of the Committee for investigation of Claims to Medals — Forwarding bill for Writer and Interpreter. —

4th Do. .. Do. 8327 From the President of the Special Investigating Committee — Forwarding bill of 8 Pagodas for a Writer. —

8328 Order thereon. —

22: May Do. 8329 From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Requesting that Seperate Statements of the Transports engaged at Fort Saint George for Expeditions to Isles of Bourbon France and Java may be prepared for transmission to Bengal. —

Order

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8332 Order thereon

14th May 1811 — Ibid From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — On the subject of allowances to Regimental Quarter Masters of His Majesty's Dragoons belonging to Madras Establishment. —

8335 Order thereon. —

14th Do. Do. 8336 From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Stating that measures have been taken for landing the two Casks of Shot from Penang Packet. —

8337 Order thereon. —

2d April Do. Ibid Extract of a letter from the Resident at Amboyna to the Governor General — Stating the circumstances under which Captain Nixon was necessitated to quit Banda and repair to Amboyna and the motives for permitting his

Return

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Return to India —

8343 Order thereon. —

1st April 1811 Ibid From the Resident at Amboyna — Report-
=ing that he has allowed Captain Nixon
of Madras European Regiment to return
to India and has granted to him 3
Months Pay in advance from 1st April
together with allowances for April and
May and those in arrears for March. —

8345 Order thereon. —

30th May 1811 Ibid From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Sub-
=mitting Copy of a letter from Mr. Ebert
(whose Vessel was wrecked in the Storm)
who formerly enjoyed a Subsistence
at Tranquebar and who now prays
for arrears since time he left that
place. —

8350 Resolution thereon. —

7th June Do. 8351 To the Accountant General — Informing
him

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

him that it is deemed inexpedient to accede to the application of the late Paymaster at Vizagapatam and that the Collateral Security Bonds cannot be delivered up 'till the adjustment of the accounts takes place. —

7th June 1811 8352 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — approving the admission of the Patient reported by him into the Lunatic Hospital. —

7th Do. . . Do. Ibid To the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force at Saulnah — Concurring in the representation of the Commissary General that the Orders issued by him, for the alternate issue of Beef and Mutton to the European Troops to have a tendency to disturb the internal conduct of the Department entrusted to the direction and management of the Commissary Genl

Genral

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

General, and communicating the orders of Government on the subject. —

7th June 1811. 8357 From the Quarter Master General — Copy of a letter from Quarter Master of Brigade in Northern Division of the Army with Copies of letters from Major Shaw 10th Regiment and from Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher 11th Regiment. —

8th Do. .. Do. 8367 From the Secretary to the Marine Board — Submitting Statements of the Ships engaged at this Presidency and employed in the recent expeditions. —

8th Do. .. Do. 8381 From the Commissary General — Towarding Correspondence on the subject of the sale of Arrack &c. being prohibited by Lieutenant Colonel Conran Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force with explanatory Remarks, also extract from a Report of the Military Board dated 19th

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

	Pages		
			19th November in corroboration of his opi=
			=nion and requesting instructions. —
7th June 1811	8399	To the Military Auditor General — Informe=	
			=ing him that the Retrenchment a=
			against Mr. Superintending Surgeon
			Boswell, on account of Major's Batta
			drawn by him shall be removed —
			and that that is to be continued to
			the Officer holding that situation with
			the Hydrabad Subsidiary force — con=
			=firming the Retrenchment for as Pack=
			=ally. —
7th Do.	Do.	8400	To the Commissary General — Authorizing pay=
			=ment of the Indent forwarded in his
			of the 1st Instant — disapproves the
			interference of the Officer Commanding
			at Hyderabad in the arrangements
			for supplying the European Troops with
			Meat and forwarding Copy of the Commu=
			=nication

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Communication to that Officer on the subject. —

8th June 1811 8402 To the Commissary General — Transmitting copies of letters addressed to Colonel Lowry and Lieutenant Colonel Wilson respecting the Sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors at Secunderabad: desiring that the Officer of his Department at that Station may be instructed to furnish the Officer Commanding with a Copy of the existing Contract for the retail of Spirits &c. for his own information as well as for the purpose of its being transmitted to Colonel Conran — It is desirable that any Suggestions founded on the experience of the last Six Months for the improvement of the System of Contract in question may be submitted. —

8th Do. Do. 8404 To the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 – Continued

Pages

Subsidiary force at Jaulnah – Acquaint=
=ing him that the Commissary General
has submitted his letter prohibiting
the Sale of Spirituous and fermented
Liquors &c. at Secunderabad – also the
other papers connected with subject,
from which it does not appear that
he was aware when issuing his Orders
of the 23d May that those Articles
were sold under a Contract specially
authorized by the Government observes
that the Regulations of this Contract
is superior to any hitherto devised
for restraining the Sale of intoxicating
drugs to the European Soldiery & and
that Orders have been sent to Colo=
nel Wilson not to prevent the Sale en=
=tirely within the Cantonment – He
will be furnished with a Copy of the
Contract

Contract above alluded to, and requesting him to submit any improvement which his experience may suggest as proper on on the subject in question. —

8th June 1811 8407 To the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad —

Desiring that until he receive further orders from Colonel Gowan — dictated after the Receipt by that Officer of the communication from Government he will not cause the Sale of Spirituous and other Liquors to be prevented within the Cantonment under his Command but that he will enforce the Regulations for preventing the sale of those Articles to the European Soldiery by every means in his power. —

8410 From Lieutenant Stewart — Requesting information of the reply to letters from Bombay — Dated 2d and 4th September

Volume 13th. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

1809, relative to Lieutenant Stewart. —

8410 From the late Commander of the Big Suc-
=cess — Forwarding letter to the addres
of the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
=cil on the subject of loss of his Ves-
=sel the Success in the late Storm. —

Ibid From the late Agent for the purchase of
Horses — Forwarding Papers which
had reached him too late for the
purpose expressed in the Deputy Ac-
=countant General's letter. —

8411 From the Acting Secretary to the Government
at Fort William — In reply to a
letter of 20th. April — referring to one from
Sir H. Jones relative to allowances
to Mr. Surgeon Comick of Rank of
Lieutenant Lindsay — and expressing
entire concurrence with answer to Sir
H. Jones. —

To

Contract above alluded to, and requesting him to submit any improvement which his experience may suggest as proper on on the subject in question. —

8th June 1811 8407 To the Officer Commanding at Secunderabad —

Desiring that until he receive further orders from Colonel Sowan — dictated after the Receipt by that officer of the communication from Government he will not cause the sale of Spirituous and other Liquors to be prevented within the Cantonment under his Command but that he will enforce the Regulations for preventing the sale of those Articles to the European Soldiery by every means in his power. —

8410 From Lieutenant Stewart — Requesting information of the reply to letters from Bombay — Dated 2d and 4th September

Volume 13th. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

1809, relative to Lieutenant Stewart. —

8410 From the late Commander of the Big Suc=
=cefs — Forwarding letter to the addreſs
of the Honorable the Governor in Coun=
=cil on the subject of loſs of his Veſ=
=sel the Succeſs in the late Storm. —

Ibid From the late Agent for the purchase of
Horses — Forwarding Papers which
had reached him too late for the
purpose expreſſed in the Deputy Ac=
=countant General's letter. —

8411 From the Acting Secretary to the Government
at Fort William — In reply to a
letter of 20th. April — referring to one from
Sir H. Jones relative to allowances
to Mr. Surgeon Lovnick of rank of
Lieutenant Lindsay — and expreſſing
entire concurrence with answer to Sir
H. Jones. —

To

Volume 13th. for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8411 To Quarter Master General of the Army — approving and authorizing the Distribution of the Dooley Corps and reduction proposed in his letter dated the 3. Instant. —

Ibid To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Acting Secretary at Fort William relative to the Casks of Shot forwarded by the Penang Packet. —

8412 To the Military Board — Transmitting for their Report Copy of a letter from His Majesty's Naval Commissioner, and requesting them to state the most convenient method of supplying Stores from the Arsenal for the use of His Majesty's Squadron. —

Ibid To the Marine Board — Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

at Fort William and desiring that the Statements therein required may be prepared as expeditiously as possible —

8412 To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Copies of letters from the Accountant General — Commissary General — Town Major — Presidents of the Medal and Special Invalid=ing Committees, Resident at Amboyna, and the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William and communicating the Orders of Council thereon. —

8413 To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting for his information Copies of Correspondence with the Quarter Master General of the Army dated respectively 3d and 7th Instant —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting

Transmitting for his information Extract from the Proceedings of the Council in this Department under date the 7th Instant. —

8413 To the Accountant General — With Copy of a letter from the Commissary General — the Estimate therein adverted to has been ordered to be paid —

Ibid To the Civil Auditor — With Copies of Correspondence with the Commissioner at Tranquebar — dated respectively 30th Ultimo and 7th Instant. —

8414 To the President of the Medal Committee Informing him that the Bill forwarded in his letter of the 3d Instant has been authorized. —

Ibid To the President of the Special Invalid Committee — Acquainting him that the Bill forwarded in his letter of the 4th

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

4th Instant has been authorized. —

8414 To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Inte=
=mating the renewal of Mr. Eberts
former subsistence from the Date on
which it ceased. —

8415 To Major General Pater — Transmitting for
his information Extract of a letter from
the Resident at Amboyna to the Right
Honorable the Governor General Res=
=pecting the Conduct of Captain Lieu=
=tenant Nixon of the Madras Europe=
=an Regiment while employed to the
Eastwards at Amboyna and Banda —

8415 To the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William — Transmitting Copy
of a letter from the Marine Board
at this Presidency together with the
Statements required in his letter —

To

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

8415 To the Officer Commanding the Southern Divi=
=sion of the Army — Informing him that
the Collectors of Trichinopoly and Salem
have been directed to repair the road
between Monsoorpet and Moosalle in
concert with him and directing him
to send the guide Serick or other proper
person to assist the Collector's people
in effecting the work. —

5th June 1811 8417 From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army — With Extract
from Proceedings of the Medical Board
dated 31st May and recommending that
an allowance may be granted to Mr.
Assistant Surgeon Sladen in order
that he may afford Medical aid
at Sankeydroog. —

8422 Resolution thereon. —

From

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

15th August 1811 8423 From the Military Auditor General — Report=
=ing that applications from Captains
Robertson and Lieutenants Rolleston
and Barthwick for compensation for
loss of tents are inadmissible, and Re=
=commending that 150 Pagodas may be
allowed to Lieutenant Chambers as
Compensation for loss of baggage. —

8433 Minute thereon. —

4th June 1811 8434 From the Quarter Master General — For=
=warding Copy of Report from the Offi=
=cer Commanding the 1st Battalion
Pioners relative to repairs required
to Fort of Ballamcottah with recom=
=mendation of the Officer Commanding
the Army that authority may be given
for incurring the contingent expence
necessary. —

Resolution

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

~~23d May 1811~~ 8446 Resolution thereon.—

23d May 1811 Ibid To the Military Board — No 1 — Copy of letter from Captain Bagshaw for re-
=muneration for works executed under his Superintendance in 1807/8 — No 2 Copy of Gun Powder proof Report and stating that Powder returned from His Majesty's Ship Dasher by trial agrees with that Report — No 3 — Another Report by longer sized Mortar — No 5 List of Military Stores ordered to be embarked on the Ketch Nancy for Masulipatam, and Recommending that a quantity damaged and lost by late Storm, be carried to head of profit and loss in General Books of Ordnance Department — No 5 — List of Estimates of works Recommended by annual Com-

=mittee

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

Committee of Survey Requesting decision whether Pagodas 14,259 — 6 — 54 shall be disbursed for rebuilding of Clives Battery with reference to their Report 25th. February — recommending that Godown at Seringa: =patam may be purchased for purposes of the Commissariat — No. 6 and State: =ments of Barrack Cotts which have been transferred to Commissariat De: =partment at different Stations of the Army. —

8572 Order thereon. —

23. May 1811 8574 From the Military Board — Recommending payment of Several bills. —

30th. Do. .. Do. 8579 From the Military Board — Recommending payment of Several bills and of one Ad: =vance to Superintending Engineer at the Presidency on account of Officers Quar: =ters on upper Story of Kings new Barracks

Resolution

Volume 13th for the Year 1811— Continued

Pages

8584 Resolution thereon.—

5th June 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General— For=
=warding Retrenchment against Cap=
=tain Gorham of the Artillery for
bounty drawn for European Artillery
men Re-inlisted in the Honorable
Company's Service— also an original
bounty Certificate and Copy of letter
from Adjutant General on the subject—

8593 Resolution thereon.—

7th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General— With
letter from Colonel Skinner of His
Majesty's 50th Regiment Regarding Re=
=trenchment from abstracts of that
Corps on account of Non effective
allowance overdrawn for the field
officers attached to it and papers
connected with the subject— and Re=
=questing decision, Regarding Non effec=
=tive

Volume 13th for the Year 1811— Continued

Pages

effective and Contingent Allowances
to His Majesty's Officers in general—

8604 Order thereon.—

7th June 1811 8605 From the Military Auditor General— in
reference to Accountant General
=ter 18th May, suggesting that
Pagodas only at one time may be
deposited by Mr. Metherall's Agents
in the General Treasury— respecting
Sums which Paymaster at Trichino=
=poly may Recover on account of
Retrenchments— that that Officer
should give his Predecessor in office
Credits for the same in his Month=
=ly Accounts Current &c. on debit=
=ing himself.—

8609 Minute thereon.—

Do. Do. Ibid From the Commissary General— Request=
=ing instructions regarding 1350 bar=
=rack

Pages

barrack Cotts for the use of the European Troops at Saulnah. —

8610 Resolution thereon. —

1811 8611 From the Commissary General — № 1 Extract of letter from Military Board — № 2 — Extract of letter to which it refers respecting inferiority of tents of Salem Cloth, and of Cloth the produce of the Southern Countries; and suggesting that tents for the Army in future be made of Northern Cloth — the Commissary General recommends that steps be taken for holding at his disposal in Import Department Fort Saint George a supply of white and blue tent Cloth of the best Kind. —

8616 Order thereon. —

14th May 1811 8617 From the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William — Forwarding Extract of letter

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

letter from Acting Military Auditor General with Certificate requesting Compensation may be passed to Lieutenant Wetherall for loss of baggage on[illegible] board the Windham to the amount drawn by that Officer. —

8621 Resolution thereon. —

4th June 1811, Ibid From Mrs Emma Hilhouse soliciting to be allowed Quarters in the Fort until an opportunity offers of her proceeding to the Isle of France — having lately been prevented in consequence of the Storm. —

8622 Resolution thereon. —

11th do — Do 8623 To Commodore Broughton — Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board with the Report therein adverted to respecting experiments on Gun Powder landed from His Majesty's Sloop the Dasher.

his

Pages

his opinion solicited on a proposition by the Military Board of painting Barrels containing Powder supplied for the use of the Navy. —

June 1811 8624 To the Accountant General — Acknowledg=ing Receipt of letter, concurring in the expediency of a Sum being lodged in the Treasury on Mr. Witherall's ac=count but not to exceed 5000 at any one time, and directing that Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. may be called upon to lodge a Sum to that Amount in the Treasury, and hereafter other Sums of equal amount to the extent of their security — Transmitting Extract of a letter from the Military Audi=tor General relative to the mode proposed of remitting Sums Recovered by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly on account of Retrenchments against

his

Volume 13th for the Year 1811 — Continued

Pages

his immediate Predecessor. —

11th June 1811 8626 To Colonel Chalmers — Informing him that it has been determined that his Share of the Travancore donation shall be equal to 1/16th of the amount intended to be bestowed on the Troops employed in quelling the late Rebellion in Travancore, and that the Seringapatam Prize Com: =mittee have been authorized to pass his Abstracts accordingly. —

11th Do. . . Do. 8627 To the Military Board — Desiring that the Abstracts contained in a letter addressed to a late Agent for the purchase of Horses now trans: =mitted may be lodged with the other Documents with which it is connected. —

Pages 59 by W. C. M.

7967 Fort S. George June 1811

Diary

1st Received the following Letters.—

To J. H. Peile, Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— Forwarding comparative Statements of rations allowed to various discriptions of Individuals on Bengal and Madras Establishments.—

The Commander in Chief in attention to the desire of the Honorable the Governor in Council expressed in their— Communication of the late regulations in Bengal on the Subject of the rations to Troops embarked, has directed the Commissary General to prepare Comparative Statements of the rations allowed to the various discriptions of Individuals on the two establishments. which Statements I have the honor to — enclose for Submission to the Governor in Council.—

The Commander in Chief is of opinion that the rations to the Troops

on

Fort S. George June 1811

on this establishment, being amply sufficient and to European Troops larger than the — established rations for Military Detach- -ments embarked on Men of War, it is not advisable to incur the additional expense which would necessarily follow / as — appears by the accompanying Statement / the Substitution of the Bengal for the existing System of Madras. —

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort S. George
April 29th 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your very Obedient
Servant. —
/ Signed / P A Agnew
A, S,

Comparative

1969

Fort St. George June 1811

Comparative Statement of the expence of the rations allowed to European and Native Troops according to the Regulations of Bengal and at Madras. —

	Europeans				Natives				Natives who do not cook on board Ship. —			
	Bengal		Madras		Bengal		Madras		Bengal		Madras	
	Quantity of weekly allowance	Madras rates	Amount	quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount
Biscuit	tb 7	d 15 33 60	7 ea	" 9	7 tb 4 $\frac{2}{3}$	" 6	4 $\frac{3}{16}$	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rice	tb 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	d 6 4	" 7	ea "	3 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ tb 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 7	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ Chullacks 77	"	3 5 $\frac{7}{16}$ Seers 7	" 4	16		
Flour	tb 2	d 2 1 16	7 0 7	ea "	3 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ tb 1 $\frac{1}{3}$	" 2	45 $\frac{3}{16}$	"	"	"	"	Chullacks 21	" 5 14 $\frac{1}{16}$ tb 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 6 58 $\frac{5}{8}$
Raisins	tb $\frac{1}{4}$	d 0	" "	7 ea	" 2 2 tb $\frac{1}{2}$	" 4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Europeans				Natives				Natives who do not Cook on board Ship			
Bengal		Madras		Bengal		Madras		Bengal		Madras	
Quantity of weekly allowance	Madras rates	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	
Peas	Pints 1½ D 35	"	" 7/8	"	" 46 13/16 Pints 1½	"	" 44 13/16	"	"	"	"
Sugar	oz 12¼ D 16 33 60 7/8 Ca	"	1 12 5/16 lb 1	"	1 40 9/16 Chittacks 14	"	2 56 5/16	"	"	"	Chittacks 14 " 2 56 5/16 oz 7 " 32 3/4
Tea	Drams 49 D " 20 60 7/8 lb	"	3 7 3/4 oz 1/6	"	1 41	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lime Juice	Drams 7 D " 39 30 7/8	"	" 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Arrack	Do 14 D " 20 39 Do	"	7 13 5/8 Drams 14	"	7 13 5/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vinegar	Pint ½ D " 9 " Do	"	" 45 Pint ½	"	" 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mustard seeds	Drms 32 D 6	"	" 7/8	"	" 9 oz 1/3	"	" 3	"	"	"	"
Salt Beef	lb 2 5/16 D 50	"	24 June 1826 lb	"	15 38 13/16 lb 2 1/3	"	15 50	"	"	"	"

1819

Fort St. George June 1819

Salt Sorts lbs 2 @ 50 " " 1st June 1/4 12 1/16 lbs 2 " 14 12 1/16 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

Dholl " @ 78 " " ½ Gar " " " " " " " Chittacks 21 " 1 15 measure 7/10 " " 61 3/8 " " " " " " " "

Groom " @ 30 " " Do " " " " " " " " Do 7 " " 28 " " " " Chittacks 35 " 1 37 1/2 " " " " "

Salt " @ 30 " " Do " " " " " " " " Do 3 1/2 " " 5 1/4 Measure 7/20 " " 11 13/16 Do 3 1/2 " " 5 1/4 Measure 7/20 " " 11 13/16

Ghee " @ 28 " " ½ Sea " " " " " " " " Do 7 " 2 20 13/16 Pollams 10 1/2 " 2 5 3/8 Do 7 " 2 20 13/16 Pollams 10 1/2 " 2 5 3/8

Tamarind " @ 2 33 60 Do " " " " " " " " Do 14 " " 35 1/2 Do 10 1/2 " " 16 1/4 Do 14 " " 35 1/2 Do 10 1/2 " " 16 1/4

Chillies " @ 9 33 60 Do " " " " " " " " Do 7/8 " " 7 7/8 Do 1 1/6 " " 6 3/8 Do 7/8 " " 7 7/8 Do 1 1/6 " " 6 3/8

Pepper Dams 15 2/4 @ 20 22 40 Do " " 9 1/16 " " " " " Do 7/16 " " 8 1/16 Do 1/6 " " 13 7/16 Do 7/16 " " 8 1/4 Do 1/6 " " 13 2/16

Coriander seed " @ 4 " " Do " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Do 1 1/6 " " 2 5/8 " " " Do 1 1/6 " " 2 5/8

Cummin seeds " @ 11 " " Do " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Do 7/12 " " 3 7/16 " " " Do 7/12 " " 3 7/16

Garlick " @ 9 " " Do " " " " " " " " Chittacks 7/8 " " 7 1/4 Do 7/8 " " 1 7/16 " " " Do 7/8 " " 4 7/16

Stock in Godown 1st June 1911

	Europeans				Natives				Natives who do not cook on board Ship. —			
	Bengal		Madras		Bengal		Madras		Bengal		Madras	
	Quantity of weekly allowance	Madras rates	Amount	Quantity of weekly allow-ance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount	Quantity of weekly allowance	Amount
Onions	"	₰ 5 22 40 ƒ̷ₐ	"	"	" 037	"	" 17 6/16 ₰ 7/8	"	" 4 4/16 ₰ 7/8	"	" 2 3/4	"	" ₰ 7/8	" " 2 3/4
Turmerick	"	₰ 3 22 40 ₰	"	"	"	"	" ₰ 7/8	"	" 2 7/8	"	" 1 11/16	"	" ₰ 7/8	" " 1 11/16
Beetlenut	"	₰ 65	"	"	₰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							12 N°equal to 12½ Pallom		" 64 ₰ 3/2		" 1 67 15/16 no Pallom 40 or 13/4		" 64 ₰ 3 1/2 " 1 67 15/16
Tobacco	"	₰ 37	"	"	₰	"	" Chellacks/7	"	" 2 78 15/16 ₰ 7	"	" 1 65 15/16 Chellacks/7	"	" 2 78 15/16 ₰ 7	" 1 65 11/16
Paun Leaves	Drams	₰ " 2 40 ƒ̷ Bunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N° 70	"	" 35	"	" N° 70	" " 35 " " "
Chunum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chellack 7/8	"	" 5	"	" Chellack 7/8	" " 5 " " "
Khut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	₰ 7/16	"	" 10	"	" ₰ 7/16	" " 10 " " "

19 Feb.

Geo. Lewis June 1811

| | | |

7974 Fort St. George June 1811

Commissary Generals Office
Fort St. George
the 1st June 1811.
Sir I have the honor to
transmit herewith Abstract
of Provisions issued from the
29th April to the 31st May
Commissary Genl.

7975

Fort S. George June 1811

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B

&c. &c. &c.

Fort S. George

Honorable Sir,

From the Capt.n of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise - Requesting that Mr Lynch Deputy Master attendant at Prince of Wales Island may be allowed to proceed on the Procris to join the Commodore.

Mr Lynch Deputy Master attendant at Penang, arrived here in his Majestys Ship under my Command.—

As he is perfectly acquainted with the Eastern Seas, and has very often conducted His Majesty's Ships in them, I think it of the utmost consequence he should join Commodore Broughton.—

His Majesty's Sloop Procris will sail for the Commodore in about a week or ten Days I therefore request you will allow him to proceed in her as Pilot.—

I have the honor to be &c.

His Majestys Ship
Piedmontaise
Madras Roads
1st of June 1811

/Signed/ Charles Foote

To

1 7970

Fort St. George June 1811

To William Thackeray Esq.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From Lieutenant Colonel R. Fletcher - Reporting his junction with the Detachment at Palcondah, and stating that the rebel force has been repulsed with a loss of three of their party -

1st I have the honor to state to You that I effected a junction with the Detachment at Palcondah this morning at 7 o'clock. -

2nd The small Detail with which I marched from Vizianagarum on the Morning of the 20th Instant being obnoxious to interruption in the prosecution of it's route to Palcondah I had directed Lieutenant Smyth to march a Strong party of his Detach- -ment on the Night of the 21st so as to meet me at Rajam at 7 o'block on the morning of the 22nd Instant. Lieutenant Smyth accordingly marched with two Companies the distance he had to march was only 16 Miles, yet owing to a heavy fall of rain he did not reach the Camp at Rajam

which

7977 Fort St George June 1811

which I occupied at 7 o'clock until 11 o'clock of the forenoon —

The Rebel force having probably obtained intelligence of Lieutenant Sing's march towards Rajahen attacked the Fort of Palconda at 11 o'Clock last Night finding themselves steadily opposed by a party from the 1st Battalion 11th Regiment posted in the Fort they drew off with the loss of three of their party. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c
/ Signed / R Fletcher
Lieutenant Colo
Commanding
Detachment

Camp near
Palconda
23rd May 1811

Sent the following Letters. —

To

7978 Fort St George June 1811

To Charles Foote Esquire —

Captain of His Majestys Ship

Piedmontaise

Sir;

To Captain of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise — Informing him of the impracticability of directing Mr Lynch to proceed to join the expedition, especially as Mr Sinclair a person of great experience in the navigation of the Eastern Seas has been engaged as a Pilot by the Government at the request of Commodore Broughton —

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your letter of this date and to inform You that as Mr Lynch is Deputy Master Attendant at Penang the Honorable the Governor in Council does not consider himself at Liberty to direct him to proceed to join the expedition especially as Mr Sinclair a person of great experience in the navigation of the Eastern Seas has already been engaged as a pilot by the Government at the request of Commodore Broughton and is now on board the Illustrious. —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) Wm Thackeray

Chief Secy to Govt

Fort St George
1st June 1811. —

To

7979

Fort St George June 1811

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.—

Gentlemen.—

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter dated the 16th Instant.—

To the Military Board approving the report of the Committee on the efficiency of the Stone Bulwark constructed for the protection of the Sea Line—Authorizing the completion of that work in the manner recommended.—Desiring them to prepare & submit plan & estimate of the Building recommended to be erected in line of the Granary on the North Beach, as well as to point out at the same time the Site on which it should be built.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council derives much satisfaction from the favorable nature of the report made by the Committee on the efficiency of the Stone Bullwark constructed for the protection of the Sea Line of this Fortress, and authorizes the completion of that work in the manner recommended by the Committee.—

3 In regard to the Granary on the North Beach, the Governor in Council desires that you will prepare and submit a Plan of the Building which the Committee have recommended to be erected, in line of that edifice, pointing out at the same time the

Site

Fort S.t George June 1811

site on which it should be built also an Estimate of the Expence of carrying this design into execution. —

Fort S.t George
31.st May 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General informing him that the Governor in Council concurs with His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty in the Sentiments expressed in the enclosed extract of a letter from his Military Secretary in favor of the Officers of the Commissariat Department in the equipment of the expedition — a Copy thereof has been sent to the Supreme Government. —

Para 1st I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 18.th Instant, and to inform You that the Honble the Governor in Council concurs with His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty in the Sentiments of entire approbation of the Zeal, ability and unwearied exertion of the Officers of the Commissariat Department in the equipment of the expedition expressed in the enclosed extract of a letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency

7981 Fort S. George June 1811

Excellency the Commander in Chief under date
the 28th Ultimo. —

2 A Copy of your Letter has been
sent for the information of the Supreme —
Government. —

Fort S. George
31st May 1811

I am &c &c

/ Signed / W Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

Recieved and sent the follow —
-ing Letters entered in Mil B Nos 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.
8. 9. 10. 11. 12. —

From the Officer Commanding in Malabar & Canara —

From Colonel Forbes - Reporting that Captain Wahab 17th Native Infantry late Acting Paymaster has been ordered to join his Corps and requesting instructions regarding conduct of duties of that Office no Officer having arrived to take charge. —

To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commandg the Army. —

To the Military Secretary
to the Officer Commanding the Army —

Informing

7982 Fort St. George June 1812.

2nd Informing him that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the advance required by Lieutenant Mc Donald of His Majestys 84th Regiment -

To the Military Board -

To the Military Board -

Transmitting for their information Copy of a Letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated 1st Ultimo - with the original enclosure therein referred to. -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - Desiring payment of the advance mentioned in the accompanying Letter - from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army of the 30th Instant. -

To Ditto

To Ditto Transmitting Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 31st Ultimo -

To Ditto

To Ditto Forwards Copies of Letters from the Accountant General and Purser

7983 Fort St. George June 1812

2nd Purser of His Majestys Ship Piedmontaise and communicating the Orders of Council thereon. —

To the Accountant General. — To the Accountant General

Transmits Copy of Paragraph 83. Head 'Paymasters' of the XVI.... Section of the Regulation submitted previously to their publication by the Military Auditor General. —

To the Civil Auditor — To the Civil Auditor

Transmits Copies of Correspondence with the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated respectively 24th and 31st Ultimo. —

To the Commissary General. — To the Commissary General

Informing him that a Copy of his letter dated 22nd May relative to the supply of cured Provisions has been transmitted to the Supreme Government. —

To the late Commander of the Ship Success — To Mr Scott Lamenting the misfortune he has sustained by the

loss

Fort S. George June 1811

loss of his Vessel by the late hurricane, but does not consider it to be a case to which the aid of the Government can be extended.—

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Informing him of the grant of a monthly subsistence of ten Star Pagodas to Mr Borgen to commence from the 1st June next.—

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

To N B Edmonstone Esq.

— Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Commissary General forwarding a Tender made by Messrs. Scott Wilson & Co. of Calcutta for the supply of Country cured Provisions.

The President sends in circulation the following Minute.—

Fort S. George

3rd June 1811

President's Minute Proposes to appoint Lieut. Col. Arthur Gore of H.M. 33 Regt. to command the Troops.

The President proposes to appoint Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Gore of His

7985 Fort St. George June 1811

Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St. George — His Majesty's 33rd Regiment to Command the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort Saint George upon the allowances attached to a Government Command. —

/ Signed / G. H. Barlow

Approved and Ordered accordingly. —

From the Military Auditor General — Received a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bruce entered in M. B. No. 13 Reports on the — additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in Mysore. —

At

7986 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B

Governor and President

Tuesday the
4th June 1811.

Thomas Oakes
and
I. H. Casamayor
} Esqrs.

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief. —

absent on Service. —

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved. —

Read the following Letters.

from the Officer Commanding the Army. —

To W. Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

&a &a &a.

From the Officer Commanding the Army - stating that it is intended that Lieut. Yates 13th N.I. shall be placed

Sir.

I have the honor to acknow-

-ledge

7987

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

placed under an arrest for having departed without authority from Banda and relinquished his Military duty. —

acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 28th Instant accompanied by Copy of a letter to Government from the Resident at Amboyna on the subject of the unauthorized departure from Banda of Lieutenant Yeates of the 13th Native Regiment, and beg leave to acquaint the Honorable the Governor in Council with my intention to place that Officer under an arrest as particularized in a letter which I have already instructed the Adjutant General of the Army to address to You on this subject. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) I Pater
Major General

Commander in Chiefs
Office
Fort St. George
29th May 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Measure adopted by the Officer Commanding the Army reported in the foregoing

7988 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Foregoing Letter.—

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. With application from Major Molesworth 5th N. I. for arrears of house rent during his residence at the Moluccas.—

I have the honor to transmit to You by Order of the Officer Commanding the Army, an application from Major Molesworth of the 5th Native Regiment for permission to draw arrears of House Rent for the period of his Residence in the Moluccas as Secretary to Colonel Clever.— amounting in the aggregate to Star Pagodas 64. 30.—

As Major General Pater considers this claim to be just, and is satisfied with the reason given by Major Molesworth

7989

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Molesworth, for the delay in its trans-
-mission. I have been directed to request
that it may be laid before the Honorable
the Governor in Council with the recommen-
-dation of the Officer Commanding the Army
in its favor. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mil. Sec.

Commander in Chiefs
Office
Fort S. George
the 29th May 1811

To the Officer Commanding
the Army in Chief. —

Sir,

Understanding that Govern-
-ment have been pleased to allow
House Rent to be paid to the Officers who
served at the Moluccas when those Is
lands were formerly in our possession
a circumstance with which until very
lately I was unacquainted — I have the
honor

7990 Fort St. George 4th June 1812

honor through your Secretary to forward this letter requesting you to lay my claim respectfully before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council agreeably to the accompanying accompt.

I declare upon my honor that I arrived at Amboyna a Secretary to Colonel Oliver on 10th December 1802 and quitted it in Company with that Officer on 23rd June 1803, and that during that period I did not inhabit a public Quarter

Camp Saulnah
13th May 1811

/Signed/ Arthur Molesworth
Major 2d Batt.n
5th Nat.e Inf.y

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the application contained therein.—

To

7991

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

To. I.H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort S. George

Sir;

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army - With letter from Lieut. Macdonald His Majesty's 84th Regt. for an advance on account of detachment of that Corps, and for himself, to be carried to Account with the Regiment.

I have the honor to enclose herewith, by Order of Major General Pater, the accompanying Letter from Lieutenant Macdonald of His Majesty's 84th Regiment soliciting an advance of 300 Pagodas on account of the Detachment of the above Corps under his Orders; and for himself. -

The Detachment in question has received no Pay on abstract since its absence at the Isle of France - The present advance if sanctioned will therefore be carried to account with the Regiment. -

Major General Pater has directed me to express his request, that the

7992 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

the present application may be submitted to the early consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. as the detail in question is stated to be much in want of the advance applied for. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Milit.y Secretary

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort S.t George
30th May 1811. —

Captain H Scott
Military Secretary
To the Officer Commanding
the Army. —

Sir,

I will thank You to obtain an advance of three hundred Pagodas /300/ through the Military Pay Office for the use of a Detachment of His Majestys. 84th Regiment; arrived on board the Soly

mon

7993

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Mon Shah from the Isle of France i consisting, of one Lieutenant, three Serjeants two Corporals and Twenty eight Privates —

During the continuance of the Detachment under my command at the Isle of France I have drawn on account five — hundred and seventy one Pagodas eighteen — fanams. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras 30th May 1811

/ Signed / C McDonald
Lieut. 84th Regiment. —

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of the advance of Cash applied for in the foregoing Letter. —

To J H Peile Esq.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the

Sir

I am directed by the Officer Commanding the

7994. Fort S. George 4th June 1811

the Army - Forwarding letter and documents containing statement of losses sustained by individuals during the late storm. —

the Army to forward to your address the accompanying Letter and Documents therein referred to, received from Major Heath of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment, containing a Statement of the losses sustained by certain Individuals of that Corps, occasioned by the flood of the Sidah Pettah River, during the late Storm, which Major General Pater requests may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient

Humble Servant. —

/ Signed / Hugh Scott

Mdt Sy

Commander in Chief's Office, Fort St. George, 1st June 1811

To the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. —

Sir,

I have the honor of enclosing

Specifi

7995 Fort S.t George 4.th June 1811

specific Rolls of the Cloths &.a which
belonged to the 1.st Battalion 7.th Regiment
Native Infantry and which were carried
off by the Flood of the Sudah Pettah
River on the 2.nd Instant during the late storm
and have to request that you will lay the same
before the Officer Commanding the Army and
should the justice of an appeal to Govern-
-ment on the subject of the losses meet
his approbation that one may be submitted
in hopes of the Mens being reimbursed
as the losses that they have sustained were inevi-
-table. the huts of the Battalion Washer-
-men in which the property was, having
been floated down the River. —

I have the honor to be
&.a &.a
(Signed) C Heath Major
in charge 1.st Bn.y Reg.t

Madras
30.th May 1811

List

9964.

List of Necessaries unavoidably lost by the Washerman of the Light Infantry Company 1st. Battalion 1st. Regiment Native Infantry in the late Storm. —

St. George Ft. 8th June 1811

Number	Rank and Names	Articles																								
		Total	Shirts	Pantaloons	Handkerchiefs	Shoe Strings	Table Cloths	Waistcoats	Towels	Gaiters	Trowsers	under Jackets	Short Drawers	White Cloaths	Red Cloaths	Wings	Womens Cloaths	New Cloaths	Pillows	Canvas Cloaths	Jackets	Knapsack Strings				
1	Lieutenant C Fiott	61	9	9	9	9	9	3	9	2	2															
1	Subidar Mahomed Gallib	5	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	2	"	"	"					
1	Jemadar Khauder Khan	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	4	"	2	"	2	"					
1	Havildar Kolleah	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"						
"	" Shaik Hussain	5	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"						
"	" Shaik Hussain	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"						
"	" Vencatachelum	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	" Shaik Hammed	5	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
1	Naigue Gallib Beg	4	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
"	" Dilaver Khan	12	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	5	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"						
"	" Shaik Sillar	8	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"						
"	" Perantalloo	9	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"						
6	" Rangiah	7	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"						
1	Sipoy Pedro	9	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"						
1	Private Soobarough	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

1991

3	"	Mootoo Currapah	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Shaik Abdulah	4	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"								
6	"	Kiruth Khan	9	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	1	"	2	"	2	"								
7	"	Shaik Moodeen	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	Vencayah	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Shaik Sillar	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	4	"	"	"	3	"	"	"										
13	"	Shaik Moosdeen	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	1	1	"	1	"	"	"								
14	"	Condeah	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	Veranah	10	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	3	"	1	1	1	"	1	"	"								
17	"	Mootoo Currapah	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	Condeah	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	Shaik Nutter	8	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	Rungiah	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Bavah Sah	19	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	6	"	"	1	3	"	2	"	"	"								
23	"	Jalloo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	8	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	Golamm Moosdeen	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	2	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Shaik Hyder	17	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	2	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	Shaik Adam	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	Mahomed Cassem	15	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	2	"	3	"	"	"								
28	"	Cuneah	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	Yeralapah	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
31	"	Shaik Adam	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"								
32	"	Shaik Mussam	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"								
33	"	Gesing	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
34	"	Madavah	6	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"								
35	"	Papooyah	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
36	"	Abdulkhauder	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
37	"	Mootoo Samy	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"								
		Total	363	11	12	30	9	9	3	9	2	8	55	95	45	2	12	32	4	20	1	4	"								

George le Sueur 1811

Number	Rank and Names	Total	Shirts	Pantaloons	Handkerchiefs	Stockings	False Calcoons	Waistcoats	Jumahs	Gaters	Trousers	Under Jackets	Short drawers	White Cloaths	Red do	Wings	Womens cloaths	New Cloaths	Petticoats	Cumlee cloaths	Jackets	Knife and Slings
"	Brought Over	363	11	12	30	9	9	3	9	2	8	55	95	45	2	12	23	4	20	1	4	"
40	Private Nagalingum	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	" Mahomed Gallib	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	1	"	"	2	1	4	"	"	"
43	" Emaum Beg	6	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"
44	" Mohomed Dilly	8	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	2	2	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
47	" Shaik Burrey	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	" Mootoo Curroopah	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
49	" Peddoo Naidoo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	" Shaik Hussain	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	" Ramasawmy	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	" Shaik Budan	13	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
54	" Suttenah	3	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	" Brumanah	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	" Ramasawmy	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	" Shaik Hussain	4	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	" Shaik Abdul Khader	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	" Syed Hussain	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
60	" Shaik Sellar	4	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Dated Fort St. George the 4th June 1811

8061

| | | |

2008

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Roll of the Men and Statement of articles lost by the Flood of the Sydah Pollah River on the 2nd Instant during the late Storm of the Gren.r Com.y 1st Bn. 7 Reg.t N.I

N	Rank and Names		House	Boats Tumballs
1	Rungiah Washerman	1	1	

The House Value 2 Star Pagodas
The Tumball 5 Star Pagodas

/ Signed / James Kettle
Commang Gren.r Comp.y

/ Signed / C Heath
Major in charge 1st Bn. 7th Reg.t

Roll of the Sepoys of the 1st. Company 1st Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry who lost their property during the late storm. —

| | | |

8002

Roll of Men, and Statement of Articles lost by the flood of the Sydah Pettah River on the 2nd Instant during the late Storm of the 2nd Battalion Company 1st Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry.—

	Rank and Names	Short Drawrs	White Jackets	White Long Cloths	Woollen Cloth	Red Handkerchiefs	Cloth called Dupsuttah	Cloth called Dupsutty	Cloth called Salah	Carpets	Pantaloons	Bullocks
1	Sergeant Major Wm Kerr	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	1	"
1	Havildar Kaamaragon	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Do Cham Caun	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Naique Subbah	"	"	1	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
2	Sepoy Perroomalloo	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do Abdulnably	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
15	do Rammasawmy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
21	do Koupak Naique	1	"	2	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	" Marrz appah	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	" Yamyandy	2	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	" Rungeah	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	" Narroinah	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fort St George the 4th June 1811

| | | |

Roll of men and Statement of Articles lost by the flood of the Sydapetah River on the 2nd Instant during the late storm of the 3rd Battalion Company 1st Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry.—

Rank and Names.—	Mandr	Long cloth Cotton	Brass	Turban	Red Handkerchief	White cloth
3 Manikdar Mahmoogaulub.	"	"	"	"	1	"
3 Nargue Ismaum Saib	"	"	"	"	1	"
13 Washerman, Sepoy, Shak Ebraham	1	1	2	1	1	2 2
Total	1	1	2	1	1	1 2 2

/Signed/ A Hendrie
Ensign 3rd Battalion Company
1st Battn 7th Regiment
Native Infantry.—

/Signed/ C Heath
Major in charge 1st Bn 7th Regt

Fort St George 4th June 1811

1008

8015

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Roll of the men and Statement of [illegible] articles lost by the Flood of the Syadapettah River on the 2nd instant during the late Storm. of the 1st Bn. Company 1st Bn. 7th Regt. N I

			6 Cloaths	Handkerchiefs	Rope	Sundries
4	Private	Chellumbarum				1
24	do	Rungiah				" 2 1 1
		Total				— 1 2 1 1

/ Signed / J W Bonette Ens^a
Commanding 4th Bn. Company
1st Bn. 7th Regt. N I

/ Signed / C Heath
Major in charge of 1st Bn. 7th Regt.

Roll of the Men and Statement of articles lost by the Flood of the Sidapettah River on the 2nd. instant during the late Storm of the 5th Battn. Company 1st. Brr. 7th Regt. N.I.

Nr	Rank and Names	Hooke	womans Silk cloth	Brass blum	Jumbo	Bullock bags. Staff P.F.	womans silk Jacket	Red Cloth	womans silk	Total
1	Subedar Veneatachellum	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	3
1	Havildar Ramasawmy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
1	Sepoy Shaik Madar	1	"	2	2	1	1	"	"	"	7
	Grand Total	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	11.

/ Signed /

/ Signed / C Heath

Major in charge 1st Brr. 7th Regt

Fort St. George the 9th June 1811

9008

Roll of the Sepoys of the 6th Company 1st Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry who lost their property during the late Storm.—

No	Rank and Names	Red Jacket	White Jacket	Drawers	Mundeels	Mundkerchiefs	Long cloth	Unmanufactd	Brass Badges	Brass Lamps	Brass Lamps	Washerman Mat.—
1	Naigue Shaik ally			1	1							
13	Private Moatoo							1				
23	Moamdoo							½				
40	Lutchman Sing		1	1	2							
8	Moolaloo Washerman	1		6	2		1	1	1	1	1	

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

/Signed/ J Burkett Lieut.
in charge of 6 Company

/Signed/ C Heath
Major in charge 1st Bn. 7th Regt.

1208

List of Newspapers inadvertably lost by the Washerman of the 7th Battalion Company 1st Battalion 7th Regiment in the late Storm.—

Number	Rank and Names	Articles.											
		under Jacket	Short Drawers	White Cloth	Red do	Womens do	Jumba do	Cap's Dirk	Lamp	Coll's Chge 4th June 1811			
5	Havildar Naganah	1	"	"	"	1	"	"	"				
37	Sepoy Mohomed Cassim	1											
57	" Venkatachellum	1											
59	" Gaurah									1	1	1	
30	" Venkatachellum	1	2	"	"	1							
	Total	3	3	"	"	2	1	1	1				

Madras
May 27th 1811

/Signed/ Alexr Tullah
Lt Comp. 7th Regt Comp.

/Signed/ C Heath Major
in charge 1st Bn 7th Regiment

6008

Roll of men, and Statement of Articles, lost by the Flood of the Sidapettah River on the 2d instant during the late storm of the 8th Battn Company 1st Bn 7th Regt Native Infantry.—

Number	Names and Rank		white Cloths	Jackets	Short Drawers	Hand Kerchiefs	Bags & Bedding	Jumbo	Bucket	Bullock	Brass Plate	House
6	Naigue	Mansaram	2	1	2							
1	Sepay	Moattoo			1							
5	"	Emam Sah			1							
20	"	Peru				1	2	1	2	1	1	
39	"	Saw Beg	1		2							
67	"	Narasunbun	2	2	1							
		Total	5	3	3	4	1	2	1	2	1	1

/Signed/ Edwd. Frott
Lieut. in charge 7th Bn Comp.y

/Signed/ C Heath
Major in charge 1st Bn 7th Regt

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

8010 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the foregoing letter be referred for the opinion and report of the Military Auditor General. —

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort S. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army forwarding proceedings of Medical Board dated 24th May 1811

I have the honor to forward by Order of Major General Pater, the Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 27th Instant, for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

/ Signd / Hugh Scott

Milit'y Sec'y

Commander in Chiefs Office

Fort S. George

29th May 1811. —

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to the consideration of the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter. —

Medical

8011

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council Dated 4th June 1811.—

Medical Board 27th May 1811

Proceedings of the Medical Board— With Copy of letter from the Medical Storekeeper requesting that fixtures taken from a Godown lately pulled down may be put up in another place—

Ordered that a Copy of these Proceedings be sent to the Superintending Engineer with directions to execute the work recommended by the Medical Board.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, and Government, Copy of a letter from the Medical Store Keeper, requesting that Fixtures taken from a Godown, lately pulled down, which was occupied with his Stores, may be put up in another place; and that the Superintending Engineer

8012 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Engineer may be directed
to execute the work. —

The Board beg
leave to recommend, that
the Superintending Engineer
be directed to do what is
required. —

Alexr Watson
M D
2d member Med. Board

/ Signed / Andw Berry
3rd Member M Bd

Henry Harris
Member M Bd

To the President and
Members of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen

The Fixtures taken from
the Godown opposite the Medical Board,
occupied

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

occupied by my Department, require to be put up in another place; and I have to request, you will be pleased to make the necessary application, that the Superintendeng Engineer may be instructed to execute this work. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c.

/ Signed / Jno Goldie
Medl Storekeepr.

Fort S. George
24th May 1811

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / Wm Horsman
Secr Mil Bd.

Read the following Letters from Major General Pater - adjutant & General of the Army - 2nd Mr General of the Army - Military Board - Commissary General - Town Mayor Fort S. George - acting Senior Chaplain - Chief and acting Secretary to the Government at Fort Wm -

Envoy

8014

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Envoy at Goa - Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army - attorneys to Cornet Willcock - Mr Collin - Mrs Lamotte. —

To the Honorable

Sir George H Barlow Bt. K B

President in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty having left this Presidency to conduct the operations of an important Expedition, the temporary charge of the Forces on this Establishment, has in consequence, by the pleasure of the Government, been vested in my hands. —

It is natural therefore to suppose that during the period in which I may have the honor of filling that high Office an Establishment, corresponding with its

From Major General Pater - states the inadequacy of the allowances of a General Officer on the Staff to the various expences necessarily incidental to the situation of the Officer Commanding the Army - which he now temporarily fills - His expences while in Command of a Division less expensive - Has incurred a loss of property amounting to upwards of 15,000 Pagodas wrecked at Sea by a late Hurricane, and which he sent from Masulipatam when called to the Command of the Army - Solicits in consequence the Customary allowances of a Commander in Chief may be accorded Him during

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

During the continuance of his present command.

its dignity, must be maintained, and other incidental expences incurred, which Your Honor in Council will hardly believe, can be supported on the allowances of a General Officer on the Staff. —

The Salary of a Commander in Chief is granted, I believe for the sole purpose of meeting the additional expences which he must unavoidably incur, while he holds the situation. It is subdivided indeed into Specific proportions for House rent, and Public Servants; while the remainder is intended to enable him to maintain that Superior style of living, which a regard to his own Station in Society, as well as to the Dignity of the Government, under which he may have the honor to act, seems to claim at his hands. —

It may hardly be necessary to state.

8010

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

State to your Honor in Council, that my expences since my arrival at the Presidency on the 13th of March last, have greatly exceeded those incurred while in command of a Division - or, that since the Departure of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty, I have continued to support an Establishment suited to my present Rank. - I may however be permitted to add, that I have lost property in the late Hurricane, valued at upwards of 15,000 Pagodas, which I had sent by sea from Masulipatam, when called from that Station, by the Government, to assume the Command of the Army. -

From this brief Statement, I can most safely draw the conclusion, that unless the Government shall be pleased to grant to me the usual allowances

8017 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

allowances annexed to the situation of a Commander in Chief. I shall be a severe sufferer, in point of private Fortune, from the performance of my present duty — and as I cannot suppose that such a Consequence could be in the contemplation of Your Honor in Council, at the period of my appointment to the provisional Command of the Army, I have now therefore the honor to solicit, that the Customary allowances of a Commander in Chief may be accorded to me, during the continuance of my present command —

I have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
Your Honor's most Obt.
and very humble Servant
/ Signed / I Pater
Major Genl.

Fort S. George
4th June 1811

Ordered

9018 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter and directed to report his opinion on the application contained therein.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.—

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army—Requesting information regarding allowances to be attached to situation of Assistant in Adjutant General's Department in which Lieutenant Johnston 20th Native Infantry has been appointed.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to appoint Lieutenant C B M Johnston of the 20th Regiment to be an Assistant in the Adjutant Generals Department I am directed by Major General Pater to request You will inform me what allowances are to be attached to that situation it being the first time such appointment has been made.—

I have

8019 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Adjutant Generals
Office
Fort S. George
27th May 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ F H Conway
Adjutt. General
of the Army.—

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military
Auditor General be directed to report
his opinion upon the application contained
in the foregoing letter.—

To the Chief Secretary
to Government.—
Fort S. George

From the Adjutant General of the Army— Copy of letter and— enclosures from Major Kelly Commanding at the Moluccas relative to conduct of Lieutenant Yates in having withdrawn himself from duty at Banda, also on subject of sickly state of Officers and Troops of Madras establishment serving at the

Sir,

By desire of Major General
Pater I have the honor to forward to
be laid before the Honorable the Governor
in Council, Copy of a letter to my address from
Major Kelly of the Bengal Establishment
Commanding the Troops at the Moluccas
Islands.

8020

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Islands, with Copies of its enclosures —
Nº 1 to 8. —

Major General Pater has also directed me to communicate for the information of Government, his intention of placing Lieutenant Yeates in arrest and bringing him to trial for the conduct he has adopted as represented by Major Kelly. —

Malacca and proposing that a Captn and five Subalterns of the Madras European Regiment be ordered to Keep in readiness in order to join the Detachment of that Regiment at the Malaccas —

With reference to the sickly state of the Officers and Troops of this Establishment Serving at the Moluccas Islands, and also to the Number of Officers who have been obliged to withdraw from their duty at that station on account of ill health, Major General Pater proposes with the sanction of Government to order a Captain and five Subalterns from the Madras European Regiment

to

8021 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

to hold themselves in readiness to join the
Detachment of that Regiment serving at
the Moluccas, by the first opportunity —
I have the honor to be
&c &c.
/Signed/ I H S Conway
Adjut.t General
of the Army. —

Adjutants Generals
Office
Fort S. George
29 May 1811

To Lieutenant Colonel I H S Conway
Adjutant General
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint
you for the information of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief at Madras, that
Captain Phillips of the Honorable
Companys Madras European Regiment,
returned from Banda to this Station
in a bad state of health —

2 It being recommended
as

8022 Fort St George 4th June 1811

as per Certificate enclosed. that Captain Phillips should proceed to Sea for his recovery, and no probability existing of his finding means to make a Voyage of sufficient duration on any Vessel which would Ultimately return to these Islands, He has been permitted under the authority of the Resident to embark on His Majestys Ship Peidmontaise proceeding to India.—

3 Captain Court of the Madras Establishment, did not assume the Military charge at Banda until the departure of Mr Ewer of the Bengal Civil Service from that Island on the 6th or 7th Instant, and in consequence, I have not yet received any Official report from that Officer.—

4 I am informed that Lieuts Yates, and Stuart, and Ensign Allen of the

8023 Fort S. George 4th June 1811.

the Madras Establishment, lately attached to the Division of Troops at Banda, are on board His Majestys Ship Piedmontese, now in the Harbour of Amboyna, and proceeding to India.—

5 I further learn that Lieutenant Stuart and Ensign Allen, are in a very reduced state of health, but whether or not, their departure from Banda, had the sanction of Military authority, I am not informed as yet.—

6 Lieutenant Yates has withdrawn himself from his duty at Banda, under circumstances of a peculiar nature, and as the line of conduct pursued by that Officer appears to me to have been extremely irregular and unmilitary, I beg leave to submit the circumstances to His Excellency the Commander in Chief at Madras.—

I have

8024 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

When Captain Court proceeded about the end of February last, with orders to take the Command at Banda, it was understood here, that the Troops at that Station were in a very sickly state. Learning soon after the departure of that Officer, that it was the desire of Captain Foote of His Majestys Navy to withdraw two Military Officers from their duty at Banda and aware that the being forsaken by those Officers in the hour of distress, could not fail to have the most unfavorable effect on the Troops, I addressed a Letter to Captain Court of which No 1 is a Copy:—

His Majestys Ship Piedmontese arrived from Banda at Amboyna, on the 9th April, when learning that Lieutenant Yates was on board, and having received the information contained in Note No 2, I directed the Brigade Major to forward to that Officer

Letter

8025 Fort S. George 4th June 1811.

Letter 3 In reply to which was received as per
Copy № 4 and also №s 5 and 6 from Captain Foote
Commanding His Majestys Ship Piedmontese —
I addressed Captain
Foote as per Copy № 7 and received in
reply № 8. —
I am not aware that Captain
Foote of His Majestys Navy could under
any circumstances possess a right to remove a
Military Officer from his duties on shore. moreover
the authority assumed by Captain Foote as
Governor of Banda. ceased. on the arrival of Mr
Ewer early in March. —
Nevertheless on the departure of
Captain Foote from Banda in the succeeding
Month of April. it appears to me that Lieutenant
Yates. in disobedience of a Military prohibition.
availed himself of the Orders of a Navy Officer
to withdraw from the duties of his station. by
Embarking

8020 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Embarking on the Peidmontise for India. —
I shall have the honor to give
further information on this subject when I
obtain official reports from Captain Court. —

Fort Victoria
20th May 1811

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) S. Kelly
Major Commanding
at Amboyna and
dependencies. —

Copy
To Captain Court
Commanding the Troops at
Banda. —

Sir.

Altho I have not yet received
any official Report of the state of the
Troops at Banda, I have nevertheless cause
to believe from various information, that
the

8027 Fort S. George 4th June 1811.

the Garrison at that place is weak both in Officers and Troops. —

The Resident has been pleased to inform me that it is the desire of Captain Foote of His Majestys Navy to remove two Military Officers from their duty at Banda. —

Under a consideration of the circumstances which have been reported to me. I am of opinion it would be inexpedient to accede to Captain Foote's desire. —

I therefore direct that you do not permit any Military Officer to absent himself from his duty at Banda without further Orders. unless the measure should be indispensibly necessary to Health. —

/ Signed / S Kelly
Major Comg at Amboyna &c.

Fort Victoria
3rd March 1811

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / S. Kelly Major Comg &c.

Copy

8028 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Copy

Addressed to Major Kelly

Dear Major.-

Mr Ewer informs the Resident that Lieutenant Yates received no permission from Mr Ewer as Resident to leave Banda and was positively forbidden to do so by Captain Court- he however thinks the Order he received from Captain Foote in the first instance to be of paramount obligation.-

Yours &c.

9th April.-

/Signed/ Fra: Crosby

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ S Kelly Major

Commanding &c.

Copy

To Lieutenant Yates

of the Madras Military Establishment

on board H.M Ship Piedmontese

Sir.

I am directed by Major Kelly

Commanding

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Commanding the Troops at the Molucca Islands,
to inform You. that he is instructed by the
Resident to desire. that You will immediately
repair on shore to remain at Amboyna. —
The Commanding Officer there —
-fore directs Your immediate compliance with
this Order —

I have the honor to be
&c &c
/ Signed / P S Vanlewinden
M.B.

Brigade Office
Fort Victoria
Amboyna
9th April 1811

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / P S Vanlewinden
M B

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / S Kelly
Major
Commanding &c.

/ Copy /
To the Brigade Major at
Fort Victoria

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge
the

8030

Fort S.t George 4th June 1811

the receipt of your letter and in conformity with the Orders of Captain Foote / under whose immediate and particular command I am / I have delivered it to him, and he has desired me to inform You that it is his intention to reply to it. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / C W Yates

Lieut.t

Madras Establishment

Amboyna
9th April 1811

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / S. Kelly

Major Commanding &c.

To Major S. Kelly

Commanding the Troops at the

Moluccas. —

Sir,

Lieutenant Yates, in obedience to my Orders, has delivered a Letter from the

Brigade

8035 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Brigade Major at Fort Victoria, directing him to repair on Shore.—

In answer to which I have to inform You, that this Officer is under my Command, and that the Orders You have sent to him cannot be complied with.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c

/ Signed / C Foote

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / S Kelly Major
commanding &c.

His Majestys Ship
La Piedmontese
Ambayna Harbour
April 9th 1811

Copy
To Major S Kelly
Commanding the Forces at the
Moluccas

Sir,

It is requisite that Lieutenant Yates should appear before the vice Admiralty Court at Madras, for the purpose of giving his

8032

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

his deposition to it respecting the public property
Captured at Banda.—

I have given Lieutenant Yates
his Orders and it will be needless any persons
attempting to send any, which may be contrary
to them.—

His Majestys Ship
La Piedmontise
Amboyna Harbour
9th April 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ C Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ J Kelly
Major Commandt &c.

Copy

To Captain C Foote
Commanding His Majestys Ship
Piedmontise

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
ledge the receipt of two Letters from You
at

8033. Fort S. George 4th June 1811

at a late hour Yesterday Evening. both of them referring to an Order forwarded by my command to Lieutenant Yates of the Honble Company's Service. directing that Officer to repair on Shore. —

As Lieutenant Yates has resisted that Order on the expressed grounds of his being under Your immediate and particular command. and as You have been pleased to give me to understand that it would be needless to attempt further communication with that Officer on the point in question. — I should have declined troubling You with this address, - satisfying myself with reporting the occurrence to the Commander in Chief at Madras was it not that silence on my part. might carry the appearance of acquiescence in a Measure. the propriety of which on the part of Lieutenant Yates

I cannot

8034 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

I cannot for a moment admit.—

Lieutenant Yates at the period of his departure from Banda, was not I imagine uninformed, that he was placed under my Command by Order of the Supreme authority in India.—

The reduced state of the Garrison at Banda rendered it my duty to prohibit the departure of any Military Officer capable of Service, from that post.—

Captain Court to whom I imparted those instructions has not as yet made any official Report to me, but I have cause to conclude he did not omit to communicate my Orders to Lieutenant Yates.—

Notwithstanding which that Officer has withdrawn himself from Military responsibility, and from his Station

at

8035 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

at a moment of extremity and under this impression I shall feel it an indispensible, altho a painfull duty to report him to His Excellency the Commander in Chief at Madras—

You will no doubt in justice to Lieutenant Yates advise him of the contents of this Letter.—

Fort Victoria. I have the honor to be
10th April 1811 &c. &c.

/Signed/ S. Kelly
Major Commanding
at Ambyna &c.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ S Kelly
Major Command &c.

/Copy/
To Major S Kelly
Commanding the Troops at the
Moluccas

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the
receipt

8034 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

I cannot for a moment admit.—

Lieutenant Yates at the period of his departure from Banda, was not I imagine uninformed, that he was placed under my Command by Order of the Supreme authority in India.—

The reduced state of the Garrison at Banda rendered it my duty to prohibit the departure of any Military Officer capable of Service, from that post.—

Captain Court to whom I imparted those instructions has not as yet made any Official Report to me, but I have cause to conclude he did not omit to communicate my Orders to Lieutenant Yates.—

Notwithstanding which that Officer has withdrawn himself from Military responsibility, and from his Station

at

8035 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

at a moment of extremity and under this
impression I shall feel it an indispensible,
altho a painfull duty to report him to His
Excellency the Commander in Chief at Madras—

You will no doubt in justice
to Lieutenant Yates advise him of the
contents of this Letter.—

Fort Victoria. I have the honor to be
10th April 1811 &c. &c.

/Signed/ S. Kelly
Major Commanding
at Amboyna &c.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ S Kelly
Major Commandg &c.

/Copy/
To Major S Kelly
Commanding the Troops at the
Moluccas

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the
receipt

8036) Fort S. George 4th June 1811

receipt of Your letter of Yesterdays date, relative to Lieutenant Yates, who is now on board His Majestys Ship, and under Orders issued by me, when Governor of Banda, to proceed to Madras. —

I regret from many circumstances that it is not in my power to allow that Officer to obey Your Summons as I conceive, for many reasons, that it is indispensibly necessary for him to repair to the Coast with me. —

I have not allowed, neither can I allow any Official communication to be made with that Officer, but from myself. —

Lieutenant Yates cannot have any thing to do with any correspondence of mine, nor shall I communicate with him on this Subject, as my Orders to him are too positive, to enable him to act in any way contrary to them. —

All

8037 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

All responsibility rests with me, and it is my intention to inform the Naval Commander in Chief of all the circumstances relating to this case.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ C Foote

His Majesty's Ship
Piedmontise
Amboyna Harbour
11th April 1811

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ S Kelly
Major Commanding &c.

/True Copies/
/Signed/ T H Conway
Adjt. General of the Army.

Minute thereon — The Board approve the measures reported in the foregoing Letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

From the Adjt. General of the Army—Requesting the accompanying application from Lieutenant Nixon may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council—

Sir,

I am directed by Major General Pater to request that You will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying

8 8038 Fort S. George 4th November 1811

accompanying application from Ensign Nixon
of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry for leave
to resign the Honorable Companys Service. —

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort S. George
1st June 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ F. W. L. Conway.
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable
The President in Council. —

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your
permission to resign the Honorable Company's
Service. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

23rd May 1811 /Signed/ I I Nixon
Ensign 2nd Battn.
15th Regt. N I

Resolution thereon Resolved that Lieutenant
Nixons resignation be accepted and published

in

8039 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

in G O. -

To the Chief Secretary to Government. -

Fort S. George

Sir.

From the adjutant General of the Army - Requesting that the accompanying application from Mr Conductor Gould may be laid before the Honble the Governor in Council under the recommendation of Major General Pater. —

I am directed by Major General Pater to request You will lay before the Honble the Governor the accompanying application from Mr Conductor Gould to be placed on the Invalid Establishment, which the Major General recommends to the favorable consideration of Government. —

I have the honor to be

Sir. Sir.

Your Most Obedt Hble Servt

/ Signed / F H Conway

Adjutant Genl.

of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office

Fort S. George

1st June 1811

To Major D M Holford

Commanding

Ganjam

Sir.

With much respect I beg leave

8040

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

leave to report that in consequence of age, wounds and length of Service renders me incapable of performing any longer the duties of my Station.- I therefore humbly solicit of You to make the same Known to Government through the usual channel.-

After a period of Twenty Seven Years doing effective duty- I most respectfully hope that Government will take my case into consideration and allow me to be placed on the Invalid List of the Army, and to be permitted to reside and draw my pay at Ganjam- and to the latest hour of my life I shall remember with gratitude the favor done me.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c.

/ Signed / William Gould
Conductor of Ordnance

Ganjam
6th May 1811

Resolved

8041

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Conductor Gould be placed on the Invalid Establishment and that the same be published in G O.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort S. George

From the Adjutant General of the Army. Forwarding List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted 1st April to 31st May 1811, and requesting Commissions. —

Sir,

I have the honor of forwarding to You a List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st. of April to the 31st of May 1811. for whom Commissions are requested. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) T N Balman
Assistant Adjutant Genl.
of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office Fort S. George 1st June 1811

List

8042 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st

are requested.—

Corps and present Rank				Names
4th Regiment Native Cavalry			Drill Havaldar	Rambuckus
8th Native Regiment	1st	Battalion	Jemadar	Futty Khan
8th "	"	1st "	Havildar Major	Abdul Cauder
9th "	"	1st "	"	Shaik Bodeen
9th "	"	2nd "	Jemadar	Ramasawmy 5
9th "	"	2d "	Havildar Major	Soobiah
11th "	"	1st "	Jemadar	Shaik Tippoo
11th "	"	1st "	Havildar Major	Hyder Khan
16th "	"	1st "	Jemadar	Sultaun Khan
16th "	"	1st "	Drill Havildar	Seid Cuthbath Deen 10
20th "	"	1st "	Havildar Major	Bojsee Sing
21st "	"	2d "	Jemadar	Syed Hussain
21st "	"	2d "	Havildar Major	Ramasawmy
Pioneers 2nd		Battalion	Havildar	Vencatachellum 14

Adjutant Generals Office

Fort S. George

1st June 1811

8043 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

of April to the 31st of May 1811. for whom Commissions

To what Rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission	Remarks
Jemadar	4th Regt. Native Cavalry	29th April 1811	
Subadar	8th Native Regt. 1st Battn.	29 March "	
Jemadar	8th " " 1st "	29th " "	
"	9th " " 1st "	9th April "	
Subadar	9th " " 2d "	20th February "	
Jemadar	9th " " 2d "	20th " "	
Subadar	11th " " 1st "	2d April "	
Jemadar	11th " " 1st "	2d " "	
Subadar	16th " " 1st "	4th " "	
Jemadar	16th " " 1st "	4th " "	
"	20th " " 1st "	24th " "	
Subadar	21st " " 2nd "	10th February "	
Jemadar	21st " " 2nd "	10th " "	
"	Pioneers 2d Battalion	1st January 1810	

/ Signed / J N Balmain

a/s.t. Adj.t. General of the Army.—

Ordered

8044 : Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the several Commissions required in the foregoing letter be prepared and forwarded to the Adjutant General for distribution. —

To the Secretary of Government in the Military Department. —

Sir.

From the Quarter Master General - With Copy of letter from Offic. Comm.g in Malabar and Canara stating Necessity of fixing on a piece of ground for hutting Sepoys intended to occupy the new place of arms at Cannanore

I am directed by the Major General Commanding the Army in Chief to lay before you for the information of Government Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara to the Military Board and transferred to this Department. —

This enclosure does not afford a precise discription of the situation of the ground in question, nor the means of referring it to a Plan, and it is therefore impossible to offer an opinion on the point referred to: but should

Government

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Government think proper to desire that proposed Boundaries should be submitted to their consideration, of a Space of ground to be set a part for the use of the Troops. Major Genl Pater will call for a Plan of the same; and will direct the Officer Commanding at Cannanore, should Government think proper, to communicate it to the Judicial Authority of the place for any Remarks which may give further information on the merits of the Suggestion. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ V Blacker
Dr M Gl.

Dr mr Genl.s Office
Fort S. George
30th May 1811

To the Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir

I request You will state to the

8046

Fort St George 4th June 1811

the Military Board, that the new place of Arms formerly Captain Waughs — house being nearly finished, it becomes necessary, to fix on a piece of Ground for the purpose of hutting the Sepoys, who are to occupy the Building. —

The best, and indeed only place for this purpose is immediately in the vicinity of the Barrack, and I had accordingly granted permission to the few men of the 5th Regiment at Head Quarters, there to build their Huts, since the erection of which, however, several Natives of the place have come forward, claiming as their property the ground about the place of Arms; and if their claims are admitted, it will be impracticable to hut the men, any where near it. I am not acquainted, by what right

further

8047 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

further than that of having for some time cultivated the Ground in question: they claim it as their own: for I recollect some years back, when it was entirely Military ground and the lines of the Bombay Sepoys: since which period it has been gradually encroached upon.—

I request the favor of the Boards instructions on this Subject.—

Head Quarters
Cananore
14th May 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Ben: Forbes
Coll. Commandg.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Wm. Bijs
Ass. Dy. Mr. Gl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Revenue Board be directed to order an investigation into the claims stated in the foregoing letter and to report the result also

to

8048 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

to instruct the Officer appointed by them, to carry on the investigation in communication with the Commanding Officer in the District.—

To the Honorable

Sir Ly H Barlow Bart. K. B.

Governor in Council.—

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board.— Reporting that no application has been made from Commander of the Ship Providence for Military Stores.— on repairs to buildings occupied as Places of arms at Secunderabad. Submitting Estimate for repairs to fortifications and public buildings at Pallamcottah. also Proceedings of a Committee on state of Cattle at time of their transfer to Commissariat Department. also estimate for enlarging building appropriated for a Chapel at Poonamalle. Referring to application for supply of Iron from Bombay in report 8th November last which has not been complied with, submitting estimate of Works for Native troops at Goa.— also other Estimates.—

1st. We have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of five letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department. dated the 13th. 15th. 19th. and 29th. of April. and to report that the necessary Orders have been given in consequence.—

2 With reference to the— Orders which were conveyed to us in Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter under date the 13th Instant. directing that a supply of Military Stores should be furnished

on

Fort St George 4th June 1811

on payment to the Commander of the Ship Providence we have the Honor to report that no application has been made to us for the Stores in question.-

3 We have also the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the — Judicial Department dated the 20th April forwarding two Copies of printed Regulations III of 1811 for extending to Commercial Residents, their Deputies and Assistants, the privilege of trading on their own Account.—

4 The Quarter Master General of the Army having brought to our notice the present State of the Buildings which are now occupied as places of Arms &c. by the Troops Stationed at Secun-derabad which require several repairs in

consequence

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

consequence of the late violent rains at that Station, we have deemed it advisable to direct that the necessary repairs may be executed under the inspection of the acting Quarter Master of Brigade, who will be aided by every assistance which can be rendered by the several Public Establishments, and the expence to be incurred will be comparatively trifling - as this measure has been adopted under the consideration of the approaching Monsoon in that Quarter, we trust it may meet with the approbation of Your Honor in Council.-

5 In conformity with the instructions which were conveyed to us in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 11th Day of January, we have now the

Honor

8051

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

No 1

honor to submit an Estimate of the repairs which are required to the Fortifications and Public Buildings at Palamcottah, Amounting to Star Pagodas 8977 " 1 " 60 - In this Estimate are included the several works which were noticed in an Estimate dated 16th April 1810, amounting to Pagodas 4395 " 34 " 43, and which received the sanction of Your Honor in Council on the 29th January 1811 - The additional expence of Pagodas 4581 " 11 " 17 has become necessary in consequence of the damages which the works have suffered since April 1810 - In submitting the present Estimate for the consideration of Government, we beg leave to express our opinion that the decision upon the expediency of expending so large a sum in repairing the Fort of Palamcottah,

must

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

must depend in a great Measure upon the importance which may be attached to it, and with that view we have the honor to refer the question to the wisdom of Your Honor in Council. —

6 The Quarter Master General of the Army having forwarded to us the Proceedings of Committees of Survey held in the several Divisions of the Army on the Elephants, Camels, Karkanah and permanently hired Bullocks on the Establishment of Fort S. George, we have the honor to Submit to your Honor in Council a Statement which exhibits the State of the Cattle at the period of their transfer to the Commissariat Department on the 1st December 1810. —

A2

7 With reference to the 5th and 6th Paragraphs of our Report

under

8053

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

under date the 17th December 1810 in reply to a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 18th September, we have the honor to submit Plan Elevation and Section together with an Estimate of the expence for reforming and inlarging the Building at present appropriated as a Chapel at Poondamallee, Amounting to Star Pagodas 1623. 38 — The Estimated value of the Building as tendered for sale is Pagodas 1488 " 22 " 23, and should it be the determination of Your Honor in Council to authorise the purchase instead of renting it at Pagodas 10 per month, the whole amount to be expended on this Building will be Star Pagodas 3,112 " 15 " 23. —

8 In our Report under date

the

8054 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

the 5th Day of November last we had the honor to state to your Honor in Counsel the Necessity which existed for a supply of Iron from Bombay for the use of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, and in Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 20th November we were informed that a communication would be made to the Government of Bombay upon the subject. As no supply however has been received, we again beg leave to submit our recommendation that the Necessary measures may be adopted to ascertain from the Bombay Government, whether the quantity in Store at that Presidency is sufficient to admit of our demand being complied with, and if so, that the quantity required may be sent round by the

8055.

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

the first opportunity.—

9 In Obedience to the orders of Government which were conveyed to us in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department Dated 11th November 1810, we have the Honor to submit the following Estimates for works required for the accommodation of the Native Battalions stationed at Goa Viz.t—

A with Plan

N.1 Probable Estimate for constructing a Place of Arms, Hospital, Serjeants Quarters and out-houses complete for half a Battalion of Native Infantry proposed to be erected at Cabo — Amounting to Pag.s 2,389.19.17.—

Probable

8056 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

No 2 Probable Estimate
for constructing a Place of Arms. Hospital,
Serjeants Quarters. and out houses complete
B with Plan for a Battalion of Native Infantry proposed
to be erected at Marmagoa. Amounting
to Pagodas 4397. 2. 67. These Estimates are
calculated in stone instead of Brick in
Chunam in consequence of the exorbitant
price of the latter article. —

We have the honor to —
Submit and recommend for the sanction
of Government. the following Estimates
Viz^t. —

No 3 Estimate of repairs
required to the old European Barrack on
C. the Plain of Trichinopaly. Amounting
to Pagodas 80. 33. 40 Ordered to be —

prepared

8057

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

prepared by the Officer Commanding
the Station. —

N 4 Estimate of the expence
of making a new main Bridge leading into
D the Fort of Cannanore, amounting to Pags
449.7.70 the former one having been con-
-demned by a Committee. —

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sirs
Your most Obedient
Humble Servants. —

Fort St George
4th May 1811.

/Signed/ I. Pater
E Trapaud
P Bruce
F H Conway
V Blacker
W Morison

Estimate

0058

Estimate of the expense of different repairs required at Palamcottah by order of the Military Board - at the current prices of the Station. -

Length	Breadth	Height	Measurement. - sup.feet Square Feet		Cubic feet	Cubic yards		Pagodas Fanams Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash
							Parapet Wall in the Tinnevelly Gate. -		
205½	1¾	7	"	"	2517⅜	"	Interior Slope of the Parapet		
250	2	6	"	"	3000	"	Exterior Revetment do		
101½	1½	6½	"	"	939⅝	"	Chucks of 7 Embrazures		
132	2½	2½	"	"	825	"	Bomquett		
		Total -	7332	"	Brick in Chunam		"	2 20 7 Cubic ft.	392 33 "
1	2½	1½	"	"	285		Filling with Earth	"	8 " 7 Cubic yd. 64 12 "

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

146	1	1	"	"	"	146	Excavation for Do		"	5	7 Do 17 16 "
439	"	7	30	73	"	"	Plaistering with one Coat chunam		1	21	" 7 Square 46 4 " 510 23 "
							Interior Slope of the Ram-part Southside of the Sunnivelly Gate.—				
58	1/4	5	"	"	"	72½					
						36½	Replacing with Stone in Mud		"	16	" 7 Cubic yd 13 38 "
						36	New building	Do Do	1	5	20 7 Do 40 21 "
58	1/4	5	"	"	"	362½					
						122½	Replacing with small Stone in Mud		"	5	" 7 Do 14 24 40
						240	New Building	Do Do	"	5	" 7 Do 85 30 "
58	2	4	"	"	"	464	Filling with Earth		"	8	" 7 Do 88 16 " 243 3 40
								Carried Over Pagodas			753 26 40

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Length	Breadth	Height	Measurement Sup.fat Square feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yards			
						Pagodas Fanams Cash		
						Brought Over Pag.s	753 26 40	
						New Breach on the Interior revet- - ment of a Tower to the South of the Tinnevelly Gate Parapet. —		
62	6	24	"	8928	"	Stone and brick in Chinam	" 3 40 ƒ Cub.c feet	" " " 744 "
						Do Southside. —		
42	1/4	5	"	"	"	52 1/2		
				26		Replacing with Stone in mud	" 16 " ƒ Cub.c yd.s	9 38 "
				26 1/2		New building Do Do	1 5 20 ƒ Do	29 34 10
42	1/4	5	"	"	"	262 1/2		
				122 1/2		Replacing with small Stone in mud — — —

				140	New building	Do	Do		15	"	ƒ Do	50 " "
42	2	4	"	"	"	336	Filling with Earth		"	8	" ƒ Do	64 " " 168 12 50
					In Southside for Do Interior							
					Slope of the Rampart. —							
44	1/4	5	"	"	"	55						
				27	Replacing with Stone in mud			"	16	"	ƒ Cub.yd	10 12 "
				28	New building	Do	Do	1	5	20	ƒ Do	31 21 "
44	1/4	5	"	"	"	275						
				142	Replacing with small Stone in Mud			"	5	"	ƒ Do	16 38 "
				133	New building	Do	Do		15	"	ƒ Do	47 21 "
				352	Filling with Earth			"	8	"	ƒ Do	67 2 " 173 10 "
											Carried Over Pagadas —	18397 10

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Height	Sup.ft Square	Feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yards		Pagodas Fanams Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash
							Brought Over Pay.s		1839 7 10
							Ditto on the west side of the South Gate.—		
72	1/4	5	"	"	"	90			
			40				Replacing with Stone in mud	" 16 " 7 bub.y.s	15 10 "
			50				New building Do Do	1 520 7 Do	56 10 40
72	1/4	5	"	"	"	450			
			195				Replacing with small Stone in mud	" 5 " 7 Do	23 9 "
			255				New Building Do Do	" 15 " 7 Do	91 3 "
			576				Filling with Yarth Do	" 8 " 7 Do	109 30 "
									2952040
							New Breach.—		

Geo.t Geo.e 4.th & Sons. 1811

6908

16	1/4	5	"	"	"	20						
				9	Replacing with Stone in Mud		"	16	"	ℳ	Do	3 18 "
				11	New building	Do	Do	1	520	ℳ	Do	12 15 60
16	1/4	5	"	"	"	100						
				45	Replacing with Smale Stone in Mud		"	5	"	ℳ	Do	5 15 "
				55	New building	Do	Do	"	15	ℳ	Do	19 27 "
16	2	4	"	"	"	128	Filling with Earth		"	8	"	ℳ Do 24 16 " 65 7 60
					Faussebray Wall opposite to the South Gate. —							
66	1/4	6	"	"	"	99						
				29	Repairing with Stone in Chunam		"	20	"	ℳ	Do	13 34 "
				70	New building	Do	Do	1	1860	ℳ	Do	101 10 60
33	1/4	6	"	"	"	247 1/2						
				100	Repairing with Smale Stone in Chunam		3	"	9	"	ℳ	Do 21 18 "
				147 1/2	New building	Do	Do	"	27	"	ℳ	Do 94 34 60
25	2	5	"	"	"	250	Filling with Earth		"	8	"	ℳ Do 47 26 " 278 39 "
												Carried Over — 2678 32 30

Measurement											
Length	Breadth	Height	Sup^{ce} feet Square feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yards						
						Pagodas Fanams Cash					
						Brought Over Pag^{s}			24	78	32 30
						Pagodas Fanams Cash					
						Pagodas Fanams Cash					
											1908

A new Breach interior Slope East of South Gate.—

32	1/4	5	"	"	"	40						
					20	Replacing with Stone in Mud	"	16	Cub^{c} Yd^{s}	7	26	"
					20	New building Do Do		1	5	20	Do	22 21 "
32	1/4	5	"	"	"	200						
					90	Replacing with Small Stone in Mud	"	5	"	Do	10	30 "
					110	New building Do Do	"	15	"	Do	39	12 "
32	2	4	"	"	"	256	Filling Earth	"	8	"	Do	48 32 "	128 37 "

Surveyed & Levelled June 1911

[illegible]

Interior Slope Rampart Wall
north of the East Gate.—

255	1/4	5	"	"	"	318 3/4					
				160		Replacing with Stone in mud	"	16 "	℔ Do	5 7 6 "	
				168 3/4		New building Do Do	1	5 20	℔ Do	189 35 35	
255	1/4	5	"	"	"	1593 3/4					
				660		Repairing with Small Stone in Mud	"	5 "	℔ Do	33 16 "	
				943 3/4		New building Do Do	"	15 "	℔ Do	337 2 20	
255	2	4	"	"	"	2040					
						Filling Earth Do Do	"	8 "	℔ Do	388 24 "	1049 41 55

New Barrack in the interior rampart
Wall of the East Curtain.—

33	2	5	"	"	"	330					
						Replacing with Stone in Chunam	"	9 "	℔ Do	70 30 "	
33	2	2	"	"	"	132					
						Breach in Chunam within the Stone work	1	15 60	℔ Do	181 21 "	
33	2	5	"	"	"	330					
						Filling with Earth	"	8 "	℔ Do	62 36 "	315 3 "

Carried over Rupees 39 72 30 5

Measurement								Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Height	Sup.fl feet Square	feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yards				
							Brought over Pag.s —	3972	30	5
							N North East Angle			
40	10	"	4	"	"	"	Stone Paving for the rampart in Chunam ----------	1	21	"
13	1/4	5	"	"	"	16/2				
		6/4					Replacing with Stone in Mud ----------	"	16	"
		10					New building Do Do	1	520	Do
13	1/4	5	"	"	"	81/4				
		39/4					Replacing with Small Stone in Mud ----------	"	5	"
		42					New building Do Do	"	15	"
13	2	4	"	"	"	104	Filling with Earth ----------	"	8	"

Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
7	Cub.r yds	2 16 "
7	Do	11 10 40
7	Do	4 28 20
7	Do	15 " "
7	Do	19 84 "
		59 460

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

1908

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Fauſsebray Revetment oppo-
-site to the North Gate.-

35	1/4	6	"	"	"	52 1/2				
				26 1/4	Replacing with Stone in Chunam	}	"	20 "	℥ Do	12 21 "
				26 1/2	New building Do Do		1	18 60	℥ Do	37 40 55
13 1/2	1/4	6	"	"	"	101 1/2				
				41 1/4	Replacing with Small Stone in Chunam	}	"	9 "	℥ Do	8 35 20
				60	New building Do Do		"	27 "	℥ Do	38 24 "
				105	Filling with Earth		"	8 "	℥ Do	20 " " 117 36 75

New breach in the Fauſsebray Wall
opposite to the north Gateway.-

37	1/4	5	"	"	231/4	New building with Stone in Chunam	1	18 60	℥ Do	334 20 35
37	1/4	5	"	"	231/4	Replacing with Small Do Do	"	9 "	℥ Do	49 23 20
37	2	4	"	"	"	Filling with Earth	"	8 "	℥ Do	56 16 " 440 17 55

Carried Over 4590 5 35

Measurement														
Length	Breadth	Height	Sup^{l} feet Square	Sup^{l} feet flat	Cubic feet	Cubic y^{d}		Pagodas Fanams Cash	Pagodas Fanams Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	8908
							Brought Over Pag^{s}				4590	5	35	
							Opening the North Gate							
12	9	6	"	"	"	540	Pulling down and clearing away	"	10	" 76 y^{ds}	128	24	"	
12¾	" 16	" 19¼	"	"			1 Country wood Gate 7 Inches thick with Iron work	"	16	" 7 Sup^{l} y^{ds}	72	36	"	
							65 lbs Iron Cross bolts 8″	"	1	" 7 13 lbs	6	"	"	
							1 Padlock large				1	21	"	
							39 lbs Iron Cross bolt Padlocks for wicket				4	"	"	
7	3½	"	"	"	122½		Opening part of the Glacis for a road into the North Gate	"	80	" Flat	23	14	"	

Fort St. George & Sluice 1811

2	1	3	"	"	"	6	Shutting up the Door way Replacing the Stone in Chunam	"	20	"	2 36 "
14	2	8	"	"	"	224	Filling with Earth	"	8	"	42 28 — 280 33 "
							Slope of the Curtain on the West side of the North Gate.—				
286	1/4	5	"	"	"	357 1/2					
						178	Replacing with Stone in mud	"	16	"	67 34 "
						179 1/2	New building do do		1	520	201 31 30
286	1/2	5	"	"	"	1787 1/2					
						1190	Replacing with small Stone in Mud	"	6	"	141 28 "
						597 1/2	New building do do	"	15	"	213 16 40
286	2	4	"	"	"	2288	Filling with Earth	"	8	"	435 34 " — 1060 25 70
											Carried Over — 5931 22 25

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Length	Breadth	Height	Sup.e feet Square Feet	Cubic feet	Cubic yd.s		Pagodas Fanams Cash	
						Brought Over Pag.s	3931 22 25	
						Rampart Wall		
18 1/4	5	"	"	"	22 1/2			
			10			Replacing with Stone in mud.	" 16 Fb.cy.s	3 34 "
			12 1/2			New building do do	1 5 20 Fy do	14 2 50
18 1/4	5	"	"	"	112 1/2			
			55			Replacing with small Stone in Mud	" 5 " Fy do	6 23 "
			57 1/2			New building do do	" 15 " Fy do	20 22 40
12 2	4	"	"	"	144	Filling with Earth	" 8 " Fy do	27 18 "
								72 16 10
						Next to that on the South Side.—		
68 1/4	7 1/4	"	"	"	123 1/2			
			73 1/4			Replacing with Stone in Chunam	" 20 " Fy do	34 37 "

						50	New building do do			1	18 60	℈ do	72 13 40
34	1/2	7/2	"	"	"	369/16							
						200	Replacing with small Stone in Chunam			"	9	℈ do	42 36 "
						169/16	New building do do			"	27	℈ do	109 5 20
34	2	13/4	"	"	"	119	Filling with Earth			"	8	℈ do	22 28 "
87	4	5	"	"	1740	"	Brick in Chunam Parapet wall			"	2 20	℈ 16 ft.	93 9 "
174	"	6	8	70	"	"	Plastering with one coat Chunam			1	21	" ℈ Square	13 2 7 388 4 67
							Next to that in the South side Revetment						
37	1/4	7/4	"	"	"	67/16							
						37/16	Replacing with Stone in Chunam			"	20	" ℈ Cy.d.	17 27 20
						30	New building do do			1	18 60	℈ do	43 16 40
18/2	1/2	7/4	"	"	"	203/16							
						99	Replacing with small Stone in Chunam			"	9	" ℈ do	21 9 "
						1023/16	New building do do			"	27	" ℈ do	65 29 5
54	4	5	"	"	1080	"	Parapet wall with Brick in Chunam			"	2 20	℈ 16 ft.	57 36 "
108	"	6	5	40	"	"	Plastering with One coat Chunam			1	21	" ℈ Square	8 4 17
18/2	1/2	5	"	"	"	1383/4	Pulling down clearing the rubbish & Stone			"	10	" ℈ 16 Cy.d.	33 1 40
18/2	1/2	5	"	"	"	1383/4	Filling with Earth			"	8	" ℈ do	26 18 " 273 15 42

Carried Over Pag.s 6665 16 64

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

			Measurement					
			Length	Breadth	Height	Sup.l feet Square feet	Cubic feet	Cubic Yds
		Brought to Over Page					6665	16 64
		Next to that on the South Side Interior Slope.—						
12	1/4	5	"	"	"	15		
	7	Replacing with Stone in Mud				16	Ditto	2 28
	8	New building Do	Do			1	620 Ditto	9 " "
12	1/4	5	"	"	"	75		
	35	Replacing with Small in Mud				5	Ditto	47

Fort Pt. Lighthouse to June 1911

				40	New building	Do	Do	"	15 " 7	Do	14 12 "
12	2	4	"	"	"	96	Filling with Earth		"	8 " 7	Do	18 12 "
18	4½	½	"	"	"	40½	Do	Do for the ramp near to the West Gate or Main Guard	"	8 " 7	Do	7 30 "	56 5 "
								East side of the South Gate or South East Angle.—					
30	½	4	"	"	"	30							
				12	Replacing with Stone in Chunam			"	20 " 7	Do	5 30 "
				18	New building	Do	Do		1 18 60 7	Do	26 1 40
35	¼	4	"	"	"	75							
				40	Replacing with small Stone in Chunam			"	9 " 7	Do	8 24 "
				35	New building	Do	Do	"	27 " 7	Do	22 21 "
15	2	4	"	"	"	120	Filling with Earth	Do	"	8 " 7	Do	22 36 "	85 28 40

Carried Over Pag[s] 6807 8 24

Fort St. George the 4th June 1811

Pay.s:
Fan.s:
Cash

Brought Over Pay.s 6307 8 24

Pay.s:
Fan.s:
Cash

Payments
Fan.s:
Cash

1708

North to West Gate
Fausebray Wall.—

Measurement								
Pay.s:	Fan.s:	Cash		Superficial Feet		Cubic feet	Cubic yards	
21	1/4	4	"	"	"		21	
			10	Replacing with Stone in Chunam	}	" 20 "	@ Do	4 32 "
			11	New building Do	Do	1 18 60	@ Do	15 38 20
11	1/4	4	"	"	"	55		
			28	Replacing with small Stone in Chunam	}	" 9 "	@ Do	5 15 "
			30	New building Do	Do	" 27 "	@ Do	19 12 "

11	1/2	4	"	"	"	65	Filling with Earth	"	8	"	℔ Lo	12 24 " 57 37 20
							South to the West Gate					
							Faussebray Wall.-					
27	1/4	4	"	"	"	27						
						12	Replacing with Stone in Chunam	"	20	"	℔ Lo	5 30 "
						15	New building Do Do	1	18	60	℔ Lo	21 29 20
13	1/2	1/4	4	"	"	"	67 1/2					
						40	Replacing with Small Stone in Chunam	"	9	"	℔ Lo	8 24 "
						27	1/2 New building Do Do	"	27	"	℔ Lo	17 28 40
						108	Filling with Earth	"	8	"	℔ Lo	20 24 "
												74 9 60
							Carried Over Pag.l					6939 13 24

80 ℔ 57

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

| Measurement | | |

						with hooks hinges and bolts - —	"	"	"	⅌ Sft.	18 36 "	
"	3	4	"	60	"	"	5	Do Window Shutters and frames with hooks hinges and faste- -nings - - -

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Measurement									
Length	Breadth	Height	Sup.re Feet		Cub.c Feet	Cub.c Yds			
			Sup.re Feet	Int.	Cub.c Feet	Cub.c Yds			
							Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought Over Pags		7315 15 75

247	15/12	"	40	75/12	"	"	Wall brick paving flat in chunam under neath Jelly	}	1	23 " ₹ Dº 63 35
"	3	6	"	126	"	"	7	New Country Wood Doors and frames with hooks hinges and bolts	}	" 11 " ₹ sup ft 33 " "
"	3	3/2	"	189	"	"	18	Ditto Window frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and fastnings	}	" 9 60 ₹ Dº 43 3660
150	1/2	3	"	"	675	"		Mud Walls		" 28 " ₹ 100 cft 4 21 "
247	30	"	74	10	"	"		Plaistering with Clay		" 440 ₹ sq ft 7 39 36
247	30	"	74	10	"	"		White washing		" 3 " ₹ Dº 5 12 24
										909 13 69
								Carried Over Page		8224 29 64

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Ganjam Canal Division. Account for June 1911

Measurement									
Length	Breadth	Height	Sup[t] feet		Cubic feet	Cubic yards			
			Spans	Feet					
							Papadas Fanams Cash		
							Brought Over Pag[e]	3224	29 64
							Ganjam		
68	3	15	"	"	3060	"	North Side Wall with foundation		
2	2	14	"	"	1680	"	30 Buttresses		
		Total			4740	"	Brick in Clay Wall with foundation	" 160 7/16	197 21 "
322	"	15	48	30	"	"	Plastering with 2 Coats Chunam for the inside Wall	2	10 40 7/16 square 108 28 28

"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Wall Brick Paving flat in Chunam Underneath Jelly where required	1	23	⅞ ft	16 20	
400	"	10	40	"	"	"	Plastering with Clay for the inside Wall		4	40	⅞ ft	4 12 "
400	"	10	40	"	"	"	White washing	"	3	"	⅞ ft	2 36 "
1/2	1/2	10	"	"	125	"	8 Pairs in Verandah with brickin Chunam	"	2	20	⅞ ft	6 29 20
24	30	"	7	20	"	"	New Tyled Roof with Palmyra rafter reapers nails flat and Pantiles with Chunam borders	11	"	"	⅞ square	79 8 32
"	1/2	1/2	"	"	"	"	8 Palmyra Beams	1	10	40	⅞ each	10 " "
											Carried over	424 29 " 8224 2964

Fort St George & Co. June 1811

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Square	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
							Brought over Pagodas					424	29 "	8224 29 64
54	30	"	16	20	"	"								
20	18	"	3	60	"	"								
		Total	19	90	"	"	Repairs Tyled roof	6	"	"	1/3 Square	118	33 48	
88	18	"	15	84	"	"	Slope Terrace with Palmyra rafters reapers 1 Course Terrace Bucks 2 Rows flat tyled & 2 Coat chunam to the East & west side Verandah	12	"	"	1/3 Do	190	3 28	
"	4	6/12	"	26	"	"	1 Country wood door and frame							
"	3	6	"	18	"	"	1 Do Do Do							
"	2/12	4	"	20	"	"	2 Do Do Do							
		Total		64	"	"	Country wood doors frames with hooks hinges and bolts	3	"	11	"	1/3 Sq ft	16 23	"
							2 Padlocks	1	"	"	Each	2	" "	752 13 76
												Total Pagodas		8.977 1 60

Palamcottah
19th February 1811

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W Ormsby
S.W.B

/ Signed / J Fotheringham
Supt Engr S D

Fort St George 4th June 1811

8003

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Probable Estimate of the Expence for reforming and enlaiging the building at present appropriated as a Chapel at Poonamallee. —

Measurement						Price			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Sub Sts	Sub Sts						
113	2:6	4.		"	1130	Foundation to 2 Side walls to Verandah					
72	1:6	9.6		"	1026	Wall above Do					
32	2:6	4.		"	320	Foundation to 4 End walls to Verandah					
32	1:6	12		"	576	Wall above Do					
43	3	4		"	516	Foundation to side and end Walls					
43	1:6	14.	6	"	935 1/4	Wall above Do					
24	2:6	4		"	240	Foundation to new Piers					
12	1:6	7		"	126	Wall above Do					
23	3	1:6		"	103 1/2	Steps to Verandah					
92	1	3		"	276	Parapet Wall					
128	2:6	2		"	640	Seats round the Verandah					
					5888 3/4						
					702 3/4	Deduct Window and Arch Ways					
				Total	5186	Brick work in Chunam	"	2 20	7 6	277	34 40
						Carried Over				277	34 40

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.t Ft.	Cub.l Ft.			Sqr.s Fms Each			Sqr.s	Fms	Each	1808
					Brought Over					277	34	40	
12	1. 6	"	"	"	4 Colums each		10	"	each	40	"	"	
9: 6	1. 6	"	"	"	4 Do	each	7	"	Do	28	"	"	
99	1. 6	2		"	297								
68	1. 6	1. 6		"	153								
					Total 450	Arch work in Chunam			"	5	7	6 f.t	53 24 "
275	1. 6	1		"	412 ½								
278	1	" 9		"	208 ½								
23	1. 6	3		"	103 ½								

George 4th " Cap.e 1811

18	1.	. 6	"	9							
		Total 733½			Cornice work in Chunam		"	3 40	do	61 5 20	
					30 Balustrades		"	21	" each	15 " "	
32	24	"	768	"							
43	29	"	1247	"							
12	14	"	168	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam			2 10 40	℔ Square	108 33 6	
92	7	"	644	"							
128	5	"	640	"							
72	19	"	1368	"							
		Total	4836								
						Carried over				584 12 66	

8085

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Measurement						Price					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Brought Over					277	34	40
12	1.6	"	"	"	4 Colums each	10	"	"	each	40	"	"
9:6	1.6	"	"	"	4 Do each	7	"	"	Do	28	"	"
99	1.6	2	"	297								
68	1.6	1.6	"	153								
			Total	450	Arch work in Chunam	"	5	"	7	6	f.c.	53 24 "
275	1.6	1	"	412½								
278	1	"	9	"	208½							
23	1.6	3	"	103½								

1808

George 4th June 1811

18	1.	.	6	.	9					
		Total	733½	Cornice work in Chunam		"	3	40	do	61 5 20
				30 Balustrades		"	21	"	each	15 " "
32	24		"	768	"					
43	29		.	1247	"					
12	14		.	168	"					
92	7		"	644	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam		2	10	40 7/sqrs	108 33 6
128	5		"	640	"					
72	19		"	1368	"					
		Total		4836						

Carried over 584 12 66

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Measurement							Brought Over	Price			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfeet	Cubic Feet									
							Brought Over				584	12	66
275	2. 6	"	687 ½	"									
278	1. 6	"	417	"									
23	7. 6	"	172 ½	"									
18	3	"	54										
		Total	1331	"			Plastering the Cornice &c. with 3 coats Chunam	4	"	"	☐ Square	53	10	6
82.	11	"	902	"			Roofing with Teak wood Rafters. Palmira Reepers, flat and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	15	"	"	do	135	12	48
21. 6	22	"	473	"			Terracing with Joists Brick on edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	26	"	"	do	122	41	12
20	8	"	160	"									
41	8	"	328	"			Flooring with 8 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam	3	21	"	do	17	3	28
		Total	488	"									

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

23	1.	1. 3	"	28 3/4		Beams						
40	1.	" 8	"	26 3/4		Breast Summers						
		Total	55 1/2				1	"	"	℔ ft.	55	21 "
6	4	"	"	"	12	Pairs Venetian Window Shutters and frames complete	12	"	"	each	144	" "
6	3	"	"	"	2	Pairs do do do	10	"	"	do	20	" "
8	6	"	"	"	1	Pair Venetian Doors and frames with hooks hinges complete	"	"	"		22	" "
7	3	"	"	"	1	Glazed Circular frame on the Top of the Door	"	"	"		10	" "
4: 6	2' 6	"	"	"	1	do do do	"	"	"		5	21 "
3.	2.	"	"	"	2	do do do	3	"	"	each	6	" "
						Carried Over					1175	38 "

80 ℔

Contract dated 4th June 1811

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superf.ce	Cubic f.ce		Pay.s	Farthings	Each	Pay.s	Farth.s	Each
					Brought Over				1.176	38	"
					12 Blue Stones to Top of the Columns			each	9	"	"
					Red Painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil			"	8	"	"
					Wood Oil and Dammer 2 Coats			"	14	"	"
					Extra charges for Cart hire excavating the foundation removing the Old buildings and repairing the Old Floors			"	80	"	"

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

150	"	"	"	"	Seats with Rattan bottoms backs, also foot Benches and Cushions covered with Green Cloth	" " "	200 " "
74	"	"	"	"	Running feet of Pew work	" " "	37
					Cutting and altering the upper & Lower Pulpit Velvet Cushions covering to the Pulpit. also. Velvet Cushions to the communion Table &c.	" " "	100 " "
					Pagodas		1,623 38 "

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Fort St George
17th April 1811

/ Signed / C Trapaud
Chief Engineer

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W Ormsby
S M B

Measurement						Price					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superf.ce	Superf.ce	Cubic f.ce	Pay.s	Farthings	Each	Pay.s	Farth.s	Each
						Brought Over			1.175	38	"
						12 Blue Stones to Top of the Columns			"	"	9
						Red Painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil			"	"	8
						Wood Oil and Dammer 2 Coats			"	"	14
						Extra charges for Cart hire excavating the foundation removing the Old buildings and repairing the Old Floors			"	"	80

Contract for George & Lane 1811

8808

150	"	"	"	"	Seats with Rattan bottoms backs, also foot Benches and Cushions covered with Green Cloth	" " "	200 " "
74	"	"	"	"	Running feet of Pew work	" " "	37
					Cutting and altering the upper & Lower Pulpit Velvet Cushions covering to the Pulpit, also Velvet Cushions to the communion Table &c.	" " "	100 " "
					Pagodas		1,623 38 "

Fort St. George
17th April 1811

/ Signed / C Trapaud
Chief Engineer

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W Ormsby
I M B

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

8090

Fort St. George 18th June 1811

Probable Estimate of the Expense of constructing a Place of Arms, Hospital, Serjeants Quarters & Out Houses complete for half Battalion of Nat. Infan.y proposed to be erected at Cabo, at the current prices of the Station. —

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic Feet	Superficial Square			per	per	per			
						№ 1 The Place of Arms						
160	2.6	2	800	"		Foundations of the Principal Walls						
159	2	1	318	"		Basement. —						
50	2.6	2	250	"		Foundation of 200 Pillars						
40	2	1	80	"		Basement of 20 Do						
158	1.6	11	2607	"		Walls from the Floor to the roof. —						
30	1.6	7.6	337½	"		Twenty Pillars. —						
			4392½									
38	1.6	6.6	370½	"		Deduct for 10 Doors & 2 Windows						
Total			4022	"		Stone in Chunam. —			"	3 39½	C.ft.	334 29 69
79	42	"	"	3318		To roofing with Country wood rafters, reapers, Double Pan Tiles and Chunam borders. —			14	6 14½	C.ft.	469 16 68

60	16	"	"	960	Flooring inside the Walls		
196	8	"	"	1568	do do the Verandah		
				2528			
20	1½	"	"	30	Deduct for 20 Pillars.—		
Total				2498	Flooring with Red Stone in Chunam	3 3652 ⅞ do	96 30 79
152	"	11.6	"	1748	Plastering the Wall inside with 2 Coats of Chunam	2 2747 do	36 7 35
"	4	6.6	"	260	Ten Doors	941 ⅞ foot	58 37 20
"	3	4	"	24	Two Windows	115 ⅞ do	6 27 "
					10 Rocks and Stands for 500 Arms and Accoutrements complete	5 31 21 ⅞ each	57 18 50
							1059 36 1
					Carried over		1059 36 1

Measurement								Prices						
Long M.	Breadth & Thickness	Height & Depth	Cubic Ft.	Subsequent Sums				Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagd.	Fan.	Cash	
					Brought Over						1059	36	1	
					N 2 Hospital									
144	2.6	" 2	720	"	Foundations of Principal Walls									
143	2	" " 1	286	"	Basement of	Do								
17	1	" " 2	34	"	Foundations of Partition Walls									
10	2.6	" 2	50	"		Do	of 4 Center Pillars							
4	2	" " 1	8	"	Basement of	Do. —								
30	2.6	1.6	112½	"	Foundations of 12 Verandah Pillars									
24	2	" " 6	24	"	Basement of	Do. —								
142	1.6	9 "	1917	"	Principal Walls from the floor to the roof. —									
17	" 9	9 "	114¾	"	Partition Walls. —									
6	1.6	" 15	135	"	Four Center Pillars. —									

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

a 600

15	1.3	6.6	121 7/8	"	Twelve Verandah Pillars					
			3523/8	"						
12	1.6	6.6	117	"	Deduct for 3 Doors					
27	1.6	3.-	121 1/2	"	do for 9 Windows					
Total			3284 5/8	"	Stone in Chunam	"	339 1/2	7	C feet	273 9 53
116	" 9	"	10.44		Inside the Hospital Walls					
56	" 9	"	504		do Offices do					
18	" 15	"	270		3 Center Pillars					
Total			1818		Plastering with 2 Coats Chunam	2	274	7	14	37 26 23
38 1/2	19 1/2	"	"	75 3/4	Hospital -					
19 1/2	8 1/2	"	"	165 3/4	Room -					
103	6 1/4	"	"	643 3/4	Verandah.					
				1660 1/4						
4 1/2	1 1/2	"	"	6 3/4	Deduct for 3 Center Pillars					
15	1 1/4	"	"	18 3/4	do for 12 Verandah Pillars					
Total			1534 3/4		Flooring with 1 Course of red Stone in Chunam	3	36	52	7	59 18 21 370 12 17
					Carried Over					1430 6 18

Forbes Leonard & Co. June 1811

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Height	Distance	Cubic Feet	Superficial Square	Measurement		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pine Pagodas	Fanams	Cash			
							Brought Over								1430	6	18
51½	41	"	"		2111½		Roofing with Country wood rafters, reapers										
"							Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	}	14	6	14 2/4	7 dg.	298	30	6
"	4	6.6	"	70	3		Doors		"			941	7 post		17	27	78
"	3	4	"	108	9		Windows		"			1150	7 Do		29	37	40
															326	11	44
							No 3 Cook room and Necessary for the Hospital.—										
70	1.6	2	"	210	"		Foundation of the Walls deducting for doors										
60	1.3	7.6	637½		"		Walls from the foundation to the roof										
Total			847½		"		Red Stone in Chunam		"			3 39½	7 Cft.		70	20	76
21	15½	"	"		325½		Roofing with Pan Tiles &c &c		14	6	14 2/10	7 dg.			46	2	4
															116	23	"
							No 4 Serjeants Quarters and Store room.—										
109	2.6	2	"	545	"		Foundation of the Principal Walls										

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

108½	2	1	217	"	Basement.—				
15	1	9	2	52½	"	Foundation of Partition wall.—			
107½	1	6	10	1612½	"	Principal Wall.—			
15	1	3	10	107½	"	Partition do.—			
15	1	3	3	56¼	"	Ditto			
				2670¾	"				
8	1	6	7	84	"	Deducting for 3 Doors.—			
15	1	3	7	131¼	"	Ditto for 5 Windows			
Total				2455½	"	Stone in chunam	"	3 39½	₹ C/ft 204 10 72
130	"	10	"	1300		Plastering inside the walls with two Coats of chunam	}	2 2 74	₹ sq. 26 38 2
35	"	15	"	525		Flooring with one Course of Red Stone in chunam	}	3 36 32	₹ Do 20 13 73
38	9	"	23	891¼		Roofing with Country wood rafters, creepers, double Pan Tiles & chunam Borders	}	14 6 14¾	₹ Do 126 3 49
	4	7	"	56		Two Doors	"	9 41	₹ foot 12 28 56
	3	4	"	60		Five Windows	"	11 50	₹ Do 16 25 40 406 36 52
						Carried Over			406 36 52

Fort Stevens Oregon June 1911

Measurement									Price				
Nos	Number of Multiples	Length	Width	Depth	Cubic Feet	Superficial Square Feet			P	¢	b	P	¢ b
							Brought Over					606	36 52
							No 6 Cook Room and Necessary to Sergeant Quarters.—						
42	2	2.	168	"			Foundations to principal Walls deducting 2 Doors						
6.	2.	2.	24	"			do of Partition Wall						
13	1.6	1	19½	"			do of additional Walls						
41	1.3	7.	358¼	"			Principle Walls						
6	1.3	12	90	"			Partition do						
13	1	5	65	"			Additional do						

Total " 725¼ " Red Stone in Chunam - - - - - - - - " 3 39½ 0 feet 60 13 6½

9 23 " " 207 Roofing with Country wood
rafters as above - - - - } 14 6 14 3/10 ft sq" 29 11 76 89 25 63

Total Star Pag" - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2389 19 17

EE

/Signed/ I MacKintosh

Total Star Pagodas Two thousand three hundred

Lt" and Supt" Engr
Goa. -

Cabo March 18th 1811

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W Ormsby
S M B

1908

Geo. A. Salmon 1911

№2

Probable Estimate of the expence of constructing Two places of Arms, Hospital, Sergeants Quarters & Out Houses complete for a Battalion of Native Infantry proposed to be erected at Murmugam. at the current prices of the Station. —

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	superfs square		P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	
					№1. 2 Places of Arms. -							
328	2.	6	2	1600	Foundation of the Principal Walls							
318	2.	.	1	636	Basement. -							
100	2.	6	2	500	Foundation of 40 Pillars. -							
80	2.	.	1	160	Basement of 40 do							
316	1.	6	11	5.214	Walls from the floor to the roof							
60	1.	6	7	6 675	Forty Pillars							
				8.785								
76	1.	6	6	6 741	Deduct for Twenty Doors and 16 windows. —							

Fort St. George 1st June 1811

898

	Total	"	8044	"	Red stone in Chunam	"	3	39½	₹C Foot	669 5 68
188	48	"	"	6.636	Roofing with Country woods rafters reapers Double Paubles and Chunam Borders	}	14	6	14 9/24	₹ Sq.t. 939 33 66
120	16	"	"	1,920	Inside the principal Walls					
392	8	"	"	3.136	Verandah					
				5056						
				90	Deduct for 40 Pillars					
	Total			4966	Flooring with once course of red Stone in Chunam . . .	}	3	36	52	₹ Sq.t. 192 13 15
304	"	11	6	3.696	Plastering the wall inside with 2 Coats of Chunam	}	2	2	74	₹ Do 72 14 71
"	46	6	6	520	Twenty Doors	"	9	41	₹ Foot	117 32 40
"										
	34	"	"	48	Four Windows	"	11	50	₹ Do	13 12 "
					20 Racks & Stands for 100 arms and accoutrements complete	}	5	32	21	₹ each 114 37 20 218 29 20

6668

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Measurement						Price			
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	Superficial Square		P.	F.	C.	

No 2 Hospital

244	2.	6	2	"	1220				Foundations of the Principal Walls
243	2.		1	"	486				Basement of do
17	1	"	2	"	34				Foundation of the Partition Walls
22½	2.	6	2	"	112½				Foundation of 9 Center Pillars. -
18	2	"	1	"	36				Basement of do
38½	1.	9	1.	6	101 1/16				Foundation of Twenty two Verandah Pillars - - - - - - -
33	1.	6	"	6	24 3/4				Basement of Twenty do
242	1	6	9	"	3267				Principal Walls from the Floor to the roof Eaves - - - - - -
13	"	9	9	"	121½				Partition do
19½	1.	6	15	"	303 3/4				Nine Center Pillars
27½	1	3	6	6	2237 1/16				Twenty two Verandah Pillars

Page 4 to June 1811

			5.930					
12	1 . 6	6 . 6	117		Deduct for 3 Doors			
39	1 . 6	4 "	234		do for 13 Windows			
	Total - - - -		5579		Red Stone in Chunam - - - - - - -	"	3 39½ C Feet	464 3 80
216	" 10	6		2268	Inside the Hospital Walls			
57	" 10	6		598½	do Office do			
48	" 15	"		720	Eight Centar Pillars			
	Total - - - - -			3586½	Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam	2	2 74 7/144	74 9 45
88½	19	6	" "	1725¾	Inside the Hospital Walls			
19½	9	"	" "	175½	do Office do			
203	6 . 3		" "	1268¾	Verandah			
				3170				
12	1 . 6		" "	18	Deduct 8 Center Pillars			
27½	1	3	" "	34⅜	do for 22 Verandah do			
	Total - - - - - - -			3117⅝	Flooring with one course of red Stone in Chunam - - - - - -	3	36 52 7/144	120 30 69

Carried forward 689 2 " 2118 23 20

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Measurement						Price				
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	Superfl feet	Square		P.	F.	C.	
						Brought forward	659	2	2118	23 20
101½	41	"	"	416½		Roofing with Country wood rafters reapers Double Pan Tiles and Chunam Borders	14	6 14³/₁₀	7 6½	588 30 59
"	4 6 6	"	"		3	Doors	"	9 41	7 Foot	17 27 78
3 4	"	"	156		13	Windows	"	11 50	7 do	43 7 40 1308 26 17
						№ 3 Cook Room and Necessary to the Hospital. —				
98	1. 9	2	"	363		Foundation of the Walls				
91	1. 3	7	"	796¼		Wall deducting for 2 doors ways				
	Total. —			1139¼						
						Red Stone in Chunam	"	3 39½	7 6 Foot	94 32 20
35	15. 6	"	"	542½		Roofing with Country wood rafters reapers &c as above.	14	6 14³/₁₀	7 6½	76 31 33 171 21 53
						№ 4 Sergeants Quarters and Store Rooms				

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

8103 Fort St. George & Pune 1811

164	2	62	"	820		Foundation of the principal walls						
163	2	- 1	-	326		Basement of do						
34	2	- 2	-	136		Foundation of the Partition walls						
162	1	. 6	10	" 2430		Principle Wall from the floor to the roof						
34	1	. 6	10	" 510		Partition do						
34	1	. 6	3	" 153		Ditto						
				4.375								
12	1	. 6	7	" 126		Deduct for 3 Doors						
27	1	. 3	7	" 296¼		do for 9 Windows						
		Total		4012¾		Red stone in Chunam			3	39½	₹ B Foot	333 33 49
218	"	10	"	2180		Inside the walls from the floor to the Eaves						
68	"	3	"	204		Raising the walls above the Eaves						
		Total		2384		Plastering inside the walls with 3 Coats of Chunam			2	2 74	₹ 69¼	49 14 23
58	17		"	" 986		Flooring with one course of red stone in Chunam			3	6 52	₹ 100	38 7 58
64	23		"	" 1472		Roofing with Country wood rafters &c as above			14	6 14¾	₹ do	208 10 24
	4	7	"	84	3	Doors				9 41	₹ Foot	19 1 4
	3	4		108	9	Windows				11 50	₹ 100	29 37 40 678 20 32

Measurement						Pmes	
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or Depth	Cubic feet	Superfl Square		P F C	P F C R. F C.
					Brought forward		
					No 5 Cook room Necessary to the Sergeants Quarters.—		
68	2 .	2 .	272		Foundations of the principle and Partition Walls		
7¼	1.	6	1 .	11¼	do of Additional Wall		
61	1.	3	7 .	533¾	Walls Deducting 2 doors		
					Ways.—		
7½	1 .	5 .		37½	Additional Wall		

Fort George 4th June 1811

Total	864½		Stone in Chunam	"	3	39½	76 ft.	71 3 32
15	23	"	"	345	Roofing as above		14 6 11¾	7½ ft.	48 33 73	119 37 26

4397 2 67

Total Star Pags. Four thousand three hundred and ninety Seven Fanams two and Cash Sixty Seven.—

/ Signed / J Mackintosh
Lieut. & Supt. Engr. Goa

Goa

March 23rd 1811

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / Wormsley
S M B

Fort St. George 1st June 1811

№3

Estimate of repairs required to the Old European Barracks on the Plain by order of the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly – At the current prices of the Station –

Measurement										
Long Ft	Breadth	Height	Square Feet	Cubic feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
					Whitewashing	" 2 54	Square	25	26	.
"	"	"	402	25	"					
"	"	"	40	"	"	Repairing the Floor with Jelly and Chunam where required	1 "	Do	40	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	Brick in Chunam	Do	" 2 10	℄ Cfoot	15 7 40
							Total Sterl. Pagodas		80	33 40

Trichinopoly
18th April 1911

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W Ormsby
I M B

/ Signed / J Fotheringham
Super.g Eng.r S Division

Recd. 4th June 1911

Estimate of Expense to make a New Bridge into the Fort of Cannanore calculated at the Current rates.—

Measurement						Price			Total of each			Total			
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superfc. Square feet	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	1811
					Main Bridge										
44	2.6	4	"	"	440	Foundation to 4 Pillars									
40	11.9½	3	"	"	1.417.6	4 Pillars									
					1.857.6	Total Plain Story in Chunam			"	1	78⅓	7	6 foot	87	35 70
		18	50			Plaistering one Coat of Chunam			"	36	42	7	Square	16	3 57
72.6	" 10.8		"	"	40.3.4	6 Teak wood Beams each 14.6									
268.	10.9		"	"	168.10.8	16 Do Do 16.9									
					189.2.	Total Teak wood Beams worked and Wrought			"	30	4	7	6 foot	135	14 36

Carried forward ------

Measurement								Prices			Total of each			Total		
Length	Depth	Thickness	Superficial Square Feet	Cubic feet				Pagodas	Fans	Cash	Pagodas	Fans	Cash	Pagodas	Fans	Cash
							Brought forward									
50.	" 4½	" 4½	"	"	7. 4½	10	Teakwood Posts for Railing each 5 Feet									
32	" 4½	" 4½	"	"	4. 6	" 8	Do Do for Do each 4 Do									
130	" 4	" 3	"	"	10. 10	" 8	Do Do for long Rails each 4 Do									
260	" 4	" 3	"	"		32	Do Do for Short Do. each 8 1½									
30	" 4	" 3	"	"	2. 6.	" 10	Do price for supporter for Railing Posts each 3 feet									
			46. 6. 4½				Total Teakwood Posts and Rails worked and Wrought	"	4	13	℔ Do		45	19	32	
64	10	"	"	640	"		Planking for Bridge 2½ Inches thick Nails &c.	"	3	16 7/8	℔ Sup/ft		124	31	"	
						75	Pounds of Iron		1	30	" ℔ maund		4	12	"	
						5	Bags of Charcoal	"	4	64	℔ Bag		"	24	"	
						5	Do of Paddy Husk	"	1	16	℔ Do		"	6	"	
						5	Smiths	"	4	5	℔ each		"	20	25	

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

5 Hammermen	"	2 40	₹ Lee	"	12 40
5 Bellows Boys	"	1 16	₹ Lee	"	6 "
10 Carpenters	"	4 5	₹ Lee	"	40 50
Painting Beams. Posts and Railing &c. with 3 Coats of red Oakre					
45 Pounds of Red Oakre	"	30 "	₹ mauns	1 3	"
90 Lee of Country Oil	"	36 "	₹ Lee	2 24	"
75 Lee of Dammer	"	36 "	₹ Lee	2 6	"
90 Lee of Tar	1	24 "	₹ Lee	4 30	"
15 Lee of Gum	3	18 "	₹ Lee	1 30	"
30 Painters	"	6 "	₹ each	4 12	"
22 Coolies for Grinding Paint	"	240	₹ Lee	1 13	"
Sundry expences				15 "	" 449 7 70
Total Star Pagodas					449 7 70

8109

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

EE

Cannanore
21st February 1811

/ Signed / W Ravenshaw
Supt. Engr

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W Ormsby
Sec to B

8110 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders issued for repairing the places of arms at Secunderabad - resolve that the Pioneers shall be employed in the repair of Pallam-cottah - authorize the purchase and repair of the building at Poonamallee for the purpose of public worship - direct that further application be made to Bombay for Iron - approve and authorize the several Estimates forwarded in the foregoing letter

To the Honorable

Sir. G. H. Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

From the Military Board - Recommending payment of several Bills. —

We have the honor to forward and to recommend for payment the following Bills - Viz.t. —

No 1 Bill of the Contractors for Spirituous Liquor for 21.602 Gallons

of

8111 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

of arrack supplied by them to the Commis-
-sary General for the use of the expedition
proceeding to Java including leakage -
amounting to Star Pagodas 9882. 14. 18. -

N°2 Bill of the late acting
agent for the Supply of Military Stores
for making up two dining and two sleeping
General Officers Tents with divisions in
lieu of others unserviceable amounting to
Pagodas 1.847. 38. 10. -

N°3 Bill of the late Com-
-missary of Supply at Vellore, for sundry
articles of Petty Store delivered over to the
Ordnance Department at that Station in
Consequence of the Establishment of the
Commissariat, amounting to Pagodas
461. 33. - -

N°4 Bill of the Officer
Commanding the 1st Battalion of Pioneers
for

8112 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

for brass buckles supplied by him for the use of the Corps amounting to Fanams 1.701.—

Fort S. George
9th May 1811

We have the honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) I Pater
" E Trapaud
" P Bruce
" S.W Freese
" F.A Conway

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the several Bills therein mentioned.—

To the Honorable Sir Jg A Barlow Bart. K B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board- Relative to proposals regarding disposal of empty arrack casks- forwarding (at 3) letter to Messrs. Balfour and Baker on the subject

Honorable Sir,

1 We have the honor to—

acknowledge

8113 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Subjt of unserviceable Sust supplied by them - Nº 4 their reply - the Board recommend the opinion of the Honorable the Company's Law Offices may be taken. Nº 5 Indents for Stores for 5th N. C. at Seroor to be transmitted for compleance at Bombay. Nº 6. application from widow of Annajee late a Peon in Military Board Office for half pay of her Husband. —

Acknowledge the receipt of two Letters from the Chief Secretary to Government dated 10th May, and of three from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 7th and 10th May, and to report that the Necessary orders have been given in consequence. —

2 With reference to the orders which were communicated in the Chief Secretarys letter of the 10th May, we have the honor to forward for transmission to the Supreme Government, the Estimated Value of the Ordnance and Stores captured at Amboyna, a Copy of which, under the Orders of Your Honor in Council was forwarded to the Prize Agent for the Captors of Amboyna. —

3 We have also the honor to transmit herewith a Valuation of the Stores

8112 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

for brass buckles supplied by him for the use of the Corps amounting to Fanams 1.701.—

Fort S. George
9th May 1811

We have the honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) I Pater
" E Trapaud
" P Bruce
" S.W Freese
" F.A Conway

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the several Bills therein mentioned.—

To the Honorable Sir Ig.A Barlow Bart. K.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board—Relative to proposals regarding disposal of empty arrack casks—forwarding (No 3) letter to Messrs. Balfour and Baker on the subject

1

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to—

acknowledge

8113

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Subjt of unserviceable Suit supplied by them - No their reply - The Board recommend the opinion of the Honorable the Company's Law Officers may be taken. No 5 Indent for Stores for 5th N.C. at Seroor to be transmitted for compleance at Bombay. No 6. application from widow of Annajee late a Peon in Military Board Office for half pay of her Husband. —

Acknowledge the receipt of two Letters from the Chief Secretary to Government dated 10th May, and of three from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 7th and 10th May, and to report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence. —

2 With reference to the orders which were communicated in the Chief Secretarys letter of the 10th May, we have the honor to forward for transmission to the Supreme Government, the Estimated Value of the Ordnance and Stores captured at Amboyna, a Copy of which, under the — Orders of Your Honor in Council was — forwarded to the Prize Agent for the Captors of Amboyna. —

3 We have also the honor to transmit herewith a Valuation of the

Stores

8114

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Stores which were captured at the Adjacent Islands of Bouro, Manipa, Saparow, Hoorooka, Sarake and Mela amounting together to Pagodas 4581:32:59- and to report that similar documents have been forwarded to the Prize Agent. as no Survey report on the documents regarding the Stores at those places have been received, the calculation of their Value is made at $\frac{2}{3}$d of the supposed original cost.—

4 In obedience to the Orders which were conveyed in the 2nd paragraph of Mr Secretary Peile's letter dated 7th Instant, we have the honor to state that the proposals of the Contractors for spirituous Liquors regarding the disposal of empty arrack Casks has met our attentive consideration with reference to the advantages which might be expected to result, if the opinion of the advocate General and sub-

-sequent

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Subsequent decision of Your Honor in Council were put in force against the contractors, and we beg leave to recommend that these proposals may be accepted of, the grounds upon which we have thought it proper to submit this recommendation, are that, after the arrack Casks shall have became empty at the different stations of the Army, they cannot be brought down by Government to the Presidency free of expence, as is done by the Contractors. Messrs. Balfour and Baker being paid for the conveyance of Arrack to the out stations, are enabled to get back the empty Casks by the means of return carriage; but if they are to become the property of Government, other means than those must be adopted, as it cannot be expected that the Contractors would lend the carriage

engaged

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

engaged by them to assist in the conveyance of the public property to Madras. Inde-pendant of this consideration it may be observed, that, the Casks if brought back would not be of any immediate benefit to the public, unless the Con-tractors were obliged from necessity to purchase them - this would not probably be the case, and as the ultimate object of having on hand a number of Casks at the expiration of the Contract, will be secured without litigation by acceding to the proposals before us, we have had no hesitation in recom-mending the Measure to Your Honor in Council. -

5 In conformity with the instructions communicated in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the

Military

0117

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Military Department dated the 30th
day of April, a Copy of the Proceedings
of the Committee of Survey on the Suit
which was supplied by Messrs Balfour
and Baker for the service of the last
Expedition, was transmitted to them,
together with a letter a Copy of which we
have the honor to submit. In this
letter we stated as our opinion that the
amount paid for the article formed suit
ought to be refunded, avoiding thereby
any declaration of an intention to have
recourse to Legal Proceedings in case
of a refusal, and this precaution we
we considered necessary, under the —
impression, that possibly Your Honor
in Council might not think it advisable
to sanction the adoption of those —
measures. The Naval Contractors have

in

8118 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

in their reply a Copy of which we have also the honor to submit. persisted in the assertion that the suet was good and serviceable when issued from their Stores, and have stated that as no objection was made to its condition or quality at the time of delivery. they are not aware that the Honorable Company can have any claim upon them for a refund of the amount which has been paid to them for the Article in question.- As the right to recover the amount which has been disbursed, may perhaps be a question upon which it may be advisable to take the opinion of

the

8119 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

the Honorable Company's Law Officer.
we submit this point for decision to
Your Honor in Council. -

6 We have the honor to
submit an Indent for Arms and
Accoutrements which are required to
complete the 5th Regiment of Native
Cavalry attached to the Poona subsidiary
Force and stationed at Seroor; we
beg leave to recommend that it may be
forwarded to Bombay for compliance,
and that the value of the Stores which
may be furnished may be placed to the
debit of this Presidency. -

7 The Quarter Master
General of the Army having stated
that 150 one Poled private Tents
and 200 two poled private Tents are
required

8120 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

required for the use of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, and the Troops stationed in the Northern Division of the Army: we have passed an Indent on the Commissary General, to whose judgement it has been left, to prepare them at such Stations as he may deem most expedient both for expedition and economy — this measure we trust will meet the approbation of your Honor in Council. —

8 We have the honor to recommend that a pension of half the pay of Annajee late a Peon in the Military Board Office and who has served in it ever since its first establishment,

may

8121

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

may be granted to Samoonaboy his Widow,
agreeably to the Orders of Government on
that head; and we have the honor to enclose
an application for that purpose of the pres-
-cribed form, for the decision of Government.—

We have the Honor to be

Honorable Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servants.—

/Signed/ I. Pater
E Trapaud
P Bruce
I W Freese
F H S Conway
W Marsden

Fort S. George
16th May 1811

Statement

8122

For H.M. Service 4th June 1811

Statement of the Valuation of Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Amboyna and its Dependencies made under the authority of the Military Board, agreeably to the Survey held on them, on the 18th April 1810 by order of the Officer Commanding at Amboyna.—

Articles			No	Rates	Amount	Remarks
					Cwt qr lb	
Ordnance	Brass	Gun	36	Par 1	50 " "	
do	do	do	24	do 2	87 " 2. 24	
do	do	do	8	do 1	7 " " "	

Do	Do	Do		4	Do	2		9	"	"				
Do	Do	Do		3	Do	5		14.	2.	11				
Do	Do	Do		1	Do	14		24.	2.	"				
Do	Do	Do		¾	Do	1		"	3.	6				
Do	Do	Do		½	Do	14		10.	2.	"				
Do	Iron	Do		24	Do	4		207.	1.	16				
Do	Do	Do		18	Do	6		232.	2.	12				
Do	Do	Do		12	Do	50		1579.	1.	24				
							Carried Over Cu.Ft.	2019.	1.	24				
											Cu.Ft. 204. " 13	211	26 87 Cwt.	2,365 13 70

Estimated by weight

Carried Over Pagodas ---------- 2,365 13 70

8123

Tank No. 5 Stage 4 & Sump 1911

Articles				№	Rates			Amount			Remarks
Brought Over Cwt.				2019. 1. 24	Brought forward			2365	13	70	
Ordnance Iron Gun	8	Pdr	30	660. " "							
" " "	6	"	16	215. " "							
" " "	3	"	8	68. " "	Cwt. 30. 16. 3. 10	21	26	63	¾	Cwt.	4:804 14 20
" " "	2	"	15	54. 1. 14							
" Brass Corronade	30	"	2	40. " "							
" " Mortar	7	Inch	3	10. 1. 10							
" " "	6	"	6	9. " 6	Cwt. 25. 3. 5	11	26	69		Cwt.	299 6 21
" " "	5	"	3	4. " 2. 3							
" " "	4	"	3	1. 3. 14							
" " Howitzer	4	"	3	6. 3. 21		2 11	15	10		Cwt.	78 27 79
Cartridges filled Musketball				31. 410. —			6	24	20		null 205 17 31
" " Carbine				3.700 "			4	37	20		do 17 38 66
" Bags Empty	24	Pdr		75		"		1	22		do 2 5 50
" " "	18	"		200		"		1	20		" 5 25 "
" " "	12	"		400		"		"	75		" 8 15 "
" " "	9	"		40		"		"	66		" " 33 "
" " "	8	"		212		"		"	66		" 3 39 72
" " "	6	"		124		"		"	64		" 2 9 16
" " "	3	"		1.460		"		"	37		" 15 " 20
" " "	2	"		64		"		"	25		" " 20 "
" " "	1	"		101		"		"	15		" " 18 75
" " "	½			100		"		"	10		" " 12 40
Gun Powder in		Barrel		69½		3	20	20		"	239 34 70

Estimated by weight

Valued at Cloth Cartridge Bags -

Valued at 50 lbs. Barrels

8124

Fort St. George 1st June 1811

Duck Match	Skan's		10	"	17	70	Sh.	3	40	60	
Shot Iron Round	32	Pdr	664								
" " "	24	"	3,248								
" " "	18	"	4,512								
" " "	12	"	4,693	Cwt. 2,647. 3. 10	21	23	26	¾ Cwt.	3,765	10	2
" " "	9	"	4,869								
" " "	6	"	479								
" " "	4	"	85								
" " "	3	"	125								
" " Double Headed	24	"	24								
" " " "	18	"	77								
" " " "	12	"	151	Cwt. 69. 3. 18							
" " " "	9	"	110		2	18	17	¾ Cwt.	166	14	4
" " " "	6	"	60								
" " " "	4	"	10								
" " Grape -----	24	"	485		1	"	"	do	485	"	"
" " "	18		330		"	39	30	"	288	33	60
" " "	12		253		"	30	75	"	173	42	15
" " "	8		457		"	15	"	"	152	15	"
" " "	6		161		"	15	"	"	53	30	"
" " "	4		120		"	9	9	"	24	13	40
" " "	3		150		"	7	40	"	25	"	"
" " "	2		300		"	5	50	"	37	22	40
" " "	1		200		"	1	70	"	8	15	"
Carried over Pagodas ——									13697	12	11

6218

Portsmouth 4th June 1811

Articles			№	Rates			Amount			Remarks
			Brought forward Page 4				13697	12	11	
Shot Iron Grape	1/2	Pounder	1010	"	1 "	ea	22	20	"	
" " Round fixed	3	"	376	"	3 12	"	26	14	32	
" " " "	2	"	195	"	2 40	"	10	37	40	
" " " "	1	"	45	"	1 40	"	1	22	40	
" Grape	3	"	246	"	15 "	"	82	"	"	
" " fixed	2	Pdr	166	"	11 20	"	41	22	40	
" " "	1	"	60	"	5 50	"	7	22	40	
" " Cannister	24	"	3	"	33 60	"	2	11	20	
" " "	12	"	39	"	20 2	"	17	15	78	
Shells charged	8	Inch	33	"	39 30	"	28	39	30	
"	5 1/2	"	93	"	15 "	"	31	"	"	
"	3 1/2	"	75	"	5 50	"	9	16	70	Estimated by proportion with shells of different calibres
"	1 1/2	"	200	"	1 60	"	7	35	"	
"	1/2	"	130	"	" 60	"	2	7	40	
" Not charged	8	Inch	130							
"	6	"	800							
"	5 1/2	"	700	1	19 41	Cwt	546	39	64	
"	4	"	500							
"	2 1/2	"	800							
Ladles with Worms	36	"	1	3	22 40	Q	3	22	40	
" "	18	"	2	2	22 40	Q	5	"	"	

Cwt 381 " 1 " 25

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

" "	12	"	4	2	"	"	@	8	"	"
" "	8	"	3	1	28	10	@	4	39	30
Saddles with Worms	3	Doz	5	" 1	33	66	@	5	"	"
" " "	2		8	"	33	60	@	6	"	"
" " "	1		12	"	22	40	@	6	"	"
Sponges	36	Doz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18		11	"	30	75	@	7	25	25
"	12		24	"	28	10	@	15	"	"
"	8		32	"	25	25	@	18	"	"
"	6		3	"	22	40	@	1	22	40
"	3		28	"	18	60	@	11	30	"
"	2		18	"	16	70	@	6	33	60
"	4		6	"	20	2	@	2	30	12
"	1		26	"	2	42	@	7	10	62
Lompsons	36	Doz	6	25	"	"	@	1	22	40
"	24		8	18	33	60	@	1	22	40
"	18		13	17	31	69	@	2	13	47
"	12		25	16	30	"	@	4	7	40
"	8		27	12	22	40	@	3	16	70
"	6		31	11	22	40	@	3	25	34
"	4		4	8	"	"	@	"	14	32
"	3		16	7	22	40	@	1	9	"
"	2		6	6	22	40	@	"	17	44
"										

Carried over Pag[e] 1 — 14662 5 71

Fort St. George 4 June 1811

Artules		№	Rates				Amount			Remarks
Brought forward Pagodas							14662	5	71	
Lompoint	1 Pair	7	4	"	"	o/o	"	12	48	
Rammerheads	12	15	11	22	40	o/o	1	32	50	
"	4 "	12	5	22	40	o/o	"	29	56	
"	3 "	15	5	"	"	o/o	"	33	60	
"	2 "	15	4	11	20	o/o	"	28	55	
"	1	20	3	22	40	o/o	"	31	40	
Sponge Staffs		50	23	29	70	o/o	11	37	35	
Musquets & Bayonets		163	359	31	23	o/o	586	13	52	
do do	R	355	239	35	69	o/o	851	12	42	
Bayonets Scabbards		324	4	26	20	o/o	14	38	20	
" "	R	213	3	2	40	o/o	6	22	70	
" Belts		275	66	"	48	o/o	181	24	12	
" "	R	300	44	"	32	o/o	132	1	16	
Pouches		394	"	18	55	@	163	27	70	Valued as Europe Buff accoutrements
"	R	75	"	12	37	@	20	34	55	
" Belts		390	36	44	37	o/o	144	11	32	
"	R	120	24	29	51	o/o	29	26	43	
Scabbard Bayonets		48	4	26	20	o/o	2	9	"	

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

0128

Turnkeys		284	1	"	"	c/o	2	37	64
Scrapers Muskets		3	"	18	71	@	1	11	53
" "	R	10	"	12	47	@	2	35	70
Muskets Slings new		114	11	23	63	c/o	13	6	33
" Ball loose / Candy 3:9 " /		28.758 lb	20	"	"	C@	69	"	"
Pouches		154	"	18	55	@	63	42	70
Carbine Ball loose / Candy 2:10:33 /		535	20	"	"	C@	50	41	32
Pistols	31.230								
Wads Wooden	24 Do	175							
" "	18 Do	236	5	"	"	c/o	40	6	60
" "	12 Do	392							
Handspikes Purchasing		1.350	20	5	40	c/o	27	7	34
Moulds for Casting Balls		11	3	22	40	@	38	22	40
Stand brass for Portfire		5	17	32	2	@	88	25	10
Gun Prickers		51	3	22	40	c/o	1	35	26
Gages Shot Brass		28							
" Double Headed		7	"	11	20	@	8	33	60
Caliber Compasses		2	1	4	40	@	2	9	"
Flints Muskets		8.580							
" Pistol		1580	2	4	76	mill	21	12	8
Carried over Pagodas							17263	42	29

Value as Iron

6129

Ent. P. Voyage 4th June 1811

8/30

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Articles		№	Rates				Amount			Remarks
			Brought forward Pagodas —				17,243	42	29	
Pikes Country		100	45	"	"	o/o	45	"	"	
" "	K	17	30	"	"	o/o	5	4	40	
Boxes Dredging		34	"	36	60	@	27	34	40	
Wooden Trages for Powder		2	2	"	"	@	4	"	"	
" "	R	3.	1	15	"	@	4	"	"	
" "		45	1	"	"	o/o	"	20	20	
Spikes Gun Ragged		7	"	19	23	@	3	"	1	Valued as Tin
Cases Port fire		104	82	20	56	o/o	85	35	13	
Horans Priming		334	4	18	30	C@	20	27	48	
Match Country	C@ 4. 13. 13. Skanes	17	10	"	"	C@	4	3	48	Valued as old Iron
Ladles Iron for red hot Shot	is Iron @ Rs 204 / M	7	1	22	40	@	10	22	40	
Iron for Grapnel for	do	2	"	44	8	@	1	43	16	
Scrapers Gun		1	3	15	70	@	3	15	70	
Searchers do		186	1	22	40	o/o	2	35	44	
Fuzees Undrove	5/2 Inches	106	"	14	67	@	34	42	62	
Coins Upper and Under		2	"	7	40	@	"	15	"	
Rollers Port fire		4	1	"	"	@	4	"	"	
Moulds for fire Balls		84	"	1	20	@	2	15	"	
Formers Musket										

" Cartridge Gun		10	"	1	20	@	"	12	40		
Mallets Wooden		6	"	1	60	@	"	10	40		
Dewers Fuze		11	"	"	70	@	"	9	50		
Dewers Portfire		60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Shears		2	"	11	20	@	"	22	40		
Rakers Powder		3	"	5	50	@	"	16	70		
Ladles Iron		1	"	11	20	@	"	11	20		
Blunderbusses	Reparable	3		1	38	13	@	5	24	39	
Swords non Commissioned & Drummers &c		78		34	34	50	p/p	66	5	33	
Mandles Sword Brass	old Brass	30	}								
" " "	"	15	}		5	50	lbs	2	36	45	Valued as old Brass
	is 4 lb 22½										
Dram Slings		3		15	"	"	p/p	"	20	20	
Shot mape	36 Pdr	89		1	8	35	@	105	30	75	
Cases Portfire		7	"	19	23	@		3	"	1	Valued as Tin
Caps wooden for Rockets		10	"	12	"	@		2	30	"	
Rollers wooden		8	"	5	50	@		1	"	"	not estimated for want of Information regarding their Size and Quality
Wood log Sticks		65	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
Sulphur	Barrel	2½	}								
do	Case	1	}	2	13	50	Bl	8	2	55	Valued at 50 lbs Barrels
do	lb	15		18	12	40	C@	"	24	54	
Brimstone	Barrel	1		"	"	"	"	2	13	50	Do Do Do
Salt Petre	"	2½		1	4	33	Bl	2	33	42	Do Do Do
Salaemoniac	lb	2		3	6	42	m@	"	11	26	
Carried over Pagodas								17706	44	51	

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Articles		No	Rates				Amount			Remarks
Brought forward			Pagodas				17,706	44	51	
Camphire	tbs	6	9	5	"	mds	2	8	32	
Turpentine	Ms	6	"	21	38	Bottles	1	19	34	
Allum	M	14	2	38	60	mds	1	27	8	
Chalk	tbs	3/4	"	9	21	mds	"	1	31	
Colones		1	"	"	"	"	"	22	40	Valued as camph Colour
Spirits of arrack	bottles	28	2	9	55	Dozen	5	7	48	
Irons Iron		27	87	22	40	₰	23	28	10	
Linseeds Oil	do	1	"	36	60	Gallon	"	7	28	
Hammers Hand Brass		4	"	4	16	@	"	16	60	
Shears	Pair	2	1	16	4	₰	2	23	8	Valued as Tinmans Shears
Adzes Brass		3	"	39	20	@	2	28	10	
Measures Copper		36	"	11	20	@	9	"	"	
Funnels		8	"	17	"	@	3	1	"	
" Tin		2	"	9	52	@	"	19	24	
Weights of Scales	Setts	2	4	"	70	Sett	8	1	60	Valued as Small Sett
Bolts Steel		3	3	22	40	₰	"	4	58	
Anvils		7	12	33	60	@	89	11	20	
Plot Glue Iron		1	1	"	"	@	1	"	"	
Table Laboratory		2	16	12	20	@	32	24	40	

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Benches		1	7	5	68	@		7	5	68	Valued as Benches fuze	
Medes Leather		137	26	37	40	℔		35	17	50	D° as bounty leather	
Lamp Black	Canels	¾	"	14	"	℔		11	30	"	D° as 50 ℔ Barrels	
Wedge Hammer		3	1	"	"	@		3	"	"		
Hand		2	"	22	40	@		1	"	"		
Lead	Ms	69	14	36	60	℔		2	2	1		
Buckets Leather		25	27	"	"	℔		6	33	60		
" Painting		3	"	11	20	@		"	33	60		
Cords Dram		48	8	28	"	℔		4	6	19		
Pins Iron		10	2	9	18	℔		"	9	74	Valued as pins yoke	
Buckets Water		9	"	40	40	@		8	4	40		
Drums Brass	Repairable	2	4	17	22	@		8	34	44		
Knaps acks	Dungrave	25	12	22	40	℔		3	5	50		
Head Drum		64	"	1	40	@		2	6	"		
Braces	sett	27	1	"	"	℔	N	2	31	40		
Hoops		13	5	7	40	℔		"	30	18	Valued as Country Drum furniture	
Snares		10	"	2	9	@		"	21	10		
Slings		9	15	"	"	℔		"	20	20		
Bellows large	Pair	2	2	7	40	pair		4	15	18		
do do	Repᵗᵃᵇˡᵉ	4	1	20	6	do		5	35	24		
Vices Bench		13	2	40	55	ea		37	33	75		

Carried over Pag^{e} 18037 9 33

8133

Forded 5 Coy^{s} Voyage 4th June 1811

8134

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Articles	№	Rates	Amount	Remarks
Brought forward Pag.e			13037 9 33	
Stone Grinding	1	2 2 4 a	2 2 4	
Gair Gun	1	" " " "	60 " "	
Blacks Gun	2	20 5 25 Sets	40 10 50	
Rope & Leads	4	} Tubes included with the above		
Rolls do	1			
Glass Panes	76			Not estimated the size and discription not being mentioned
Plate Screws	2	10 22 Dozen	1 33 60	
Dauner lbs	10	13 15 14 lbs C	" 12 "	
Knots Brass	49			Not Estimated the weight required to be stated
Iron Beak	4	4 2 20 a	16 9 "	
Lamps Iron	4	" 5 50 a	" 22 40	

Thread Cotton	lbs	5/2	"	6 24	lbs	"	34 52
do Coloured	lbs	2 3/4	"	6 24	lbs	"	17 26
Lanthorn horn		1					1 " "
Paper Cartridge	Guire	21	·	6 7	18 p/Grs		1 13 17
Saws Cross Cut	R	1	"	" "	"		3 11 17
do Hand	R	1	"	" "	"		" 26 24
				Total Pagodas			18,165 22 3

Military Board Office
Fort St George
29th October 1810

/ Signed / W Ormsby Sec to M Bd

N B The following articles have not been Estimated for the reasons stated in the Column of remarks. —

Wood log Stacks	N 650
Glass Panes	76
Knots Brass	49

A True Copy.

8/135.

Fort St George
24th June 1811

8/130

Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

Statement of the Valuation of Ordnance and Military Stores captured at Boura, Manipa, Saparoa, Marooka, Larike and Mela the Islands Adjacent to Amboyna framed from the Lists forwarded with the Prize Agents letter to the Chief Secretary to Government dated 7th May 1811. —

Articles	No	Rates at 2/3 pds of the average prime cost. —	Amount	Total Amount	Remarks
Boura					
Gun Powder	lbs	129 3/4	@ 18 30 " ₹6	4 37 78	
Guns Iron	8 Pdr	2 is Cwt. 44			
Do Do	6 Do	7 is Do 94. 7			
Do Do	3 Do	3 is Do 26. 2 —			

8/137

Fort George 4th June 1811

			do							
		6	do							
do	do			2	12	do	7.1	1	26	53 7/6ft
do	do	1	do	2	12	do	8			
Swivels Brass		1	lb	5						
do	do	1/2	do	3	Qrs grs lbs 5			11	25	37 7/ do
do	do	1/4	do	2						
Carriages Gun		6	Dit				7	48	"	" 7 each
do	do	3	do				2	45	15	" 7 do
do	do	2	do				2	41	15	" 7 do
do	do	1	do				2	33	15	" 7 do
do	Ship	8	do				2	9	26	70 7 do

284	34	12								
57	37	25								
336	"	"	7 each							
90	30	"								
82	30	"								
66	30	"								
19	8	60								
942	28	15								

Carried Over Pag.e ___

Valued as garrison Carriage

Valued as Carronade Carriages

Articles		№	Rates at 2/3 cds of the average prime cost	Amount	Total amount	Remarks
	Brought forward		Pagodas —	942 28 15		
Elevation		6	6 15 " Ja	38 " "		
Carriages Supporting	3 Pdr	1		45 15 "		Valued as elevating Screws
do do	2 do	1		41 15 "		
Chests ammunition		6	1 " " Ja	6 " "		
Horns Empty		2	54 44 37 J/o	1 4 39		
Boxes Tin Powder		2	" 5 50 Ja	" 11 20		
Gun Powder Barrels		17	2 13 40 J/13 Cs	39 4 40		Valued as 50 lbs Barrels
Mamotus		17	" 7 37 Ja	2 36 69		
Shed Iron Grape	8 Pdr	20	" 10 " J do	4 20 "		
do Lead do		10	" 6 " J do	1 15 "		
do do do		20	" 3 60 J do	1 30 "		
do do do		25	" " 75 J do	" 23 35		
			1 27 11 J Cwt.	24 36 69		
do Iron Double headed		6	do	126		
do do do do		3	do	73		
do do do do		2	do	80		
do do do do		1	do	21		
do do Round		8	do	98		
do do do		6	do	726		
do do do		3	do	180		
do do do		2	do	274		
do do do		1	do	242		
do do do		6	do	27		
do Stone Grape		3	do	3 w		
do do do						
			1 " 44 J do	58 41 4		
		80	" 3 27 J Cwt	5 42 "		
		15	" 1 63 J Cwt	" 24 75		

Cwt. 1 58 — 22 1/2

Cwt. 1 " 26 — 15

For H.C. Leagues & June 1811

8139

Fort St. George 16th June 1811

Cartridges	Gun	3/3	loads	2	Do	28	"	6 58 ⅞ Do	4 6 44	
Do	Do	Do		6	Do	28	"	5 " ⅞ Do	3 5 "	
Do	Do	Do		4	Do	50	"	3 28 ⅞ Do	3 32 40	
Do	Do	Do		3	Do	20	"	2 57 ⅞ Do	1 9 20	Value as round cartridges
Do	Do	Do		2	Do	20	"	1 37 ⅞ Do	" 29 20	
Do	Do	Do		1	Do	75	"	" 67 ⅞ Do	1 17 65	
Do	Do	Do		1/2	Do	60	"	" 33 ⅞ Do	" 24 60	
Do	Do	with Grups		of 3	Do	15	"	10 " ⅞ Do	3 15 "	
Do	Do	Do		2	Do	15	"	7 40 ⅞ Do	2 22 40	
Do	Do	Do		1	Do	25	"	3 60 ⅞ Do	2 3 60	
Do	Do	Do		1/2	Do	15	"	1 75 ⅞ Do	" 29 5	
Do	Do	Shot		3	Do	10	"	6 20 ⅞ Do	1 17 10	Value as shot proed to Cartridges
Do	Do	Do		2	Do	15	"	4 14 ⅞ Do	1 17 50	
Do	Do	Do		1	Do	48	"	2 12 Do	2 13 16	
Do	Do	Do		1/4	Do	60	"	" 50 Do	" 37 40	
Do	Thatled	Musket				1604		4 16 13 ⅞ md	6 44 52	
Ladles	Copper			8	Pdr"	1			" 33 60	
Do	Do			6	Do	3	"	30 " ⅞ Do	2 " "	
Do	Do			3	Do	2	"	18 60 ⅞ Do	" 37 40	
Do	Do			2	Do	2	"	12 40 ⅞ Do	" 25 "	
Do	Do			1	Do	2	"	11 20 ⅞ Do	" 22 40	
		Carried Over		Pag!					1258 28 18	

8140

Fort St. George 1st June 1811

Articles	No	Rates at 2/3 cts of the average prime Cost	Amount	Total amount	Remarks
Brought forward	Pagodas		1255 28 18		
Ladles Coppers ---- 3/4 Pdr	1	" 7 40 Fea	" 7 40		
Do Do 1/4 Do	1	" " " "	" 5 "		
Worms	14	" 5 " 7 Do	1 25 "		
Hand Spikes	20	13 18 53 7/8	2 30 59		
Sponges with Rammerheads	54	" 12 40 Fea	15 " "		
Gun Relievers	38	" 30 " 7/8	" 11 32		} cannot be valued until the weight is ascertained
Match Country Bundles	18	2 42 20 7/16	" " "		
Pickers Gun of Copper	17	4 30 " 7/8	" 35 56		
Do Do Steel	3	2 15 " 7 Do	" 3 12		
Pouches Cartridge	2	" 6 " 7/8	" 12 "		
Gun Hook	1		" 28 31		Valued as Gun Steel
Mould Balls	5	2 15 " 7 Do	11 30 "		
Measure Powder 1 lb	1		" 7 40		
Funnel Do	1		" 11 27		
Brass Bell	1		6 30 "		
Muskets	59	220 39 77 7/8	130 14 46		
Bayonets	28	18 40 72 7 Do	5 13 20		
Do Shades	28	3 2 40 7 Do	" 38 40		
Pouches with Slings	28	52 15 38 7 Do	14 29 43		Valued as Europe pouch
Cutlasses	25				
Do Shades	25	84 34 50 7 Do	21 8 52		

Musket Slings		26	7	30	69 ℔	1	14	74
do Belts		28	44	"	32 "	12	14	41
Covers Lock		27	"	19	74 ℔	11	12	78
Turnscrews		6	"	30	" ℔	"	1	64
Flints		33	1	18	24 ℔	"	2	7
Prickers		58	"	4	" ℔	"	2	26
Worms Musket		2	"	30	" ℔	"	"	48
Knapsack		1	8	15	" ℔	"	3	60
Pistols		2	238	9	12 ℔	2	17	15
							1497	5 19

Valued as Europe Accoutrements

Valued as Cork Covers

Manapa

Guns Iron	6 Pdr	5 ℔ 67	"	21	1	26	53 ℔	106	44 66
do do	do unusable			2					
do do	3 do	3 ℔ 25	"	2	1	26	53 ℔	40	27 31
Swivels Brass	½ Pdr	Cwt qrs lbs 2 " "			11	25	37 ℔	23	5 74
do do	¼ do								
Carriages Gun	6 do			3	48	"	" ℔	144	" "
do do	3 do			3	45	15	" ℔	136	" "
Tumbrils Empty				2	81	34	40 ℔	163	24 "
Ladles with Worms of	½ Pdr			1				"	11 20
Carriages Ship	6 do			4	9	26	70 ℔	38	17 40
Chests ammunition				4	1	"	" ℔	4	" "
Horns Powder				2	54	44	37 ℔	1	4 39
Balls of ½ Pounder 50 is lbs				25	1	7	25 ℔	"	11 54
Barrels Gun				4	"	18	" ℔	1	17 "
Swivels Balls of ¾ Pdr 55 lbs				41¼	1	7	25 ℔	"	19 21
					Carried over Pag[1]			660	13 25
Carried over Pag[1]								1497	5 49

Valued as Guns in Europe

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

8141

8142

For St. George & Anne's 1811

Articles						No	Rates at 2/3rds of the average prime Cost	Amount	Total amount	Remarks
							Brought forward Pag^{a} —		1497 5 49	
							Brought forward Pagodas —	660	13 25	
Grapes of Lead			1/2	Pdr		20	" " 75 Fan	"	18 60	
do	do		2	do		11	" 6 " 7 do		1 21 "	
do	do		3/4	do		34	" 1 20 7 do	"	42 40	
do	Iron		6	do	"	29	" 10 " 7 do		6 20 "	
Balls Double Headed			2	do qis lbs		27	1 27 11 7 Cwt	"	17 31	
Shot Round			6	Pdr	350					
do	do		2	do	124		—	1 " 44 7 do	21 41 76	
do	do		1	do	30					
do	do		3/4		66					
Cartridges Bags						222	" " 25 7 Fan		1 24 30	
do	Gun 1/3 load		6	Pdr		16	" 5 " 7 do		1 35 "	
do	Shotted Musket					432	4 16 13 7 dan		1 39 59	
Balls Musket			11	qis lbs		3/4	13 15 " 7 Fan	"	" 72	
Ladles Copper & Worms			8	Pdr		2	1 " " 7 do		2 " "	
do	do	do	2	do		2	" 22 40 7 do		1 " "	
do	do	do	1	do		1	—	"	15 "	
do	do	do	3/4	do		1	—	"	14 "	
Handspikes						16	13 18 53 7 Pa		2 6 47	
Sponges and Rammers						15	" 12 40 7 Fan		4 7 40	
Tompions						18	5 " " 7 Pa	"	40 40	
Match Country		Bundles				12	2 42 20 7 Fan		—	
Packers Rope						7	2 37 61 7 Pa	"	3 75	

Gumblets Gun		2	3	28	40 ℔	"	3	12
Aprons		10	"	2	" ℔	"	20	"
Funnels Copper		1				"	11	27
Measure Powder		1				"	7	40
Sticks Match		12	16	14	" ℔	1	43	6
Muskets		26	220	39	77 ℔	57	19	31
Bayonets		20	18	40	72 ℔	3	35	14
do Shades		20	3	2	40 ℔	"	27	40
Swords Serjeants		1	84	34	50 ℔	"	38	12
Slings Musket		17	7	30	69 ℔	1	13	64
Flints		63	1	18	24 ℔ mille	"	3	79
Covers Cook		16	"	19	74 ℔	7	3	64
Belts		20						
Ponches		20	52	15	38 ℔	10	21	8
Turnscrews		4						
Worms Musket		1	"	30	" ℔	"	1	40
Mamotues		6	"	7	37 ℔	"	44	62
Swivels Brass 3 Pdr	3 at 1.2	4		11	25 37 ℔	17	15	55
do Balls 3/4 Do	90 at 6 7/2		1	7	25 ℔	"	31	42
Grapes of Lead 3/4 Do		20	"	1	20 ℔	"	25	"
Cartridge Gun 3/4 Do		24	"	"	10 ℔	"	3	"
Sponges with Hammerhead 3/4 Do		3	"	7	40 ℔	"	22	40
Ladles and Worms 1/2 Do		2	"	11	20 ℔	"	22	40
Worms Powder		2	54	44	37 ℔	1	4	39
Copper Pume Were			4	30	" ℔	"	4	16
Carried over Pag[e]						814	25	46

Carried over Pagodas 1497 5 49

8143 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Articles		Nos	Rates at 2/3ds of the average prime Cost. —		Amount	Total Amount	Remarks
			Brought forwd Pags			1497 5 49	
			Brought forwd Pagodas		814 25 46		
Muskets		6	220	39 77/96	13 11 32		
Cartridges Musket with Balls		180	4	16 13/96	" 35 25		
Pouches		6	"	12 37/96	1 29 62		
Chest Ammunition		1			1 " "	831 12 5	
Saparow							
Guns Iron Mounted	6 Pds	6	69	17 77/96	416 17 62		
do do do	8 do	2	83	19 67/96	166 38 12		
do do do	4 do	2	56	27 37/96	113 9 74		
do do dismounted	3 do	2	Cwt grs lbs				
do do do	2 do	1	is 20. 2. 14		1 26 53/96 Cwt	32 38 3	
Swivels Mounted		6		6 8 18/96		37 6 48	
Shot	3 Pdr	10					
do	4 do	38			1 " 44/96 Cwt	4 41 19	
do	6 do	47	Cwt 4. 3.12				
do	8 do	10					
Stones Grape		35	"	1 40/96	1 7 40		
Swivels Round	64 is ll	48	1	" 44/96 Cwt	" 19 62		
Shot Round	8 Pdr Pile	1					
do do	6 do do	1					cannot be valued till the Ag.t Photo ascertained
do do	4 do do	1			1 " 44/96 Do		
do do	3 do do	1					

For Ag.t Prouge 4th June 1811

Do Double ------ 8 Pdr File	3							
do do ------ 4 do do	1	}	1	27	11 Feet			
do do ------ 3 do do	1							
do Grape ------ 6 Pdr	18	}	Ma Kennebec					
do Swivels ------ Cask	2							
do do Grape Stone ------	50	"	1	"	7C	1	5	"
Shells ------ 6 Pdr ...	17 is 16 102	"	43	1	Feet	"	39	14
Muskets with Bayonets ------	27		239	35	69 Lbs	64	33	43
Swords ------	14		84	34	50 Lbs	11	39	4
Gun Powder in Barrels ------	2		2	13	40 Lbs	4	27	"
Cartridges Swivels ------	198	"	"	10	7C	"	24	60
Musket Cartridges ------	1,200		2	3	35 Inch	2	22	10
Salt Bags ------	30	"	11	20	7C	7	22	40

Warooka

Guns Iron ------ 6 Pdr	5 is 67 Cwt 3 qrs 14 lbs	"	21					
do do ------ 3 do	3 . 25	"	2	"				
do do ------ 2 do	6 lbs 18	"	14		Cwt 1 10 = 3 qrs	1	26	53 Feet
Swivels Brass 1/2 do	1 lbs 1	"	14			11	25	37 Lbs
Powder loose ------ lbs			81			18	30	" Feet
Cartridges ------ 6 Pdr			21			"	"	43 7C
do ------ 2 do			17			"	"	17 Lbs
Muskets Ammunition Round --			680			4	16	13 Inch
Pistols do do			24			2	22	65 Lbs
Balls ------ 6 Pdr	1.100							
do ------ 3 do	310				Cwt 1 2 = 3 qrs			
do ------ 2 do	310							

Articles											Nº	Rates at 2/3rds of the average prime Cost				Amount	Total Amount	Remarks
																Brought forward Pagodas		3195 4 45
												Brought forward Pags					760 37 74	
Shot	Double	headed			6	Pounder	50											
do	do	do			3	do	45											
do	do	do			2	do	27											
do	Grape				6	do					4	"	10	"	7/8	" 10 "		
do	do				3	do					5	"	5	"	7/8	" 25 "		
do	do				2	do					16	"	3	6	0 7/8	" 1 15 5		
Balls	Brass	Swivels									20	"	2	"	7/8	" 40 "		
Muskets	with	Bayonets									20	239	35	69	7/8	47 43 14		
do	without	do									4	220	39	77	7/8	8 37 48		
Pistols											2	238	9	12	7/8	2 17 15		
Accoutrements							Setts				16	104	1	59	7/8 Setts	16 29 6		
Sword											1	84	34	50	7/8 "	38 12		
Flints											96	1	18	24	7/8 mille	" 6 6		
Drums											1					4 17 22		
Horns	Powdey										6	5	44	37	7/8	3 13 37	359 22 29	
				Larike														
Guns	Iron	Mounted					8	Pdrs			8	83	19	6	7/8	667 17 48		
do	do	do					2	do			2	52	39	44	7/8	105 34 8		
do	do	dismounted					6	do	1 is Cwt. 13:14		21	1	26	63	7/8 Cwt.	21 17 77		
Horns	Priming										6	54	44	37	7/8	2 33 58		
Tumbrils	Last full	Ammunition									1					101 34 40		
Powder	Casks	Small									1					2 " "		
Muskets	with	Bayonets									13							
do	do	do	Repairable								8	239	35	69	7/8	50 16 6		

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Accoutrements Complete	Sets	12	104	1	39 ℔	12	21	65
Swords Sergeant	—	3	84	34	50 ℔	2	24	35
Belts Swords	Do	3	46	2	32 ℔	1	17	14
Cartridge		396	"	"	25 ℔	2	33	60
						970	26	11

Hila.—

Guns Iron Unserviceable 8 Pounder	8						
Do Do Do 6 Do	2						
Do Do Do 4 Do	1						
Do Do Serviceable 1 Do — 1 is Cwt	4	1	26	53 ℔ Cwt	6	16	52
Muskets Unserviceable	19	"	22	40 ℔	9	22	40
Bayonets	10	18	40	72 ℔	1	40	7
Belts Do	7	44	"	32 ℔ Do	3	3	50
Shades Do	7	3	2	40 ℔ Do	"	9	50
Pouches	9	52	15	387 ℔ Pattn	4	31	79
Belts Do	9						
Swords	8	84	34	50 ℔	6	35	14
Belts	4	46	2	33 ℔ Do	1	37	72

Carried over Pagodas 34 17 44

Carried Over Pagodas — 4625 8 5

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Articles						№	Rates at 2/3rds of the average prime Cost			Amount			Total Amount			Remarks
							Brought forward Pagodas						3195	4	45	
			Brought forward Pags										266	37	74	
Shot	Double headed		6	Pounder	50											
do	do	do	3	do	45											
do	do	do	2	do	27											
do	Grape		6	do		4	"	10	" 7E	"	10	"				
do	do		3	do		5	"	5	" 7do	"	25	"				
do	do		2	do		16	"	3	60 7do	"	1	15	5			
Balls	Brass	Swivels				20	"	2	" 7do	"	40	"				
Muskets	with	Bayonets				20	239	35	69 7/o		47	43	14			
do	without	do				4	220	39	77 7do		8	37	48			
Pistols						2	238	9	12 7/o		2	17	15			
Accoutrements					Setts	16	104	1	59 7do	Sett	16	29	6			
Sword						1	84	34	50 7/o	"		38	12			
Flints						96		1	18 24 7mille	"		6	6			
Drums						1						4	17	22		
Horns	Pouder					6	5	44	37 7/o			3	13	37	359	22 29
Larike																
Guns	Iron	Mounted			8 Pdrs	8	83	19	6 7E		667	17	48			
do	do	do			2 do	2	52	39	44 7do		105	34	8			
do	do	dismounted		6	do	21	1	26	63 7Cwt.		21	17	77			
Horns	Priming					6	54	44	37 7/o		2	33	58			
Tumbrils	half	full	Ammunition			1					101	34	40			
Powder	Casks	Small				1					2	"	"			
Muskets	with	Bayonets				13										
do	do	do	Reparable			8	239	35	69 7/o		50	16	6			

Carried to Page 4 of Journal 1811

9418

Accoutrements Complete	sets	12	104	1	59 ℔	12	21	65
Swords Sergeants		3	84	34	50 ℔	2	24	35
Belts Swords	Do	3	46	2	32 ℔	1	17	14
Cartridge		396	"	"	25 ℔	2	33	60
							970	26 11

Hila.-

Guns Iron Unserviceable 8 Pounder		8						
Do	Do	Do 6	Do	2				
Do	Do	Do 4	Do	1				
Do	Do	Serviceable 1	Do	4	1	26 53 ℔ Cwt	6	16 52
Muskets Unserviceable		19		"	22 40 ℔		9	22 40
Bayonets		10		18	40 72 ℔		1	40 7
Belts Do		7		44	" 32 ℔		3	3 50
Shades Do		7		3	2 40 ℔	"		9 50
Pouches		9						
Belts Do		9		52	15 38 ℔	Pagodas	4	31 79
Swords		8		84	34 50 ℔		6	35 14
Belts		4		46	2 33 ℔		1	37 72
						Carried Over Pagodas	34	17 44

Carried Over Pagodas — 4625 8 5

8147

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Articles	N°	Rates at 2/3ds of the average prime Cost	Amount	Total amount	Remarks
		Brought forward		4525 8 5	
		Brought forward Pag^{e}	34 17 44		
Cutlasses	4	84 34 50 ƒ/o	3 17 47		
Drum Country	2	4 17 22 ƒ/C	8 34 44		
D° do Unserviceable	1		" 28 10		
Mallets	2	96 30 40 ƒ/o	1 42 1		
Cartridges Musket	400	2 3 35 ƒ mile	" 37 30		
do Gun & Pounder	48	" " 44 ƒ C	" 26 32		
do do 6 do	21	" " 43 ƒ do	" 11 23		
do do 4 do	26	" " 33 ƒ do	" 10 58		
do do 1 do	190	" " 10 ƒ do	" 23 60		

8148

Ordnance Office 4th June 1811

Gun Powder ———	lbs	900	18 30 " Pc	3 33 "	
Mamoties ———		5 "	7 37 Pc "	37 25	56 4 54
			Total Pagodas ——		4,581 12 59

Fort St George
Military Board Office
16th May 1811

EE Pc / Signed / W Ormsby Secy to M Bd

N B No Survey Report upon the Stores has been received from which Circumstance it cannot be ascertained whether the Stores are "Serviceable" "Reparable" or "Unserviceable" and no correct Estimate of their Value can be made. —

Fort St George 4th June 1811.

To

8150

Fort St George 4th June 1811

To Messrs Balfour & Baker

Gentlemen

With reference to the last Paragraph of a letter which was addressed to You by Order of the Military Board on the 4th of March, I have received instructions to forward to You a Copy of the Proceedings of a Committee of Survey which inspected the Suet alluded to in that letter. —

The Committee having — observed that what is contained in the Casks is not and never could have been Suet but that it appears to be rum down grease". —

The Military Board have directed me to intimate to you their opinion that as the article which was furnished as Suet, was immediately after

Fort St George 4th June 1811

after the departure of the expedition found unfit for use, and the Superintendent of Transports was consequently obliged to authorize the issue of good and serviceable Suet. You ought to refund to the Honorable Company the Amount which has been paid You on this Account receiving back the remainder of that article now in Store. —

Fort St George
9th May 1811

I am
&c. &c.
/ Signed / W Ormsby
S M Bd.

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / W Ormsby
S M B

To the Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir

We have had the honor
to

Fort St George 4th June 1811

to receive your letter of the 9th Instant with a Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Survey which inspected some Casks of Suet, said to have been supplied by us in the course of last Year. —

We are sorry to find that this Suet has been reported — unserviceable, but as we are satisfied it was Sweet and good when issued from our Stores, and as no objection was made to its condition or quality at the time of Delivery, we are not aware that the Honorable Company can have any claim on us for a refund of the amount paid by them for the article in question. —

We are &c &c

(Signed) Forbes and I Baker
I. Balfour

A true Copy (Signed) W Ormsby
Sec to

Madras
14th May 1811

8153

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Indent on the Commissary of Stores Bombay for the following Delivery and exchange of Articles for the Service of the 5th Regt. Native Cavalry. Camp Seroor 24th April 1811. –

Articles	Numbers	Cause of the deficiency and for what purpose wanted –	Admitted and ordered to be supplied. –
Delivery.			
Pistols ---- Pairs	47	To complete the Establishment of the Regiment. –	
Swords ----------	93		
Cartridge Boxes	101		
Bugle Horns ——	2		
Belts Sword ——	59		
do Pouch ——	80		
do Bandaliers	100		
Exchange			
Pistols ... Pairs	55	In lieu of an equal Number unserviceable. –	
Swords ------	105		
Cartridge Boxes	135		
Belts Sword	141		
do Pouch	42		
do Bandaliers	37		
Trumpets ——	6		
Bugle ——	1		

Signed / Tho.s G Montresor / Signed / John Colebrooke / Signed / I Palmer
Co.le Major Com.g Lieut.t & Act.g
5th R.t C 2.d Lt. 5 Reg.t N.C

/ A true Copy /
Signed / W Ormsby
S.t M.r B

Register

8154 Fort St George 4th June 1811

Register of Claim on the Native Fund from the

Number of the claim in this Establishment	From what Establishment	Name Cast & Description of the deceased	Employ & monthly pay of the deceased	Period & rate & amount of his subscription to the fund
N3	Military Board	Amajee, Ragaghat Peon at	2 Pagodas Pr month	Subscribed from the 1st June 1808 at 2 fanams Pr Mth for 35 months Pag: 1.11.25.

Military Board Office
Fort St George
16th May 1811

8155

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Establishment of the Military Board. —

Number age sex and condition of the family of the deceased. —	General remarks of the head of the Officer —	Proposed amount of the pension & date of its commencement. —	Orders of Government. —
Samanna Boy wife pregnant aged 16 and Dunnaboy sister aged 30. —	Demands list of Objects for pension under the Regulations of Government for this Head.	One Pagoda per Month to commence from the 12th May 1811	

Signed W Ormsby
S M B

Resolved

8150 For St George 4th June 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Board be authorized to accept the terms of the Spirit Contractors relative to the Casks - Ordered that the opinion of the Advocate General be taken on the Subject of the Suet adverted to in the foregoing letter - also that application be made to Bombay for the arms required at Seroor - the Board approve the supply of Tents ordered, and authorize the grant of the pension recommended for the widow of Annajee. —

To J H Peile Esqr.

Secretary of Government

in the

Military Department

From the Commissary General - Requesting further information respecting charges for the Wine supplied for Sick at Jaulnah from Bombay — Enclosing A/ Copy of letter from Superintending Surgeon Seroor. —

Sir,

1 The Papers received from Bombay respecting the price of the Madeira Wine sent from that Presidency

8157

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Presidency for the sick at Jaulnah, and of which Copies were sent to me in your letter of the 16th Ultimo, not affording all the information necessary to enable this department to regulate the charges on account of the sales of it, so as to prevent the public from loss, I feel myself obliged to trouble the Government again on that subject.—

2 The account of charges for the conveyance of the Wine does not mention what was paid to the Coolies employed in carrying from Seroor to Jaulnah 40 Packages containing 80 Dozens of Wine, which should of course be a further charge on the price of the Wine when supplied to the Surgeons of European Corps. The Assistant Commissary General addressed the superintending Surgeon at Seroor on the subject of

the

Fort S.t George 4.th June 1811

the latter charge; but the answer he received and of which I enclose a Copy not affording the information required; I am obliged to request that a further reference may be made to Bombay to Know what amount was paid to the Coolies for the carriage of the 40 packages of Wine from Seroor to Paulnah or whether that charge has already been included in the Statement of expence sent with Mr Secretary Newnhams letter of the 1.st of April 1811. —

3 I take this opportunity of acknowledging the receipt of 5 letters from the Chief Secretary of Government dated the 14.th 21.st and 24.th Instant and a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 28.th instant. —

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signed/ W Monson

Com.r in Gen.l —

To

Fort S.t George
31.st May 1811. —

8159

Fort S.t George 4th June 1811

To the Assistant Commissary General

Salnah. –

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Instant. –

I am sorry I cannot furnish You with the Memorandum You require, as the 40 Packages of wine was conveyed from hence to Saulnah by the same people that brought them from Bombay, and who were paid by the Garrison Storekeeper at Bombay. –

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / Benj.n Phillipps

Super.d Surgeon P.S Force

Camp Seroor

13th May 1811

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / A Mackintosh

Ass.t Com.y Gen.l

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W Morrison

Com.y G.l –

Ordered

8162

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Spain has been lawfully Married to Therisia belonging to the Portuguese Protestant Congregation on the 21st May 1798-

Signed / E Johnson

Tranquebar 26th May 1811

Minute thereon

The Board consider the information contained in the foregoing letter satisfactory evidence of Monier being a Spanish subject, and direct that orders be sent to the Town Major for his return and removal to Tranquebar.—

To William Thackeray Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Acting Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George - Forwarding reports from Chaplains at principal Military Stations: — bringing to notice, of Government the irregular conduct of the Chaplain at Bangalore in not having transmitted the necessary Certificates to the Senior Chaplain. —

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council; such Reports from the Clergy, as have been transmitted to me officially from the principal Military Stations—

I have reason to believe, that but little matter of an interesting nature has occurred beyond what is here stated or further details would have been

communicated

Fort St George 4th June 1811

communicated - I have waited thus long for the chance of being furnished with other intelligence, previous to my finally offering them to the notice of Government. -

1st The Returns trans- -mitted to the Presidency for Registry by the Chaplains on this Establishment have in general been correct, and regular- (that there should have been an instance of inattention on the part of one indi- -vidual) omitting to conform to the Rules so particularly enjoined for observance by the Honorable Court of Directors - gives me pain to re- -present. -

It is however my duty to make Known to the Honorable the Governor in Council; omissions which oppose such Orders, and create confu- -sion

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

confusion in conducting the publick Registers of the Church; Copies of which are regularly transmitted to England twice a year, and are expected to be correct. — Since the Month of January, no Certificates of either Births Marriages, or Burials have been forwarded to Madras by the Chaplain at Bangalore. —

This Station of the Army I take the liberty to observe, is of such high importance as to render it absolutely expedient, that the Zeal of the officiating Clergyman should at all times and Seasons be exerted, without which little benefit can be expected to be produced among so numerous and respectable a Body of European Inhabitants, as compose that Settlement. —

2d

8165 Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

2nd. By the death of the Reverend Mr Kerr late Military Chaplain at the Black Town — another Chaplain has been appointed by the Honorable the Governor to succeed him — as the duty formerly consisted simply in the performance of Divine service once on a Sunday, on account of the Weak State of Health of the late Chaplain: His Successor has been placed on the same footing with the other Military Clergy-men on the Establishment by the appro-bation of the Honorable the Governor —

The present Chaplain of the Black Town is to give his attendance at the General Hospital, three times a Week, regularly (His place of residence being too far to admit of timely communications being made to him in cases of Emer-

-gency

8166

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Emergency.-)

This Clergymen is also to visit such unfortunate men who may be in the deplorable state of condemned criminals in the Felon's Jail, which adjoins the Chapel.-

This Duty will be rendered easy to the Chaplain on account of a Missionary Clergyman having long been employed to assist in the Service of the Chapel, who will alternately take the duty of the Hospital and Jail - as well as of the Chapel, where the Service is to be performed twice every Sunday. These important duties may thus be carried on, without fatigue to the parties officiating. The Civil & Chaplains at the Presidency have as much professional duty to perform, as they can accomplish without injuring their Health. -

3rd

8167 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

3d Immediate repairs are necessary to be made in the Portico belonging to the Vestry Room, which from the injury it has sustained by the late Storm, has made it dangerous to approach. —

The Wall at the north East Angle of the Burial Ground, having from the same cause fallen down, requires to be rebuilt, to prevent Cattle from entering the ground and injuring the Tombs —

If the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to give his Sanction to the Chief Engineer, for the above places to be inspected, the repairs will be entered on with as little delay as possible. —

May 30th 1811

I have the honor to be
H. H.
/Signed/ Edward Vaughan
act. Sen. Chaplain

8168

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

To the Reverend Edward Vaughan
Acting Senior Chaplain
Presidency

Reverend Sir,

Agreeably to the orders of Government. I have the honor to lay before You my Quarterly report for the three Months of January February and march 1811. -

The returns for marriages, Christenings and Burials are as follows. -

Marriages	Christening	Burials -
January "	3.	9
February "	3	"
March 1	5	6 —

Though your situations at the Presidency must have brought you acquainted with all that passed upon the Subject of the intended Church at this

Station

8169 Fort St George 4th June 1811

Station, between the Military Board and the Committee, Yet, as I fear, that You would think me deficient if I did record the events in some written form to the end that every thing, connected with so important a Subject might be preserved, I must solicit your attention to the perusal of several letters, which I now lay before You in the Order, in which they were written — The first was written 22nd August 1810, and was received here about the 29th of the same month, but from the absence of so many Members, a Committee cd not be formed to take it into consideration till the 13th of November following. —

To the Superintending Engineer
in the
Northern Division

I have the honor to enclose

Copy

8170)

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Copy of a letter, and Extract from the Military Board, and I have to request you will comply with the directions contained therein, and let me know the result of your communication with the Committee with as little delay as possible for the information of the Board.—

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
22nd August 1810

/Signed/ Edwd Irapaud
Chief Engr

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Richd John Cotgrave
Captn Superintg Engr
Northn Division

Military Board Office
To the Chief Engineer
Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed to acquaint you, that in forming to Government the

817

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

the Estimates for building Churches, which were submitted with Your Minute of the 14th Ultimo - The Military Board stated in their reports that they had understood a Chapel was now erecting in the Fort of Masulipatam under the control of a Committee of the Senior Civil Servants at that Station, and the Board therefore suggested, that it might be proper to ascertain whether this Chapel could not be rendered available to the Troops with the concurrence of those, who were at the expence of Building. In reply to this part of their Report the Board were requested by the Honorable the Governor in Council to open a communication on the subject with the Committee appointed to Superintend the work - The Board

have

8172 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

have directed me to mention that they conceive this object may be attained by Your corresponding with the Superintending Engineer at Masulipatam; who it appears, has already stated the circumstance to You in a letter dated 18th June last and with that view they have ordered me to enclose for your information the Extract from their report in which the subject is brought to the notice of Government—Likewise an Extract of a letter, addressed to them by the Secretary to Government in reply— The Board have directed to request that You will accordingly instruct Captain Colgrave to communicate with the Committee before mentioned, and You will desire that no time may be lost in

reporting

8173. Fort St George 4th June 1811

reporting the result for the information of the Board.—

Fort St George
13th August 1810

/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
D S M Bd.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ E Trapaud
Engr.

/Signed/ Richd. John Cotgrave
Captn. Superint.g
Engineer N D

Extract from the report of the Military Board to Government dated 26th July 1810.—

In compliance with the Orders of your Honor in Council, conveyed to us in a letter from the Chief Secretary of Government, dated the 4th may last, we have now the honor to submit the following estimate

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

estimate with corresponding Plans for the construction of Churches at the principal Military Stations in the Coast Establishment Viz.t No 3. 11 Estimates of the probable expence of erecting a Church in the Cantonment of Masulipatam amounting to Pagodas 3,212. - 35 - 44 but, as we have understood that a Chapel is building in the Fort at that place under the Controul of a Committee of the Senior Civil Servants, it may perhaps be proper to ascertain whether it may not be rendered available to the Troops, with the concurrence of those who have been at the expence of the building, or whether the Society at that place would have any objection to permit the Engineer on the part of Government to finish it in a manner which

would

8175 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

would be suitable to all parties, the —
Government agreeing to defray every additi-
-onal Expence, which would be incurred
by such a measure if it be deemed necessary
to erect the Church at the Cantonment, the
amount of this Estimate which will be required
to be incurred on that Account. —

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to
Government in the Military Department
to the Military Board. —

Dated 7th August 1810. —

The Governor in Council ap-
-proves Your Suggestions relative to the
Chapel now building at Madulipatam
and accordingly directs that the Necessary
Communication on the Subject may be —
opened with a Committee appointed
to Superintend that work. —

True

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

esternate with corresponding Plans for the construction of Churches at the principal Military Stations in the Coast Establishment Viz.t No 3. 11 Estimates of the probable expence of erecting a Church in the Cantonment of Masulipatam amounting to Pagodas 3,212. - 35 - 44 but, as we have understood that a Chapel is building in the Fort at that place under the Controul of a Committee of the Senior Civil Servants. it may perhaps be proper to ascertain whether it may not be rendered available to the Troops, with the concurrence of those who have been at the expence of the building, or whether the Society at that place would have any objection to permit the Engineer on the part of Government to finish it in a manner which would

8175

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

would be suitable to all parties, the —
Government agreeing to defray every addite-
-onal Expence, which would be incurred
by such a measure if it be deemed necessary
to erect the Church at the Cantonment. the
amount of this Estimate which will be required
to be incurred on that account. —

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to
Government in the Military Department
to the Military Board. —

Dated 7th August 1810. —

The Governor in Council ap-
-proves Your Suggestions relative to the
Chapel now building at Madulipatam
and accordingly directs that the Necessary
communication on the subject may be —
opened with a Committee appointed
to Superintend that work. —

Fort

8170.

Fort St George 4th June 1811

/ True Extract /

/ Signed / Thos. Mucleane

D.y Sur.r M B.d

/ True Copy /

/ Signed / E Trapaud

Engineer

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / R I Cotgrave

Capt.n Superv.r

Engineer N D

On the 13th of November 1810. The Committee assembled and returned the following answer to the preceding Letter —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

We the Members of the Church Committee, having this day assembled at the Commanding Officers Quarters beg — most respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of a proposal from Government as expressed in a letter through the —

Military

8177

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Military Board bearing date of the 16th of July last for the enlargement of the Church, designed to be built at this place tendering its being at the full expence of the completion of that edifice — Feeling sensibly grateful for so eligible ~~a testal for so eligible~~, and beneficial a proposal, we most readily acquiesce in the fullest manner with it. The Committee beg leave to request that Government will appoint a person to take charge of the money, which has been already subscribed on that account, and that it will be further pleased solely to direct the management of the future progress of so desireable, and necessary an object. —

The Committee take this opportunity of expressing their warmest sentiments of gratitude for the liberal assistance, afforded them by Sir George Barlow

8178

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Barlow towards the attainment of an object of so much importance. —

The Committee cannot conclude this letter without apologizing for the long delay, occasioned by unavoidable circumstances, in their not sooner replying to the communications made to them upon this subject. —

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Major General Pater

" Revd. Ch.s Bathurst

Chaplain

" Willm. Hawkins Esqr.

" Major Cosby

" J B Travers Esqr.

" F A Savage Esqr.

Masulipatam

13th November 1810

The Committee adjourn. —

The Committee not only adjourned

Fort St George 11th June 1811

adjourned, but, actually, dissolved itself, in full confidence that the Church would be finished, at the public expence, "in a manner agreeably to the wishes of all parties" — In a few weeks after, to the astonishment of all who had formed the Committee, the following —

Letter was addressed (officially) to Major General Pater and by him communicated to each — Individual. —

Military Board Office. —

To the Officer Commanding
the Northern Division
of the Army. —
at Masulipatam

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint you, that the Military Board have received

8178

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Barlow towards the attainment of an object of so much importance. —

The Committee cannot conclude this letter without apologizing for the long delay, occasioned by unavoidable circumstances, in their not sooner replying to the communications made to them upon this subject. —

We have the honor to be

H. H.

/Signd/ Major General Pater

" Revd. Chs. Bathurst

Chaplain

" Wm. Hawkins Esq.

" Major Cosby

" J B Travers Esq.

" F A Savage Esq.

The Committee adjourn. —

Masulipatam

13th November 1810

The Committee not only

adjourned

Fort St George 11th June 1811

adjourned, but, actually, dissolved itself, in full confidence that the Church would be finished, at the public expence, "in a manner, agreeably to the wishes of all parties" — In a few weeks after, to the astonishment of all who had formed the Committee, the following —

Letter was addressed —

/ Officially / to Major General Pater and by him communicated to each — Individual. —

Military Board Office. —

To the Officer Commanding
the Northern Division
of the Army. —
at Masulipatam

Sir.

I am directed to acquaint you, that the Military Board have

recevied

8180

Fort St George 6th June 1811

received instructions from the Honble the Governor in Council to direct a chapel to be built at Masulipatam. an a plan which has been submitted by the Chief Engineer — with these instructions there was forwarded to the Board the Copy of a letter addressed to the Chief Secretary to Government by Major General Pater &c. Members of the Church Committee at Masulipatam relative to the subscription which had already been made at that Station for the erection of a chapel — The Board were informed that the Committee had been requested to pay into the Treasury of the Paymaster, the sum which had been subscribed, to be carried to the credit of the Company; and — that the sums required for the erection

of

8181 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

of the edifice was to be advanced to the Engineer in the usual manner. —

I am accordingly instructed by the Military Board to pass and transmit to you the Estimate which was submitted by the Chief Engineer and to acquaint you that a Sum equal to one third of the amount was this day recommended to be paid to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division. —

A plan of the Chapel, as approved of by the Military Board, is likewise herewith forwarded for the guidance of the Superintending Engineer. —

Fort St. George
3rd December 1810

/Signed/ J Macleane
D. Lt. B.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Richd. John Cotgrave
Capt. Supg. Engr. N D

On

8182 *

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

On the 7th of the same month
I received the following note.—
The Reverend Charles Rothurst
Chaplain
Masulipatam

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
Copy of Correspondence lately received by
me respecting the Church Funds, and request
You will be pleased to convene a Committee,
that the same may be laid before it and
its sentiment obtained on the subject.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient
faithful Servant
(Signed) T A Sawaya

Masulipatam
7th December 1810

The following is a Copy of the
letters referred to.—

To

8183

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Military Department

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Committee at Masulipatam for superintending the building of a Church at that Station dated the 13th Instant and to desire that immediate instructions may be sent to the Paymaster at that Station to receive the amount of the Subscriptions therein mentioned, and carry the same to the Credit side of his Accounts with the Public. It being the intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the proposed edifice shall be completed at the public expence. —

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
23d November 1810

/ Signed / I. H. Perle
Sec. to Govt.

8184

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

We the Members of the — Church Committee having this day assembled at the Commanding Officers Quarters, beg most respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of a proposal from Government as expressed in a letter through the Military Board bearing date the 16th of July last, for the enlargement of the Church, designed to be built at this place; and tendering its being at the full expence of the completion of that edifice. Feeling sensibly grateful for so eligible and beneficial a proposal, we hesitate not, readily to acquiesce in the fullest manner with it. —

The Committee therefore beg leave to request, that Government will appoint a person to take charge of

the

8185 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

the Money which has been already
subscribed on that Account, and that
it will be further pleased Solely to direct
the Management of the future progress of
so desireable and necessary an object. —

The Committee take this
opportunity of expressing their warmest
sentiments of gratitude for the liberal
assistance afforded them by Sir George
Barlow towards the attainment of an
object of so much importance —

The Committee cannot
conclude this letter without apologizing
for the long delay occasioned by —
unavoidable circumstances, in —
their not sooner replying to the —
communications made to them
upon this subject. —

We

8186 Fort St George 4th June 1811

Masulipatam
13th November 1810

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.
I Pater
Major General
Revd Charles Bathurst
Chaplain
Montagre Cosby
Major
I B Travers
F A Savage
Wm. Hawkins

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / I W Peile
Secy to Govt

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / L & K Murray
Milty Paymr & C

/ True Copies /
/ Signed / F A Savage

To

8187 Fort St George 4th June 1811.

To the Paymaster
Masulipatam

Sir

I have the honor to enclose for Your information Copy of Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 23d Instant with its enclosure and to request that You will receive into Your Treasury the amount of the Subscription and give credit for the Same. —

I am &c &c

Fort St George
Milt Pay Genl Office

/ Signed / L G K Murray
Paymr Genl

On the 4th of February I

Received the following note from the Engineer here Stationed

My Dear Sir

Having been very much indisposed since I saw You last, I have not been able to send You the memo-

randum

8188

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Memorandum You wanted — The
Money was paid into the Military
Paymasters Treasury on the 1st instant —
The same day I reported the circumstance
to General Pater and enclosed him
the original of the Account Current of
which I now send You a Copy. —

I am

Sir &c &c

/Signed/ Richd John Cotgrave

3rd February 1811

Here follows a Copy of the letter order-
-ing the Officer Commanding the Northern
Division to see that our Subscrip-
-tion money is paid into the Hands of the
Military Paymaster. — —

Military Board Office. —

To the Officer Commanding the
Northern Division of the Army at
Masulipatam

Sir

I am directed to acquaint
You

8189 Fort St George 4th June 1811

you that the Military Board have received instructions from the Honorable the Governor in Council to direct a Chapel to be built at Masulipatam, on a plan which has been submitted by the Chief Engineer — with these instructions there was forwarded to the Board the Copy of a letter addressed to the Chief Secretary to Government by Major General Pater &c. Members of the Church Committee at Masulipatam relative to the Subscription which had already been made at that Station for the erection of a Chapel — The Board were informed that the Committee had been requested to pay into the Treasury of the Paymaster, the Sum which had been Subscribed, to be carried to the Credit of the Company; and that the Sum required for the erection of the edifice, was to be advanced to the Engineer in the usual manner. —

Sam

8190

Fort S. George 4th June 1811.

I am accordingly instructed by the Military Board to pass and transmit to You the Estimate which was submitted by the Chief Engineer, and to acquaint You that a sum equal to one third of the amount, was this day recommended to be paid to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division. —

A plan of the Chapel, as approved of by the Military Board is likewise herewith forwarded for the guidance of the Superintending Engineer. —

Fort S. George
3rd December 1811

/ Signed / Jno Macleane
D. S. M. Board

/ A true Copy /

We now considered the hopes of building a Chapel upon our original plan as entirely frustrated, when on the 28th of March 1811 I received from the Engineer of the Northern Division two letters, of which I transmit the Copies - The first, You will easily

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

easily conceive, gave sincere satisfaction to all, who had been Members of the Committee—

Military Board Office

To the Officer Commanding

at

Masulipatam

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to authorize the erection of a Chapel agreeably to the plan and Estimate forwarded to this Office, by the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division on the 26th November last, I am directed by the Military Board to transmit to you the Estimate which has been passed for execution — The former estimate, which was forwarded from this Office on the 3rd of December last, has been cancelled, and I am to request that it may be returned. —

By an Account which was

transmitted

8192

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

transmitted to this Office by the Officer Commanding the Northern Division it appears that the Chapel had been commenced upon.— The Board have desired me to enquire by whose authority this work was undertaken.—

/ Signed / Patrick Barclay,
D.y Sec.y M. Bd.

Fort S. George
11th March 1811

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / Rich.d I. Cotgrave
Capt.n Superint.g Engineer N. D

I hear subjoin a Note from the Engineer in answer to the last Paragraph of the foregoing letter.— The Note is addressed as You will see to.—

To Lieutenant Colonel S.W Ogg
Commanding the
Garrison of
Sir Masulipatam

I have the honor to return the letter to your address from the Secretary Military Board under date 11.th March 1811,

and

8193 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

and in reference to the last Paragraph beg to inform You that the work was — undertaken by a Committee of Gentlemen residing at this Station; and their intention of building a Chapel was brought to the notice of the Military Board by an — application for a Spot of Ground, within the Fort which the enclosed letters will explain. —

Masulipatam
27th March 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Richd. Coltgrave
Captn. Supg. Engr. N D

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Richd. Coltgrave
Captn. Supg. Engr. N D

The estimate, alluded to in Page ^ of this report, not having been inserted in its proper place, I subjoin it here

Do

8194 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

D Captain Cotgrave in Account Current

To Amount of Mr Webbs Subscription Rupees				1,000 " "
To	do	Mr Brown	do	200 " "
To	do	The Revd Chs. Bathurst	do	360 " "
To	do	Mr Maidmano	do	350 " "
To	do	Mr Scotts	do	875 " "
To	do	Mr Savage	do	175 " "
To	do	Mr Robertsons	do	100 " "
To	do	Mr Gerritts	do	350 " "
To	do	Mr Townsends	do	175 " "
To	do	Government Donation		3,500 " "
To	do	General Paters Subscription		2,000 " "
To	do	Mr Thomas Frasers	do	350 " "
To	do	Captain Wilson		70 " "
To	do	Captain Bowlers	do	70 " "
To	do	Mr Travers	do	175 " "
To	do	Captain Innes	do	199 6 "
		Total Rupees		9939 6 "

Masulipatam
31st January 1811

8195 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

with the Church Committee . . . . . &c.

	By Cash paid to Saiboo Inhabitant of Masulipatam for a piece of Ground		200 " "	
	By Cash paid for stone Chunam for plastering in Stone		333 4 4	
	By Cash paid for a lot of Teak wood in Store		883 11 35	
	By expended in the construction of the Church		1,996 6 10	
1811	By Cash paid for shell Chunam in Store		298 10 70	
January 31st	By balance remaining in my hand .		6226 12 5	
	Total Rupees		9939 6 "	

E E / Signed / Richd. I Coltgrave
Captn Engr
/ A true Copy /
Signed / Richd. I Coltgrave
Captn Engr

Government

8196 Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

Government having thus been pleased to restore to us the Money subscribed, and to suffer us to finish the Church upon the Original Plan, I have only to hope, that all, who have subscribed, and, most especially, the Members of the Committee, will again be animated by that Zeal, which, formerly, stimulated their exertions. —

With respect to the Progress made in building the Church, little can be said — From the delays, and obstructions, thrown in the way of the Engineer — from the preceding correspondence it was hardly possible for him to act — I trust however, that on the 1st. of July next, I shall be able to make such a report of its Progress, as will prove entirely satisfactory to you. —

Thursday
April 4th. 1811

I remain &c &c.

/Signed/ Charles Bathurst
Chaplain of Fort Masulipatam

Rev

8197 Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

Reverend Sir

I request you will forward the accompanying letter to the Honorable the Governor in Council, as addressed. —

The following Certificates I have the honor to send to You. —

Madras
20th May

Baptisms 2
Marriages 5
Burials 10

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ C. Ball
Chaplain

/Signed/ Revd. Vaughan
Chaplain.

The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart K B
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir

Before the interior of the Chapel at St Thomas's Mount, is entirely completed

8190 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

completed. I should be unmindful of what You was pleased to express namely, that it was to be converted into a regular Chapel, and filled up accordingly not to mention, that it will have a very unfinished appearance, unless the Creed, the ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer are inscribed on the four Tablets at the altar, after the manner of the Churches in England. An artillery, for-merly by Trade a Painter has offered to execute the same in Yellow distempered Colour and back Shaded for 44 Pagodas, without the back shading 22 Pagodas which is considerably under the estimate of two Natives for the same work, and at the risque of forming very imperfect English Characters. —

I beg leave to mention, — that by the enlargement of the building,

2

8199

Fort St George 4th June 1811

a further Number of Forms and Kneel=
-ing Stools are required for the Military,
and Families, as we cannot but expect a
more Numerous Congregation from the
neat Accommodation now afforded
for Assembling ourselves together at
public worship.—

Having the Honor to state
the above the further progress of the
work must abide until honoured by
Your Sanction.—

With full respect.—

&c &c

C Ball

Chaplain

Madras
20th May 1811

Reverend Sir

I have the honor to
forward through you for the infor=
-mation of Government my quarterly
report

8190 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

completed, I should be unmindful of what You was pleased to express namely, that it was to be converted into a regular Chapel, and filled up accordingly not to mention, that it will have a very unfinished appearance, unless the Creed, the ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer are inscribed on the four Tablets at the altar, after the manner of the Churches in England. an artellery, formerly by Trade a Painter has offered to execute the same in Yellow distempered Colour and back Shaded for 44 Pagodas, without the back shading 22 Pagodas which is considerably under the estimate of two Natives for the same work, and at the risque of forming very imperfect English Characters. —

I beg leave to mention, — that by the enlargement of the building,

a

8199

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

a further Number of Forms and Kneel-
-ing Stools are required for the Military,
and Families, as we cannot but expect a
more Numerous Congregation from the
neat Accommodation now afforded
for assembling ourselves together at
public worship. —

Having the Honor to state
the above the further progress of the
work must abide until honoured by
Your Sanction. —

With full respect. —
&c &c
C Ball
Chaplain

Madras
20th May 1811

Reverend Sir

I have the honor to
foward through you for the infor-
-mation of Government my quarterly
report

8200) Fort St. George 4th June 1811

report also the following Certificates.—

Baptisms	3
Marriage	1
Burials	3

May I request You to obtain information respecting the Pulpit and reading Desk at the Mount a subject submitted to Government as the Chapel cannot be finished until their determination is known.—

Reverend Sir
&c &c
/Signed/ C Ball
Chaplain

Reverend E Vaughan
Chaplain

20th April 1811

A Statement of Ecclesiastical duties at St. Thomas's Mount and Poonamallee from the 31st December 1810

up

0201. Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

up to the 31st march 1811 inclusive. —

Since the delivery of the last Report up to the 31st December last nothing particular has occurred within the province of the Chaplain to bring to the notice of Government. —

A Barrack at St Thomas Mount was appointed for public worship from the period that the Chapel was closed for the purpose of undergoing alterations and repairs. —

The Sevical duties at both Stations were necessarily postponed during the illness of the Chaplain. —

Total of duties for the last three months, from the Registers of the respective Stations. —

Baptisms 16

Marriages 9

Burials

8200 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

report also the following Certificates.—

Baptisms	3
Marriage	1
Burials . . .	3

May I request You to obtain information respecting the Pulpit and reading Desk at the Mount a subject submitted to Government as the Chapel cannot be finished until their determination is known.—

Reverend Sir
&c &c
/Signed/ C Ball
Chaplain

Reverend C Vaughan
Chaplain

20th April 1811

A Statement of Ecclesiastical duties at St. Thomas's Mount and Poonamalle from the 31st December 1810

up

0201. Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

up to the 31st march 1811 inclusive. —

Since the delivery of the last Report up to the 31st December last nothing particular has occurred within the province of the Chaplain to bring to the notice of Government. —

A Barrack at St Thomas Mount was appointed for public worship from the period that the Chapel was closed for the purpose of undergoing alterations and repairs. —

The Clerical duties at both Stations were necessarily postponed during the illness of the Chaplain. —

Total of duties for the last three months, from the Registes of the respective stations. —

Baptisms 16

Marriages 9

Burials

8202 Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

Burials 24

/ Signed / Chs Ball

Chaplain

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the acting Senior Chaplain be directed to call upon the Chaplain at Bangalore for further explanation relative to the returns mentioned in the foregoing letter — The Board approve the arrangements reported in the foregoing letter, and direct that an Extract thereof be sent to the Military Board with authority to order the completion of the repairs recommended therein. —

To J. H. Pele Esq.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

From the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William — communicating the appointment of Major General Wilkinson on the Staff of Presidency Fort St. Geo: during absence of Ser. S. Authority —

Sir,

The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council adverting to

the

8203 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

the approaching departure of Lieutenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty from Fort St. George, in Command of the projected Expedition against the Dutch possessions on the Island of Java; and of Major General Wetherall proceeding on the same expedition and to the Circumstance that no General Officer in His Majesty's Service will then remain on the Staff of the Madras Army; Major General Ward being absent on duty at the Isle of France; has been pleased to appoint Major General Wilkinson, as a temporary arrangement, to the Staff of the Presidency of Fort St. George — from this date. —

2 I am directed by His Lordship in Council to request that You will communicate the appointment of Major General Wilkinson, to the Honorable

8204

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Honorable the Governor in Council at
Fort St. George.—

Fort William
the 8th March 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C W Gardiner
Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Major General
Wilkinsons appointment to the Staff at this
Presidency be announced only.—

To William Thackeray Esqr
Chief Secretary to Government
at
Fort St. George

From the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William—In reply to dispatch 25th ulto on the subject of the urgent demand for repayment of Sals provisions for the Service of the former and present expeditions—

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your dispatch under date the 25th Ultimo enclosing Copies of correspondence with Commissioner Captain Puget, Commodore Broughton, and Captain Cole, and of a letter from the Commissary General

8205 1

Fort St George 4th June 1811

General on the subject of the urgent demand for the repayment of the Salt provisions lent by the Navy for the Service of the former and present expeditions. —

2 I am instructed in the first place to observe with reference to the last Paragraph of Captain Puget's letter of the 13th of March in which he has stated that out of 999 Pieces of Salt provisions lent from the Stores of His Majesty for the equipment of the Expedition against the Mauritius, only Six hundred are returned, and notwithstanding the application of the late Commander in Chief to the Supreme Government upon this subject Neither a reply to that application Nor the supply of provisions has been returned, that in answer to the late

Admirals

8206 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Admirals letter of the 30th of December 1810 intimating that upwards of 800 Tierces of Beef and Pork had been lent to the Service and requesting that 500 Tierces of Pork and from 300 to 400 Tierces of Beef might be forthwith returned to Messrs. Palmer & Co. His Excellency was informed that 200 Tierces of Europe salt Provisions / being the whole of that description of Salt provisions in Store / had been directed to be made over to Messrs. Palmer and Co. to be embarked on His Majestys Frigate Modeste. 200 Tierces of Country salt provisions had been ordered to be shipped on the Honorable Companys Ships Indus, Harriet, Sir William Bensley, and Asia and a further quantity of 433 Tierces to be delivered to Messrs. Palmer & Co making altogether

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

833 Tierces. the quantity demanded by the Admiral - a Copy of the letter to the Admiral which was dated the 20th of January is enclosed for the purpose of being com-municated to the Commissioners.—

3 On enquiry it appears that of the last mentioned quantity 200 Tierces yet remain in the hands of messrs Palmer & Co. which accounts for the Commissioners intimation that only 600 Tierces had been returned.—

4 Government is aware at the same time that a further considerable portion of Salt provisions is yet due to the Navy on Account of the quantity supplied for the use of the Troops proceeding on the Expedition to the Eastward - His Excellency in Council however would not under

any

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

any Circumstances be guided in the application of the publick Stores and resources to the exigencies of the navy by a calculation of what was due on account of supplies furnished by the latter but by the ability of Government to provide them, and upon this point a reference has been made to the proper Department to ascertain whether any and what quantity of salt provisions yet remains in Store and the earliest period of time at which a supply can be furnished to the utmost practicable extent, the result of which will be immediately communicated to the Government of Fort St George—

5 I am directed however in the mean time to express the apprehension

of

8209 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

of Government that no salt provisions remain in Store and that Consequently it will not be practicable to supply any until the month of November when provisions will have been cured under the operation of the advertisement of the 14th Instant inviting proposals of Contract for the supply of Country salt provisions during the ensuing cold season - But any incidental supplies that may be intermediately received by the arrival of Ships from Europe at this Presidency will be applied to the Service of the Navy. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) A B Edmonstone

Chief Sy. to Govt.

Fort William
17th May 1811

To

8210 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

To His Excellency
Vice Admiral Drury
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellencys letter under date the 30th Ultimo requesting that a quantity of Salt provisions amounting to five hundred Tierces of Pork and from three to four hundred Tierces of Beef may be delivered to the Agents for the Contractors for Victualling His Majestys Navy at this Presidency in return for the Salt provisions recently lent by your Excellencys Orders to the Honorable Company. —

2 On enquiry into the Stock of Salt provisions in Store we found —

that

Fort St George 4th June 1811

that it would be impracticable as your Excellency supposed to repay the whole quantity furnished by your Excellency in Europe salt provisions little more than 200 Tierces of the latter discription being in Store.—

3 The Honorable Captain Elliot having signified that His Majestys Ship Modeste could receive 200 Tierces and suggested at the same time that the same quantity might be laden on the four Extra Indiamen about to sail for the Coast we directed 200 Tierces of Europe salt provisions to be made over to Messrs Palmer and Company for the purpose of being shipped on His Majestys Frigate Modeste and 200 Tierces of Country salt provisions have been ordered

to

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

to be embarked on the Honorable Companys Ships Indus. Harvest. Sir William Benseley and Ann a further quantity of 433 Tierces which completes the Number specified in your Excellencys letter has been ordered to be delivered to Messrs. Palmer and Company. —

We shall have the honor of addressing your Excellency at a future opportunity respecting the adjustment of the difference of price between the Europe provisions sent by your Excellency and the Country provisions. —

We have the honor to be &c.

Fort William
the 20th January 1811

/Signed/ Minto
" G Hewett
" J Lumsden
H Colebrooke

/A true Copy/
Signed/ N B Edmonstone
Chief Secy to Govt.

Ordered

8213

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent to Commodore Broughton, the Commissary General and Naval Commissioner for their information. —

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to Government. —

Fort William

From the Envoy at Goa - Stating that a Portuguese Engineer officer has been directed to repair doors & windows of the Store rooms at Gaspardias. —

Sir,

1 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Officer Commanding the British Auxiliary Force here informed me a few days since, he had been instructed to ascertain if the Goa Government would repair the doors and windows of the Store Rooms at Gaspardias.

Store

8214 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

/ Store Houses, or rather quarters, which previously to the arrival of the British Troops at Goa were occupied by the — Portuguese Artillery / if not, he was directed to order the Engineer Officer attached to this Force to set about the repairs of them with all possible dispatch. —

2 In consequence of the above communication I spoke to His Excellency the Viceroy on the subject of the repairs required, who immediately gave orders to His own Engineer to ascertain what was Necessary to be done, in Order to render the Store rooms serviceable, and I have now great pleasure in reporting that I have been informed by Brigadier General Correa, the Por- -tuguese Adjutant General, that the repairs will be commenced upon

on

8215 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

on Tuesday next. Nevertheless I very much fear they will not be accomplished previously to the setting in of the approaching Monsoon which we may expect will commence early in the ensuing Month. However, I am confident no exertion will be wanting on the part of the Portuguese Engineer Officer to finish the repairs as speedily as possible. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/ Signed / C. Schuyler
Envoy

God
19th May 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with intimation of the repairs ordered, having been approved. —

To

8216 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

To the Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army — Report from Offic Commanding at Madura on condition of the place of arms & want of Shelter for Gate Guards. —

I have the honor to forward for the purpose of being submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council a Report by the Officer Commanding at Madura, on the condition of the place of Arms and the want of Shelter for the Gate guards at that Station. I also enclose a second letter from the same Officer containing an explanation which it appeared to me to be necessary to obtain previously to making any reference on the subject. —

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signed/ W Wilkinson
M Genl. Comg. S Dn.

Head Quarters S D
of the Army. —
Trichinopoly
13th May 1811

To

0217

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

To the Officer Commanding
Southern Division
of the Army.—

Sir,

I think it my duty to re-
present in consequence of the severe
rains that have lately fallen and
still continue, the Place of Arms
in this Garrison is in want of repairs
particularly a part in the Center of
the building which has lately fallen
in.—

It will be absolutely
necessary that the whole of the Tiles
should be turned in order to stand
the weather especially as the Place
does not seem to have undergone
any repair for some time.—

I beg leave likewise to
state

8218 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

State that there is neither Guard room nor shelter for the Sepoys on Duty at the three Gates of this Fort and should it meet your approbation request that the Sanction of the Military Board may be procured to erect the same. —

Madura 1st May 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ B K Macdonald
Comd. Madura —

Officer Commanding
at
Madura

Sir,

The Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army — directs me to acknowledge his receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant and

to

8219 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

to request that you will report for his information if there be not some other of the public buildings at Madura besides that at present occupied as a place of Arms which may be appropriated to the Detach-ment stationed there. —

He also wishes to be informed if the Gate Guards have — been always without shelter, or if not always, from what cause, and since what period. Such has been the case. —

Quarter Master
Brigades Office S D
Trichinopoly
6th May 1811

/ Signed / Benj.n Nun
2 rmr B S D

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / Benj.n Nun
2 rmr
B S D

To

8220

Fort St George 4th June 1811

To the Quarter Mr Brigade
Southern Division of the
Army.—

Sir.

I have the honor to ac-
-knowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 6th Instant and to acquaint
you for the information of the Officer
Commanding the Southern Division
that there are no public Buildings
in the Garrison that can be appro-
-priated to the Detachment as a
place of Arms: the whole of them
being in a ruinous condition.—

The different Officers
that Commanded in this Garrison
for some Years past built at their
own expence temporary Guard rooms
of Mud at the Gates: but which

were

Fort St George 4th June 1811

were always washed down in the monsoons - The late Major Seward when he commanded here intended representing the circumstance, but died in the mean time; for two or three years past there have been - no Guard Rooms, nor Sentry Boxes -

I have the honor to be

Madeira
11th May 1811

Hr. Hs.

/Signed/ B R Macdonald
Commandt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to authorize the completion of the repairs therein mentioned if con - sidered necessary. —

To

8222 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

To the Honorable

The Governor and President in

Council.—

Fort S. George

From the attorneis to Cornet George Willock of the Madras Cavalry Bombay.— Requesting authority to draw pay and allowances of Cornet Willock at Bombay during that officers absence on Embassy to Persia.—

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to address Your Honorable Board, on behalf of Cornet George Willock of the Madras Cavalry- now serving with the Escort attached to His Britannic Majesty's Embassy in Persia.—

We beg leave to state- that being empowered by Cornet Willock as his Agents. to receive in Bombay the amount of his pay and allowances. during his absence- and having accordingly applied for payment of the same, we have been referred by the Government here to the Presidency to which the

Officer

8223 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Hour in question belongs."—

We therefore trust that Your Honorable Board will be pleased to — authorize the issue of cornet George Willocks pay and allowances at this Presidency and that the same previlege may not be denied him which is already granted to his Brother Lieut.t Henry Willock of the Madras Cavalry who is employed on the same service in Persia and whose allowances have always been paid in Bombay. —

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / Sholton Calder & Co.

Attorneys to

Cornet G. Willock

Bombay
23.rd May 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Government at Bombay be requested to pay the amount of Cornet Willock's abstracts to his agents at that Presidency if convenient. —

A

8224 Fort St. George 4th June 1811.—

A Son Excellence Sir G. Barlow
Président en Conseil, Gouverneur Du
Fort St. George.

Monseigneur.

From Mons.r Collin states that his suit with M. Mainville is decided, and requests permission to proceed to Europe.

J'ai fais un abandon pour mettre fin au procès qui éxiste entre Monsieur Mainville et moi. Cet abandon a été accepté par Mr. De Mainville, et homologué par la Cour de Judicature, aujourd'hui, Monseigneur, L'arrêt et les pièces vous sont officiellement expédiées, Je prie Votre Seigneurie de Vouloir bien permettre et mon Depart puisque tous les obstacles sont Levés.

Je Suis avec un profond Respect
Monseigneur,

Votre très humble et très obéis.t Serviteur
Signé Collin.

Resolved.—

8295

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr Collin be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France, or to Europe. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From Mrs Lamett Requesting permission to remain at this Presidency on Sick Certificate, & Begging that the Commanding Officer at Pondicherry be ordered to issue her pay at that Presidency where she proposes to return as soon as her health permits. —

With sentiments of the most profound respect I humbly crave the sanction of Your Excellency to remain at this Presidency for the benefit of my health on a Sick Certificate — and relying implicitly on Your Excellencys benevolence I with humility wait — that Your Honor will be pleased to Order the Commanding Officer at Pondicherry to issue my Pay as usual

8226 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

usual at that Presidency where I shall return as soon as my health will permit me:—

Your Excellency's acquiescence in this Your Petitioners humble request will confer an everlasting obligation—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Madras
29th May 1811

(Signed) L. de Meuron Lameth
Popham's broad way.—
N° 37 west side

Order thereon

Ordered that the Superintendent of Police at the Presidency be directed to take Measures for the conveyance of Mr. Lameth to Pondicherry.—

Ordered that the following letters be despatched.—

L°

8227 Fort S.t George 6th June 1811

To the Officer Commanding
at
Pondicherry

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Forwarding a letter under flying Seal addressed to Mr Collin who has been permitted to depart from this Country by the first opportunity -

I am directed to forward for Your information the accompanying letter under flying Seal addressed to Mr Collin who has obtained the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council to depart from this Country by the first opportunity that may occur -

Fort S.t George
6th June 1811

I am
Sir
Your most obt. Servt.
(Signed) J.H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To

8228

Fort St George 4th June 1811

To the Accountant General

Sir.

To the Accountant General Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board with the enclosure therein referred to, & intimating the grant of the pension therein recommended for the Widow of Annajee — desiring payment thereof to commence from the 12th ultimo. —

I am directed to forward the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board dated the 16th Ultimo with the enclosure therein referred to, to inform You that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant the pension therein recommended for the Widow of the Peon Annajee and to desire that payment of the same may commence from the 12th Ultimo. —

Fort St George
4th June 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J H Peile
Secy to Govt

To

8229 Fort St George 4th June 1811

To Robert Orme Esqr.
Solicitor of the
Honorable Company

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the purpose of being laid before the Advocate General the accompanying Copy of Correspondence that has taken place on the subject of certain supplies furnished by the Contractors for Victualling the Navy denominated Suet and to desire that You will obtain and Report that Officers opinion as to the expediency of taking legal measures for the recovery of the price paid for the article abovementioned. —

Fort St George
June 1811

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Read

To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company — Forwarding Copy of correspondence on the subject of certain supplies furnished by the Contractors for Victualling the Navy — and desiring he will obtain the Advocate Generals opinion as to the expediency of taking legal measures for the recovery of the price paid for that article —

8230. Fort S.t George 4th June 1811.

Read the following Letters

To Wm. Thackeray Esq.r

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

From the Officer Commanding the Army - stating that Draftsman I.N. Pereira has been employed in the Quarter Master Generals Office since 15th of Sept.r 1808 - upon a Salary of Pagodas 25 per mensem. —

I have the honor to acknow- -ledge the receipt of your letter dated the 28th Ultimo. and beg leave. in reply. to inform You that the Draftsman I N Pereira has been employed in the Quarter Master Generals Office since the 15th of September 1808. —

The amount of Salary which has been drawn for him is Pagodas 812.½ being for a period of 32½ months at the rate of 25 Pag.s per mensem. —

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort S.t George
1.st June 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I Pater
Major Genl.

8231 Fort S.t George 4th June 1811

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir;

From the acting Surveyor General - Forwarding letter and enclosure from acting astronomer, together with Copy of letter addressed to him by Commissary General -

Having agreeably to the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, called on the acting Astronomer Captain Warren, for information on the several points referred to in your letter of the 28th Ultimo, I have the honor to submit the letter and enclosure which I have in consequence received from that Officer, together with a Copy of the letter which I had addressed to him. —

I have also called on the Assistant Surveyor William Scott, for information on the points directed in your letter to be referred to him but his reply has not yet reached me. —

I have the honor to be &c.

/ Signed / W Morrison

Act.g Surveyor Gen.l &c.

Surveyor Gen.ls Office
Madras
1st June 1811

0232 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

To the Acting Surveyor General

Sir,

I have had the honor of receiving your letter of the 30th of May requiring information on certain points proposed by Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council to which I beg to return the following answers. —

1st I have stated in my former letters that I have drawn the usual Salary for a Draftsman of Revenue Surveys as appear in my abstracts until the day when it was abolished, which Salary I have not ipso facto delivered to Wm Scott but I can prove that neither did he perform the whole of the functions of that person, by shewing that a number of the Boys in the School assisted as well as himself in performing the work in hand, nor did I lend this man to Colonel Munro

by

8233 Fort S.t George 4th June 1811

by way of lucre for I gave at various period in presents to William Scott an Horse which Cost me 150 Pagodas besides Saddle and Bridle, a Palankeen I had used for some time; several small Sums of Money in the way of presents and 50 Pagodas on December last on parting with him. So that it will be seen that whatever I have drawn on account of the Draftsman has been amply lavished on him.—

2 I draw agreeable to Mr Goldingham's abstracts and my own / an authenticated Copy of which I Subjoin / for two Native Assistants from the 1st of April 1805.—

3rd I have invariably kept at the observatory the proper Number of Native Assistants, who have been seen by every body who visited that Establishment

8234 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Establishment since I have had charge of it. Their respective duties were nearly a like; only one having more experience than the other, observed more; and had greater advantages from speaking and writing better the English Language. these duties / which no one man was capable of performing from one end of the year to the other / were to observe the Suns Transit every day at noon. The Eclipses Sattelites of Jupiter which occur al. - most every night. The Transits of a certain Number of fixt Stars necessary to regulate the astronomical Clock. It is their business to make out the rate of the numerous time Keepers - which are sent to the observatory by Captains of Ships. and to hold con - - stantly in readiness those Accounts

to

8235 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

to be sent at a moments Notice to the Owners when they are recalled; to Register the Diary and rates in the Records, make out the Yearly Calendar Jointly with me who project and prepare the Scientific part of it and to Keep the Instruments in proper condition and Order. they being responsible to me and the public for them. —

4th Until the 1st of January 1811 I drew as per enclosed abstract and as Mr Goldingham had done 125 Pags for each Brammin; and the payment of their full Salary was made sometimes after receiving the amount from the Treasury in Gold. or Silver. or Bank — Notes. or Drafts on Persons who had charge of my Money. —

5th I have stated that I had,

and

Fort S. George 4th June 1811.

and am ready to produce the receipts of the Two Bramin Assistants for each year from 1805 to the present period, which in truth represent the money they have received from me having Bona fide paid those Men the whole of what they were entitled to agreable to the abstracts already mentioned. —

6th Having thus answered to the best of my abilities the questions proposed by Government it would be professing a degree of insensibility which I do not possess were I to disguise the Deep and painful impression which this duty has left upon my mind, not accustomed to answer questions which attach my Veracity and which evince such distrust of all that I have said in former letters. To this circumstance alone You are to ascribe any deficiency which may appear in what precedes, and

not

8237

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

not to unwillingness to pay obedience and
respect to the high authority from which
they proceed. Having now engaged for
nearly 19 Years in India, and 12 Years
in the Presidency the protection of
Several successive Governments, and
the Friendship of most of the first
Characters in India, having now been
a Soldier 28 Years of my life and held
His Majesty's Commission for 13 Years
with reputation and Credit it is with
the keenest sensation of pain and
regret that at the close of my
Residence in India there should
have appeared cause to any One
to doubt Assertions and explanations
which were offered with the utmost
candour and regard to Truth. —

I have

8238 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Honorable Company's
Observatory
31st of May 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient
Servant. —
/ Signed / John Warren
Actg. Astronomer

The Honorable Company Dr

Madras 1st March 1805

To my Salary as Astronomer
for February ..... } 192..10..40

Establishment. —

Salary of Bramn Asst.
for February ..... } 25..—..—

Do. 2d. for Do. — D ——— 25..—..—

Candles ——— 1: 22..40.. 51.22.40

Pagodas ..... 243:32..

Total Star Pagodas Two
hundred and forty three Fanams thirty
three. —
/ Signed / J Goldingham
Astronomer

To

8239 Fort S.t George 4.th June 1811

To the Sub Treasurer

Received the above Sum in

full

/ Signed / I Goldingham

The Honorable Company ----- Dr

To my Salary as acting Astronomer

for march 1805 ---------- 192 " 10 " 40

Establishment

Salary of Brahmin Assistant

for March ---------- 25 " "

Do of 2.d Do Do 25 " "

Candles ---------- 1.22.40 51 " 22 " 40

Total Star Pag.s ----- 243 " 33 " "

Total Star Pagodas Two hundred

and forty three fanams thirty three. —

To

8240

Fort S. George 4th June 1811

To the Sub. Treasurer

Fort S. George
1st April 1805

/ Signed / John Warren
act. astronomer

Received the above Sum in
full. —

/ Signed / John Warren
A A

/ True Copies /

/ Signed / I Mc Dowall

/ True Copies /

/ Signed / John Warren
Act. Asst.

To the Acting Astronomer

Sir.

I have received the Orders
of the Honorable the Governor in
Council

8241

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Council to call on you for information on the following points.—

1st It having been stated that Willm. Scott did the duty of an absent draftsman, whose salary had been received by Captn. Warren, and appropriated to himself for the period of 2½ Years, it is required that Captn. Warren will state explicity, whether he drew the pay of the draftsman, and if so to whom he paid the Amount.—

"Whether William Scott did the duty of the absent draftsman, and whether he was paid in any way by Captain Warren for the performance of that duty.—

"What Number of Native assistants authorized were kept up by Captain Warren, and What were their respective duties."—

What Sums were drawn for these Assistants, and in what manner did Captain

Warren

8242

Fort St George 4th June 1811

Warren make the payment of these sums to them

"Captain Warren has stated that he has the receipt of the Brahmin Assistants allowed to the observatory for each Year from 1805 up to the last month, but he is required to state whether the pay which he drew for these public Servants was regularly paid to them in full when drawn from the public Treasury agreeably to the usage of the service.—

Surveyor Genl.s Office. I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras 30th May 1811 / Signed / Wm. Morison Comr Genl.

/ A true Copy / Signed / Wm. Morison comy Genl.

To lie on the Table.

Ordered to lie on the Table.—

Wd. Strange

" G H Barlow

"

" J Oakes

" J. M. Kaye

Office Sec Cons 4th June 1811
Pages 278 Copied by Kirkwood
for April 1812

8243 Fort St. George — June 1811. —

Diary.

5. Sent the following letter.

To The Quarter Master General of the Army. —

Sir,

To the Quarter Master General of the Army — Acquainting him for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army that the Revenue Bd. have been instructed to issue the necessary orders for investigating on the Spot the claims preferred by individuals to the ground adjoining the new Place of Arms at Cannanore, and requesting that the necessary measures may be taken by the Officer Commanding the Army to instruct the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara to Communicate with the Officer entrusted by the Board of Revenue with the Conduct of the investigation to whom corresponding instructions have been directed to be sent. —

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st ultimo, and to acquaint you for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army that the Revenue Board have received instructions to issue the necessary orders for investigating on the Spot the claims preferred by individuals to the Ground adjoining the new Place of Arms at Cannanore —

2. As the Officer intrusted by the Board of Revenue with the

Conduct

8244 Fort St George — 4 June 1811

Conduct of the investigation will be directed to communicate with the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara the Honorable the Governor in Council is desirous that corresponding instructions should be conveyed to the latter to the same effect, and I am accordingly desired to request that the Officer Commanding the Army will take the necessary measures to effect this object. —

Fort St George
4th June 1811. —

I am
Sir
Your Obt
Signed J B Peile
Sec to Government

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge

To the Military Board — Authorizing the

8245

Fort St George 4 June 1811.

Acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated the 16th ultimo.—

2. The Honorable the Gover. nor in Council Authorizes the acceptance of the terms proposed by the Spirit Contractors &c. relative to the casks as proffered in the letter from them under date the 6th April last, accompanying your report dated the 18th of the same Month.—

3. The opinion of the Honorable Company's Law Officers will in Conformity to your Suggestion be taken on the Subject of the Supply of Suet furnished by the Contractors—the result of which with the Orders of the Governor in Council thereon will be hereafter communicated for your information

—tion

the acceptance of the terms proposed by the Spirit Contractors relative to the casks as proffered in the letter from them—while in Conformity to their Suggestion take the Opinion of the Law Officers on the Subject of the Suet furnished by the Contractors and. Communicate to them the result. Have Communicated with the Government at Bombay relative to the Supply of Arms and Accoutrements required to equip the 5th Regt Coast Cavalry at Seroor—approves the Orders passed for the Supply of Tents indented for by the Quarter Master General—Have Authorized the Grant of the Pension recommended for the Widow of Ainsjee.—

8246 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Information and Guidance —

4. A Communication has been made to the Government at Bombay relative to the Supply of Arms and Accoutrements required for the Equipment of the 5th Regiment of Coast Cavalry at Surat

5. The Governor in Council approves the Orders passed for the Supply of Tents indented for by the Quarter Master General of the Army. —

6 The Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Grant of the Pension you have recommended for the Widow of Annaje. —

Fort St. George
4th June 1811. —

I have the honor to be &c.
Signed J. H. Piele.
Sec. to Govt.

8247 Fort St George 4 June 1811

To The President and Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1. I am directed to acknow=
ledge the receipt of your letter dated
the 4th ultimo. —

The Honorable the Gover=
=nor in Council approves the Orders given
for repairing the buildings at Secun=
=drabad now occupied as places of arms
&c.

3 The Governor in Council
has resolved that the Pioneers shall
be employed in repairing the Fortress
at Polamcottah, a measure that will
obviate the necessity of incurring so
great an expense on that account
as stated in the Estimate Accom=
=panying your letter. —

The

To the Military Board - approving the Order given for the repair of buildings at Secundrabad - Has resolved that the Pioneers shall be employed in repairing the Fortress at Polamcottah, the expense on which account as stated in the Estimate will be obviated - Authorizing the purchase and Estimate for enlarging the building at Poonamallee appropriated to the purpose of Public worship - A further application will be made on the subject of the Supply of Iron required from Bombay - Approves the Estimates for the buildings for the Accommodation of the Native Troops at Goa, as also for repairing the European Barracks at Trichinopoly, and making a new main bridge of Communication to the Fort of Bannamore - Desiring the repairs stated in Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding

8240 Fort S. George 4 June 1811

Commanding the Southern Division may be completed if necessary —

4. The Governor in Council authorizes the purchase and Estimate for enlarging the building at Poonamallee at present appropriated to the purpose of public worship at that Station. —

5 A further application will be made to Bombay on the subject of the supply of Iron required from that Presidency. —

6 The Governor in Council approves the Estimates for the buildings for the Accommodation of the Native Troops stationed at Goa as well as those for repairing the European Barracks at Trichinopoly and making a new Main Bridge of Communication to the Fort at Cannanore. —

Sam

8249 Fort St George 4 June 1811

7 I am further directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army dated the 13th ultimo and to desire that the repairs therein mentioned may be completed if necessary -

Fort St. George
4th June 1811 -

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed J. H. Piele
Sec. to Govt

To the President and Members of the
Board of Revenue

Gentlemen,

I am directed to forward for your consideration the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army dated

To the Board of Revenue - directing that the proprietary right of certain land contiguous to the Site of the new place of Arms at Cannanore may be investigated and to report the result with their Opinion of the person nominated

8250 Fort St. George 4 June 1812.

nominated by them for that purpose to be instructed to communicate with the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara whenever necessary and to whom orders will be sent on the subject.—

dated the 30th ultimo with an enclosure from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara relative to certain land contiguous to the Site of the new Place of Arms at Cananore the proprietary right to which appears from that Officers letter to be contested.—

The Governor in Council is in Consequence pleased to direct that you issue Orders on the subject to the proper Officer on the Spot to investigate the claims brought forward by individuals to the possession of the land in question, and report the result with your opinion on the case for his information. Orders will be sent to the Officer Commanding in Malabar

and

8251 Fort S. George 4th June 1811

and Kanara on the Subject and you will be pleased to instruct the person nominated by you to conduct the investigation to communicate with that Officer whenever necessary

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Signed J H Pickle
Sec to Govt

Fort S. George
4th June 1811.

To Commodore Broughton
Commanding H. M. Ships and
Vessels in the East Indias

Sir,

We have the honor to transmit for your information the enclosed Copy of a dispatch from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William under date the 6th Instant

in

To Commodore Broughton — transmitting for his information Copy of a dispatch from the Chief Secretary at Fort William dated 6th Instant respecting the early repayment of the Salt provisions Supplies from His Majesty's Stores for the Service of the Expedition

8252 Fort St George 5th June 1811

Expeditions against the Isles of France and Java. —

Sir in reply to the Communication of which we had the honor to advise you in our letter under date the 27th April respecting the early repayment of the Salt Provisions which the late vice Admiral Drury in his anxiety for the public Service was induced to supply from His Majestys Stores for the Service of the expeditions against the Isle of France and the Dutch possessions on the Island of Java —

Fort St George
5th June 1811 —

We have the hon[or] to be
Sir
Your
Obed[t] Serv[ts]
Signed G. H. Barlow
& Council

To Peter Puget Esq[r]
Naval Commissioner

Sir

To the Naval Commissioner transmitting for his information

With reference to your
letter

8253

Fort St George 4th June 1811

information Copy of a dispatch from the Chief Secretary at Fort William of the 17th ultimo on the Subject of the Salt Provisions supplied from His Majestys Stores for the Service of the Expeditions to the Isles of France and Java.

Letter under date the 12th and two Letters under date the 14th March and 24th April received from Captain Cole and Commodore Broughton I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for your Information the enclosed copy of a Dispatch from the chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William under date the 17th ultimo on the Subject of the Salt Provisions Supplied from His Majestys Stores for the Service of the Expeditions against the Isle of France and the Dutch possessions on the Island of Java.—

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Fort St George
4th June 1811.—

Most obedt Servt
Signed R. Thackeray
Chief Sec to Govt

To

8254 Fort St George 4th June 1811

To Mr Collin

at Pondicherry

Sir

To Mr Collin at Pondicherry - acquainting him that in Consequence of Official intimation having been received of the registry of the Act of Abandonment in the Cause pending between himself and Mr Mainville he is at liberty to proceed either to the Isle of France or to Europe direct and desiring him to report to the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry the Measures he proposes to adopt in Consequence. —

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter without date; intimating that you had registered an Act of Abandonment in the Cause pending between yourself and Monsieur Mainville and requesting permission to depart from this Country. —

2. Official intimation having since been received of the registry of the Act abovementioned the Honble the Governor in Council has been pleased to accede to your request, and you are in Consequence at liberty to proceed to the Isle of France or to Europe direct whichever you may

8255 Fort St. George 6th June 1811

may find most convenient by any opportunity that Offers.-

3 I am at the same time directed to desire that you will report to the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry the Measures you propose to adopt in Consequence of the permission now granted to you

Fort St George
6th June 1811.

I am &c &c
Signed, J.B. Peile
Secr: to Govt

Received and sent the following letters entered in Mr. B. Nos 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33.-

From the Military Auditor Genl

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce- Reporting that the delivering up of Bonds of Securities of Paymasters Previous to Adjustment of balance

Against

8256 Fort St George 1st June 1811

Against them appears unusual and unprecedented - and suggesting that Bonds of Paymaster Vizagapatam remains in deposit for the purpose they were originally and solely intended. -

From the Town Mayor of Fort St George -

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay - Forwarding letter from Colonel Gore Commanding His Majesty's 33rd Regiment requesting to be allowed other Quarters than those usually appropriated to the Officer Commanding Regiment in Garrison - also stating that the Quarter Master and two Ensigns are yet without Quarters. -

To the Adjutant General of the Army. -

To the Adjutant General of the Army - Approving the Measures proposed to be adopted by the Officer Commanding

8257 Fort St. George — June 1811

Commanding the Army in regard to Lieutenant Yates of the Madras European Regiment as well as in=tention of ordering a proportion of Officers of that Corps to hold themselves in readiness for joining the Detachment of it serving in the Moluccas —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board —

Desiring the completion of certain repairs represented by the Senior Chap=lain at the Presidency to be requisite if on Survey they shall be found necessary — Forwarding for their In=formation Copy of a letter from the Envoy at Goa relative to the repair of certain public Buildings at Goa=partials. —

To the Military Board —

To the Military, Acknow=ledging

8258 Fort St George 2 June 1811

Acknowledging receipt of letter dated 9th ultimo, and informing them that the several Bills mentioned therein has been authorized.—

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General— Referring for his Report Copies of letters from the Officer Commanding the Army and Adjutant General with the applications therein contained.—

To Ditto Ditto

To Ditto— Forwarding a copy of a letter from the Military Board dated 9th ultimo, and Authorizing payment of the several Bills therein Mentioned.—

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General— With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department under date the 4th Instant.

To

8259 Fort St George 7th June 1811

To the Accountant General —

To the Accountant General
With Copy of the Military Auditor
Generals Report on the Additional
Estimate of Cash required by the
Paymaster in Mysore. —

To the Commissary General —

To the Commissary General
Transmitting for his information Copy
of a Dispatch from the Chief Secre-
tary at Fort William dated 17th
ultimo.

To the Town Major of Fort St George —

To the Town Major of
Fort St George — Considers the Certifi-
cate forwarded by him Satisfactory
evidence of Monier being a Subject
of Spain, and therefore is to be deemed
no longer a Prisoner of War — Directing
his release and a Certificate to be
furnished him to that Effect — He
is permitted to reside at Tranquebar. —

To

8268 Fort St George 8 June 1811

To the Acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency

To the Acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency - Desires that the Chaplain at Bangalore may be called to account for his neglect in Sending the prescribed Returns of Births Marriages &c. at that Station Since January last, and to Submit the Result with his remarks Arrangements for the performance of the Clerical functions at the Black Town Chapel as well as for the Administration of Spiritual Comfort to the Patients in the General Hospital and to such unhappy men as the Law may have sentenced to Death, approved - The Superintending Engineer has been Ordered to complete the Several repairs represented to be immediately required -

To

8207 Fort St George 8 June 1811

To the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency

To the Superintending En=
=gineer at the Presidency - transmitting
for his information Copy of the Proceedings
of the Medical Board under date
the 27th Ultimo with the Resolutions
passed thereon. -

To the Superintendant of the Police at the Presidency. -

To the Superin=
tendant of the
Police at the Pre=
sidency. -

To the Superintendant of
the Police at the Presidency. - Desiring
that Measures may be taken for
conveying Mrs Lameth to Pondicherry
so soon as her Health will permit, +
upon which point, he will take the
Opinion of some Medical Gentleman. -

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. -

To the Secretary to the Go=
=vernment at Fort William - Ac=
quainting him that the appoint=
ment of Major General Wilkinson
to the Staff at this Presidency has
been duly notified to the Army in

General

0262 Fort St George 7 June 1811

General Order of this date.—

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William—

Forwarding Extract of a Letter from the Military Board with the State-ment therein referred to.—

To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay—

To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.—Forwarding copy of a Letter from Messrs. Shatton Calder and Co. Attornies to Cornet Geo: Willock, and requesting that his Pay and Allowances may be paid to his constituted Agents on Account of this Government if convenient.—

To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay—

To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.—Forwarding copy of a letter from the Commissary General, and requesting informa-

=tion

8263 Fort St George 4th June 1811

information on the several heads
therein mentioned. —

To Ditto Ditto To the Secretary to the Govern-
ment of Bombay - Forwarding Extract
of a letter from the Secretary Board
with Indent therein referred, and re-
questing that the Arms and Ac-
coutrements required for the Equipment
of the Regiment of Coast Cavalry at
Surat may be supplied debiting this
Government for the same. —

To Ditto Ditto To Ditto - Requesting to be
early informed whether the Iron
mentioned in ... letter of the 20th
November last can be supplied
from the Stores at Bombay. —

A

8264 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

At a consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

Thomas Oakes

and

J. A. Casamajor } Esqrs

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief attends on Service

Friday the

7 June 1811.-

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.-

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.-

To

8205

Fort St George 7th June 1811

To J. H. Peile Esquire

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Regarding Arrears of Pay applied for Mr. Cadet Malden of Bengal Establishment recommending that he may be allowed an Advance of 100 Pags. to be carried to account with Bengal Government.

Major General Pater has directed me to acquaint you that an application had been laid before him from Mr. Cadet Malden of the Bengal Establishment, for permission to draw at this Presidency two years of the Pay of his Rank, on Account of the Bengal Government

Mr. Malden has supported this application by an affidavit (enclosed herewith) declaring the date of his arrival at Madras, and that he has not received any Pay or other Allowances since that period. He has also forwarded Abstracts

8208 Fort St. George 7th June 1811

Abstracts which he considered due to him being about 130 Pagodas in the Aggregate.—

As the Officer commanding the Army however is not acquainted with the precise Monthly allowance granted to a Cadet on the Bengal Establishment, he has desired me to state his recommendation for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that Mr. Cadet Malden be permitted to draw an advance of 100 Star Pagodas to be carried to Account with the Bengal Government.—

I am further instructed by Major General Baker to remark, that as he does not consider this application to come under the Spirit of the General Order by Government of the 12th March last

8207 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

last, he has not therefore thought it
necessary to adhere to the provisions of
that order on this occasion.—

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
4th June 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obed.t Hum.e Serv.t
Signed Hugh Scott
Chief Secretary

I Thomas Barlow Walden of the Bengal
Establishment do hereby sweard that I
arrived at Madras on the 13th day of
January last, and that I have received
no Pay or Allowances whatever since
that period.—

Sworn before me
this third day of June 1811
Signed Thomas Barlow Walden
Signed Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace
Madras.—

Ordered

8268

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the advance therein applied for conformably to the Suggestion of the Officer Commanding the Army.

To J. H. Peile Esquire
Secretary to Government

Yea. Yea Yea

Sir,

From D. transmitting proceedings of the Medical Bd. with a return for April of the Sick of the Army.

By Order of the Officer Commanding the Army, I have the honor to transmit herewith, for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 3d. instant with

a

8269 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

a return for April of the Sick of the Army.—

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
3rd June 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Sir Your
Obed.t Humble Servt.
Signed Hugh Scott
Mil. Secretary

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to
pass orders on the Proceedings ac=
companying the foregoing letter
Resolution of the Medical Board
Honorable the Gover. 31st May 1811.
nor in Council dated The Medical
7th June 1811.— Board have the
honor to forward
Ordered that the Return herewith
tioned be lodged amending the
Amongst the records Army in Chief
By Order of the and to Govern=
Honble the Governor in Coun=cil.— ment, the General
Signed J. Wilkie Sec.y to Govt.

Abstract

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Forwarding general abstract of returns of the Sick of the Army under Madras Presidency for Month of April.—

8270 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.-

Abstract of Returns of the Sick of the Army, under this Presidency for the Month of April.-

, Signed Alex: Watson
M.D. 2nd Member
Medical Board.-

, Signed Andw Berry
3rd Member Med. Bd.

, Signed Henry Harris
Actg. Member M.B.-

Read the following letters from the Quarter Master General of the Army - Military Auditor General - Accountant General - Commissary General - Naval Commissioner - Town Major Fort St. George - President of the Medical Committee

8271

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Committee - President of Invalieding Committee - Chief and Acting Secretaries to the Government at Fort William - Resident at Tanjaura - Commissioner at Trangueber.

To the Secretary of Government

in the Military Department

Sir

From the Dy. Mr. General - Submitting a proposed distribution of the Dooley Corps prepared by His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty -

I have received the Orders of Major General Pater Commanding the Army in chief to Submit this you to the Honble the Governor in Council a Proposed Distribution of the Dooley Corps, prepared by His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty, and Connected with the Commander in Chief's Minute of the 29th April last

Sam

8272 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

I am directed to ac-
=quaint you, that on account of
the extensive Movements which
were ordered in the Deckan, prior
to Lieutenant General Sir Samuel
Auchmuty's departure, His Excellency
was prevented from bringing
forward at that time the present
proposed Distribution, or from re-
commending the discharge of all
bearers Surplus to the Seventeen
Companies. —

The

827.3

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

The entire reduction is recommended to take place in the Deckan as the allotment proposed for its duties amounts only to six companies; and as His Majesty's 34th Regiment will have shortly completed its march to Secunderabad, Major General Pater has ordered me to state, that in case the Government shall be pleased to approve of the Recommendation left by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, he will be prepared to execute the proposed reduction as soon as he receives the Orders of Government to that effect.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient Servant
Signed V. Blacker
Dy Adjt Genl
Proposed

To Adjt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
3rd June 1811.—

0274

Proposed Distribution of the Corps of Body Bearers

Detachments from the Companies last landed
to be recalled for Service —

Stations	Stations to be supplied	On what Service	Number of Bearers	Remarks —
Hydrabad Force at Sauldnah - - - -	6			
	Seringapatam	For the use of the Hospitals Department	6	The 23 Bearers of the Corps at present employed to be recalled.
	Bangalore	Do Do Do	6	
Bangalore - -	2	Bangalore For the 1st Bde Artillery	6	And the same Number of Bearers to be supplied —

Fort St. George 1st June 1811

		Bangalore For the Regiment Cavalry	5	From the Company which are to be stationed at Bangalore.
Bellary		2 Bellary For the use of the Gratis Hospital Department	6	The 12 Bearers of the Corps at present employed to be recalled and the same Number of Bearers to be supplied from the Company's Stationed at Bellary
Lullon	1			

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

8243

Detachment from the Companies
first liable to be recalled for Service

Stations	Stations to be supplied	On what Service	No. of Beares	Remarks
Cannanore	1	Commanded For the Service of the Hospital Department	6	These Beares to be recalled and supplied from the Company which is to be stationed at that Place
Goa	1		6	For the Use of the Hospital Department at Goa
		Fort St George, For the Service of the Hospital Department	4	8 Beares for the Barrack Square 6 for the General Hospital
		Ft St George Commanded For Do Do Do	6.	
		Do For the Horse Artillery	6	
		Permanently For the Use of the Hospital Department	6	

Fort St George 5th June 1811

8270

		Wallagahad	For Do.	Do	Do.	6	
Madras and on Foreign Service — — —	4	Arcott	For Kelly Dragoon			6	
		Do	For the Regimental Cavalry — — —			5
		Do	Do	Do	Do.	5	
		Madras	For the Governors B. Guard			5	
		Do	For the Manigar Chaultry			2	By Order of Govt. dated 17th July 1808 —
		Do	For the Vaccinating Hospital			10	By Do. D. 27 Feb.y 1811

Total Companys — 17

Quarter Master Gen.ls Office
Fort St George 3.d June 1811

(Signed) V. Blacker
2.d Asst Gen.l

Approved
The —

Fort St George 3.d June 1811

0277

8278

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

Minute thereon

The Board approve & & and authorize the reductions and distribution of the Dooley Corps proposed in the foregoing letter, and direct that a Copy be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.—

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor Genl. Submitting Copy of retrenchments from Accounts of Paymaster at Hydrabad Against Mr. Superintending Surgeon a Brodie for Majors Batta drawn by him.—

I have the honor to submit Copy of a Retrenchment from the Disbursements of the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force with the explanation annexed, as I have not considered myself warranted to pass the Charge without previously having the circumstances of the Case

to

8279 Fort St. George 7th June 1811

to your immediate notice for your full Consideration and decision.—

2. I have accordingly to State that the Retrenchment now Submitted is of Major's Batta drawn by the Superintending Surgeon attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force as Sanctioned by the Honorable Court of Directors in their General Letter in the Military Department dated the 7th of September 1808 and which retrenchment proceed upon the Instructions contained in the Letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 2nd November last, which directed that the Monthly Salary 450 Pagodas granted by the General Orders of the 9th of October proceeding

8280 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

proceeding to Superintending Surgeons should be considered in lieu of every Allowance whatever. In conformity with which, on Audit of the Disbursements of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force for the Month of January last the charge of Major Batta beforementioned drawn by the Superintending Surgeon for December was considered objectionable upon the same grounds the charge has been objected to on Audit of Subsequent Months.—

3. At the I have considered it my Duty to adopt that Measure; as no exception was made of this case in the Letter from the Chief Secretary, I am however inclined to believe that when His Excellency

the

8201. Fort St George 7th June 1811

the Commander in Chief in India submitted his Minute which embraced so multifarious Arrangements and alterations of the System, he might not perhaps have been aware of the peculiar Situation of the Superintending Surgeon attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, nor of the Official Authority under which the allowance of Rupees Pattas had been granted to the Medical Officer holding that Situation. For it may be concluded that neither His Excellency on Suggesting nor Government when determining that the Salary to Superintending Surgeons upon this Establishment should

8282 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Pgs
Former Salary 333 1/3 Mo
Present Salary 450
Increase —— 117.

Should receive an en-
=crease of Pagodas 117
Monthly that this in-
=creased scale of allow-
=ances was to operate
to the prejudice of a
Medical Officer of
that Rank or designa
=tion who was either
actually employed on
Field Service or
who from the cir-
cumstance of being
posted at a distant
Station upon the
Frontiers of the Mah=
=ratta Territories was
obliged to hold him-
self and Establish=
ment

8283 Fort St George 7th June 1811

Establishment in a State of Com-
plete Equipment to be employed
in the same manner as at the
Field Force encamped at Jaulnah.—
4. For as noted in the
Margin it will appear that in
place of the Superintending Sur-
geon with the Hyderabad Sub-
sidiary Force benefitting to the
Amount of Pagodas 117— Monthly
as other Superintending
Surgeons by the increased
scale of Allowance
it would on the
Contrary prove a
Reduction of allow-
ances / Specially Ordained /
for a particular
case

Monthly Salary of Superintending Surgeon 333 Fgs.
Major's Batta authorized by the Court of
Directors to the Superintending Surgeon 165
attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary
Force — £498
Field Allowance — £150
Diet Allowances — 28-

8284 Fort St George 7th June 1811.-

case / to the extent of Pagodas 28 Monthly - neither could it be in the Contemplation of Government I may take upon me to Observe that a Superintending Surgeon who was employed on Field Service in a Distant province on the Frontiers of the Mahratta Territories by which he must on Several Occasions be Subjected to great additional expence should be placed only on the Same footing as the Division Superintending Surgeons who generally reside at the Stations of Trichinopoly or of Vizagapatam

5. I am therefore apprehensive that the retrenching the Allowance of Majors Batta from the Superintending Surgeon attached

to

8285 Fort St George 7th June 1811.

to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force which was grounded upon the instructions contained in the letter from the Chief Secretary to Govern= ment has probably proceeded upon the Rigid acceptation of their purport in this Case should your Honor in Council be pleased to con= =sider the Circumstances of this Case in the Same point of view, you may be induced to direct the Retrenchment of Mayors Batta = drawn by the Superintending Sur= geon attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces to be remitted = Considering that allowance as already Sanctioned by the Honble Court of Directors and to be an exception to the General Regu= =lation

8206 Fort St George 7th June 1811.-

Regulation and consequently hereafter to be admitted when the Superintending Surgeon attached to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force is employed on actual Field Service, or as at present when that part of the Subsidiary Force is posted in advance at Jaulnah where it is held in readiness and in a State of complete Equipment for Field Service.-

6. The charge for Pay and Batta to a Puckally which was also retrenched I consider inadmissible from the 1st of November when the increase to the Salary of Superintending Surgeons was directed to commence.-

7. And as by the recent

Order

8287. Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Order of the 8th of March last, it was directed that the General Staff Officers of the Army upon taking the field were to be provided with Additional Camp Equipage from the Public Stores to what they were allowed Regimentally Imagine that the same Arrangement might be extended to Superintending Surgeons when employed in the Field or when travelling on Duty in the Divisions under their Medical Superintendence, as was lately directed to take place when the 2nd Member of the Medical Board was ordered to perform that duty in the Center Division

Shaw

8288 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Military Auditor Genl Office
Fort St. George 3rd June 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed P. Bruce
Mil: Auor Genl

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to Sub-
mit to you a Reply to the Retrench-
ment against Superintending Surgeon
Boswell Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
and the length of time which must
elapse were I to wait until the
whole of the Replies for the Month
of January 1811. were collected, I
trust I shall be excused in sending
the above Reply in the first in-
stance and requesting to be informed
if you consider it Satisfactory.—

Pay Office H. S. F.
Camp Saulnah 17th May 1811.—

I Signed W. G. A. Taylor
Act. Pay.
Enact

8289 Fort St George 7th June 1811.—

Extract

Jaulnah January 1811

Medical Department

183 Mr. Boswell Superintending Sur-
geon draws difference between
half and full Batta in arrears
for December 1810 Pags. 72-27-45
which is retrenched as the Monthly
Salary of 450 Pagodas is directed
and expected to be in full of all
charges whatever vide
Government Letter 2nd
November 1810, a Copy
of which Letter is
herewith transmitted
for the information
of the Superintending
Surgeon ——————— 72-27-45

225 Mr. Boswell Superintending-

Surgeon

8290 Fort St George 7th June 1811.-

Surgeon draws difference be=
=tween half and full Batta
for December 1810 Ps. 72-27-45.
Ditto for a Pucklly —— 3-70-32
Pagodas- 75-97-77.

Which is retrenched agreeably
to the remark on Voucher
No 103 the allowance of
Pagodas 450 being in lieu
of all charges whatever —— 75-97-77
Total Pagodas- 147-125-42

A true Extract
, Signed W. G. R Taylor.
Acting Paymaster

Reply to the Retrenchment.-

If the Troops at Jaulnah
as I was led to suppose are considered
in every respect on the Field Establish=
=ment, I think it may be fairly presumed
that

0291

Fort St George 7th June 1811.—

That the Government Letter of the 2nd November 1810 and on which the accompanying Retrenchments is grounded could not have been intended to effect the Superintending Surgeon of this Force.—

On the principle of this Retrenchment it would appear that there is now no additional allowance whatever to be granted to a Superintending Surgeon when employed in Field Service, and should such be the determination of Government it is not for me as an Individual to Object; but surely Should have to consider a hardship this Retrenchment having any retrospect— Situated as I have been at a new, remote and expensive Sta-

-tion

8292 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.-

Station, and where had not been at all times as every other officer in the Force, completely equipped for Field Service both my Com-=mission and Character must have been at Issue.-

I observed on a late occasion that a Superintending Surgeon going on Service was allowed the Batta of a Lieutenant Colonel in addition to the old Salary, Rent and Stationary allow-=ance, which in all amounted to considerably more than he would receive since the Aug-=mentation supposing the Sum so fixed to be in lieu of all charges and in every possible

situation

8293.

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Situation.—

In this view of the Subject it will appear that those Superintending Surgeons who may be selected and exposed to the more severe duties and the additional expence attending Field Equipment will be precisely on the same footing with regard to Emolument as others remaining in their Divisions.—

However the strongest Argument that I can use in support of this charge is that up to this date I have constantly kept up my Field Establishment and consequently must have been exposed to much greater expence

than

8292 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.-

Station, and where had that been at all times as every other officer in the Force, Completely equipped for Field Service both my Com-=mission and Character must have been at Issue.-

I observed on a late occasion that a Superintending Surgeon going on Service was allowed the Batta of a Lieutenant Colonel in addition to the old Salary, Tent and Stationary allow-=ance, which in all amounted to Considerably more than he would receive since the Aug-=mentation surpassing the Sum so fixed to be in lieu of all charges and in every possible

situation

8293

Fort St George 7th June 811

Situation.—

In this view of the Subject it will appear that those Superintending Surgeons who may be selected and exposed to the more severe duties and the additional expence attending Field Equipment will be precisely on the same footing with regard to Emolument as others remaining in their Divisions.—

However the strongest Argument that I can use in support of this charge is that up to this date I have constantly kept up my Field Establishment and consequently must have been exposed to much greater expence

than

8294 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

than I should have been in any other Division of the Army. The resources of Jaulnah will not admit of an Officer trusting to being able to equip himself for the Field at a short notice, and this Force being subject to sudden movements, it consequently behoves all those that are expected to move with it, to be at all times prepared.-

If however the Retrenchment in question should be confirmed, it will be requisite that I should know in what manner Camp Equipage will in future be furnished me, and with respect to the other inconveniences attending

Fort S. George 7th June 1811.-

attending the Situation I must
rely on the consideration and
equity of Government, that the
Medical Superintending duties
of this Force may be taken in
rotation.-

I am still however
willing to hope that my Situation
in this Force, with the enormous
rate of Servants Wages and every
article of living together with
my expensive Equipment for
the Field last year being again
taken into Consideration by the
Military Auditor General, he will
either see the necessity of con-
tinuing the Batta and Tent
allowance to the Superintending
Surgeon

Fort St. George 7th June. 1811.

Surgeon of the Force in advance,
or at all events with in the
present instance and in Consi=
deration of my conviction of having
been on Field allowance and the
Consequent disbursement up to
this date admit the Justice of
my being relieved from the Re=
trenchment having any retrospect=

Camp at Jaulnah
17th May 1811.

, Signed, Alexr. Boswell
Super. Surgeon R.A.F.

True Copies
, Signed, P. Bruce
Mil. Secr. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Surr. Su=
=perintending Surgeon Boswell
be relieved from the retrenchment
mentioned in the foregoing

Letter

8297 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

letter and the allowance of Ma-
jors batta continued to the Officer
holding that situation — resolved
that the Retrenchment on ac-
count of a Puckally be confirmed.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

I have the honor to
enclose for the Orders of the Hon^ble
the Governor in Council copy of a
letter with its several enclosures
from Major Colebrooke Comman-
ing the 5th Regiment Native
Cavalry respecting the payment
of Family Certificates of men be-
longing to that Regiment who
accompanied Brigadier General
Malcolm as an Escort on his
Embassy

From the Ac-
countant General —
Forwarding Copy
of a letter with en-
closures from Major
Colebrooke Comman
ing 5th N.C. Respec-
ting payment of
family Certificates
of men of that Corps
who formed Bri-
gadier General
Malcolm's Escort
on his Embassy
to Persia — —

8298 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Embassy to Persia.—

It appears that the payment of the Family Certificates have been stopped in consequence of Remittances not having been made as directed by the Regulations—

The several Abstracts and Vouchers received from Brigadier General Malcolm have regularly been transferred to and entered in full by the Presidency Paymaster but from whom a Bill for the sums paid only has been received in the Military Department of Accounts— for the deductions made on the Abstracts he has given Credit.—

As

8299 Fort St. George 7th June 1811—

As by this made the
Public has received credit for
the Amount of the Stoppages
I take the liberty of suggesting
that an Arrangement be adopted
to insure the regular payment
to the Families of the Amount
of the Certificates they hold.—

Fort St. George 3rd June 1811
Accountt. Genl. Office.—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Obt. Servt.
Signed Geo Garrow
Accountant Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy
of the foregoing Letter be sent
to the Military Auditor General,
with directions to report his
Opinion upon the mode best
calculated to ensure Payment

of

8300 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.-

of the family certificate thereon
mentioned.-

To J. H. Pille Esquire
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

I request that you
will be pleased to submit for
the sanction of the Honorable
the Governor in Council the ac-
companying Estimate for the
current expenses of the Commissa-
-riat Department at the Presidency
and in the Centre Division of the
Army for the Month of June
1811; the Amount being Star-
Pagodas 4861.-

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed W. Morrison - Com.y Gen.l
Received

From the Commissary General submitting Estimate for Current Expences of the Commissariat at the Presidency and in Centre Division for June 1811.-

Fort St. George
1st June 1811.-

0301. Fort St. George 7th June 1811--

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Cash Estimate forwarded in the foregoing letter be authorized and that intimation of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General and accountant General for their information and guidance

To J. H. Peile Esquire
Secretary of Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General — Forwarding Extract of a detachment Order by Colonel Conran Commanding Subsidiary force Saulnah. and requesting decision of Government whether it be intended on ordinary cases and without reference to Government that these officers shall be authorized to interfere with the internal conduct of the Commissariat Department. —

Para. 1. Having judged it necessary to desire the Officer of the Commissariat at Saulnah, to forward for my information Extracts of such Orders as might in any shape affect the Arrangements of my Department, I have just

8302 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

just received from Major Mackin=tosh, an extract of a detachment Order by Colonel Conran the Officer Com=manding the Subsidiary Force, & which I consider it my duty to Submit to the Honorable the Gover nor in Council without any delay.—

2. The Order in question directs that beef and Mutton is to be alternately issued to the European troops by the Assistant Commissary. But the existing regulations direct that an Euro=pean Soldier when victualled at the public expence shall receive 1½ lbs of beef or ⅛ of a sheep, thus leaving it to the executive De=

partment

8303

Fort St. George 7th June 1811–

Department to issue either the one or the other as may be most convenient to the Public Service It has never been considered as a right on the part of the Troops, that these Provisions should be issued on the alternate Days and I am apprehensive that the present Order may be productive of inconvenience and complaints, as well as of encreasing unavoidably the expenditure of the Provision department with the Subsidiary Force.–

3. The Sheep consumed at Saulnah are in General driven from a distance and they arrive at the Cantonment, in the wet

and

Fort St. George 7th June 1811-

and hot seasons, in low condition and at the expense of numerous Casualties. Considerable difficulty and expence will therefore be incurred, by carrying into Constant effect, the Order of Colonel Conran The Soldier will not in my opinion be so well Supplied, whilst the Government will be Subjected to an encreased expenditure for his Subsistance --

4. It may be stated generally that in many quarters of this Country, Sheep are extremely difficult to be procured. When procurable, they are often for a Considerable portion of the Year in such bad Condition, that the

Minto

0305. Fort St George 7th June 1811-

Mutton is quite unfit to be issued as rations to the troops. The frequent Casualties amongst sheep in the field, and the attendants required for the care of them tend greatly to increase the expense of Mutton, and that species of provisions should in my humble judgement be issued to the Men, rather as a change of diet which would be agreeable to them, than as a measure tending to be of any service to their health or general Comfort.-

5. If sheep were on any occasion, not to be procured, the troops, would under the Operation of the Order of

Colonel

8306 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

Colonel Conran, have a right to make disagreeable Complaints and if good mutton were not procurable, they would have egual reason to complain of the bad quality of their provisions. I have therefore considered it necessary to advert particularly to these Considerations concerning it to be the Special duty of my department, to prevent by every means, the occurrence of Complaints or discontent on the part of the troops.—

6. It is with great reluctance that I have made these Observations on the Order which is the Cause of this Address, but as it affects materially the Ar-

=rangements

Fort St. George 7th June 811-

arrangements of one of the most
important branches of the Com=
missariat Department, I should
have considered myself highly
blameable if I had refrained
from bringing it to the particu=
=lar notice of the Honorable the
Governor in Council, with whom
it will rest to determine, whether
it be necessary for Colonel Cowan
or any other Officer, to give Orders
affecting the internal conduct
of a branch of the Service, which
already appears to be amply pro=
=vided for by public regulation.-

I

In passing the first
=estimate for the Commissariat
Department at Saulnah in

the

8308

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

the Month of December last, on
ceiving that the proportion of
sheep was more extensive than
necessary, I directed the atten-
tion of Major Mackintosh to that
subject in the following terms. "With
"regard to the estimated sum
"for the provision department,
"I beg leave also to express my
"hope, that you will by the adop-
"tion of general arrangements
"for providing the supplies re-
-quired on account of it, be en-
-abled to limit still further its
general expences; and unless there
be objections of which I am not
aware, I conceive that it would
be of advantage to the public
interests

8309 Fort St George 7th June 1811—

interests and no disadvantage to the Troops, if a greater proportion of beef and fewer sheep were supplied, for the Service of this branch of your Department."

8. In Consequence of these general instructions, the Troops at Jaulnah have been supplied with beef for three successive days, and Mutton on every fourth day; and as far as I have learnt, no complaints of any discription have been made in Consequence of that Arrangement.—

9. It is evident therefore that the internal Conduct of the provision Department with the Subsidiary Force has been altogether

8310

Fort St. George 7th June. 1811.

altogether disturbed by the Order issued by Colonel Conran; and therefore conceive the present to be a fit opportunity for re=ferring to the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council whether it be intended that any Officer shall in Ordinary cases and without reference or com=munication, be authorized to interfere with the internal con=duct of a department, for which I am held directly responsible to the Government. — The dis=bursements of the Commissariat department, have been directed to be placed under the im=mediate direction and Controul

of

0311 Fort St. George 7th June 1811—

of the Commissary General, but if any orders of the nature of the enclosed be allowed to be issued, without any reference to Government, and in opposition to my instructions to the Subordinate Officers of the Department it will also thust be evident, that the Controul intended to be vested in me by the 2nd and 4th paragraphs of the General Orders of the 9th October 1810 will in a great degree be subverted and rendered of but little avail to the public interests.—

Fort St. George
3rd June 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.

(Signed) W. Bowdon
Comm. Genl.

Extract

8312

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Extract from Detachment Orders by Colonel Cowan commanding Hydrabad Subsidiary Force 13th May 1811.—

"Beef and Mutton is to be alternately issued to the European Troops by the Assistant Commissary."—

True Extract
, Signed, C. Addison
Dy Adjt Genl

True Extract
, Signed, W. Morison
Com'y General

Minute thereon

The Board dispapprove the interference of the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force reported in the foregoing letter, and

0313

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

and direct that the requisite Communication be made to him on the Subject.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I Some inconvenience having been experienced in the conducting His Majestys Service by the Method at present adopted in supplying Stores from the Honorable Company for the use of the Kings Squadron.—

I have to request you will do me the honor of soliciting the Honorable the Governor in Council, that he will be pleased to give Directions, Authorizing

Sir

From the Naval Commissioner.— Requesting that Directions may be given authorizing Sir John Sinclair to issue whatever Stores may be required on the part of the Crown upon the Commissioners Indent.—

8314

Fort St. George 7th June. 1811.—

Sir John Sinclair to issue whatever
Stores we may require on the part
of the Crown upon my intent, as
was the case when I first arrived
here. By the new Regulation the
Indent must first pass the Marine
or Military Board, after which
I am obliged to send the full-
Amount in Money for the Stores
before they can be delivered.—

If a weekly Monthly
or Quarterly Payment for Stores
received from the Company for
His Majestys Service could be es-
tablished it would certainly not
only be a Convenience to the Officers
acting under the Crown, but would
prevent any impediment being

experienced

0315 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

experienced in preparing the Men
of War for Sea.—

I have the honor to be
Yr. Obt.
Signed Peter Puget.—
Commissioner

Commissioners Office
Madras June 1st 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of
the foregoing letter be sent to the
Military Board with directions to
report their opinion as to the most
convenient mode of supplying
Stores for the Naval Squadron.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to
request that you will lay before
the Honorable the Governor in
Council

From the Town Major of Fort St. George—Forwarding letter from Superintendant of Lunatic Hospital respecting a Native from Bellary admitted into that asylum.—

8316

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Council the accompanying letter with enclosures from the Superintendant of the Lunatic Hospital relative to a Native man named Chinnatamby who has arrived from Bellary and been admitted a patient in that Institution. —

Fort St. George
3rd June 1811. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
Signed R. Barclay
Town Major

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you Letters received last night from the Magistrates

&

8317

Fort St. George 7th June 1811 —

of Chingleput and Bellary with
a Native Lunatic, whom I have
taken Charge of until I receive
Instructions from you. —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Your

Signed James Dalton

Super.t Lunatic Hospital

2nd June 1811
Lunatic Hospital. —

To Frederick Gahagan Esq.r

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to
inclose you a copy of a Warrant
respecting an individual confined
in the Goal of this Zillah which
I request you will have the good-
ness to lay before the Honorable

the

8318

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

the Governor in Council and obtain his Sanction and Order for the Prisoner Chinnatomby there = in mentioned being removed to Some of the Lunatic Hospitals at the Presidency as the outrageous fits of insanity to which he is periodically subject has on more than one occasion been attended with danger to the Lives of the other Prisoners and Peons on duty over them and very lately while inspecting the Prison he made an attack upon myself which I only escaped by the Peons in attendance having Seized him before he had made his intention good whatever they may have been -

The

8319

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

The accommodation with
in the Goal is so very limited / there
being at present nearly four hundred
Prisoners of every description confined
in it / that I cannot afford a
Seperate apartment for him and
as his Conduct unless when de-
-prived of his reason is perfectly /
correct I could not consistently with
Justice render his Confinement severer
than it already is Therefore res-
pectfully trust that the Honorable
Governor in Council will be most
graciously pleased to Comply with
my request as the performance
of that indispensable part of
my duty which requires that
I shoud frequently visit the

Prison

8320

Fort St George 7th June 1811—

Prison has been rendered extremely unpleasant in consequence of the unhappy state of this Prisoner's mind.—

Zillah Court of Ballary
8th April 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt Servt
Signed P. Bruce
Magistrate

A true Copy
Signed J. Bird
Asst Magistrate

Second Sessions 1807 — Warrant No. 153
No. 3 of the Calendar.

To the Magistrate in the Zillah of
Bellary

Whereas at a General
Goal delivery for the Zillah Bellary
holden at Bellary on the twelfth
of

8321

Fort St. George 7th June 1811—

of the Month of November in the Year A.D. 1807. Chinnatomby No 3. of the Calendar charged with maiming the Prosecutor Doctor Brodie having been tried and Sentence of Acquittal having been passed upon the said Chinnatomby in Conformity to the fatwah of the Mufties Mahomed Ishmail he is accordingly acquitted, but adverting to the Danger of suffering a Lunatic to be at large to the terror of the Community, you are hereby directed to Keep the said Chinnatomby in Confinement until such time as he shall have completely recovered the use

of

8322

Fort W. H. George 7th June 1811—

of his reason, Herein fail not,
and you will return this Warrant
to us with an indorsement
attested with your Official Seal
and Signature certifying the
Manner in which the Sen-
tence has been executed.—

Given under my hand
and the Seal of this Court this
fourteenth day of November in
the Year of our Lord Eighteen
Hundred and Seven.—

Signed, Geo Read
3rd Judge on Circuit

A true Copy
Signed C. Bruce. Magistrate

A true Copy
Signed J Bird
Asst. Magistrate
Extract

8323

Fort St. George 7th June 1811—

Extract of a letter received from the Secretary to Government, to the Magistrate in the Zillah of Bellary Dated the 19th April 1811.—

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 8th Instant, and to acquaint you that Orders will be issued for the reception of the Prisoner Chinnatomby into the Lunatic Hospital at the Presidency, provided there be no connexions of his at Bellary willing to receive Charge of him

A true Extract
(Signd) J. Bird Asst. Magte

To

8324

Fort St George 7th June 1811.

To the Medical Officer
in Charge of the Lunatic Hospital
Madras.

Sir,

I have the pleasure to enclose you Extract of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department respecting the accompanying Poisoner Chinnatamby who has been confined in the enclosed Copy of a Warrant and Letter I had the honor to address Government on the Subject.

Gillah Court of Bellary. I am &c &c
29th April 1811.

Signed, P. Bruce
Magistrate

To

8325

Fort St George 7th June 1811

To the Medical Officer

In charge of the Lunatic Hospital

at Madras

Sir,

I send herewith under charge of two Police Peons, a Prisoner named Chinatamby forwarded to me by the Magistrate at Bellary with directions to send him on to you with the accompanying letter. -

I am &c &c

Chingleput

30th May 1811.

Signed Geo Coleman

Magistrate

J A Peile Esquire

Secretary &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to en-close a bill for Pay to a Writer and Interpreter

From the President of the Committee for investigation of claims to Medals - Forwarding bill for Writer and Interpreter. -

8320

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

Interpreter employed by me as President of the committee for the investigation of claims to Medals for the capture of Seringapatam and wish thank you to authorize the Payment of the same—

Signd D. McDonell

Major 16th Regt Pre-
-sident of the Committee

Madras
3rd June 1811.

To Major Mc Donell
President of a Committee

Yea— Yea— Yea

Sir,

I am directed by the Commandant to inform you, that there is neither a Writer or Interpreter allowed in the Garrison for attend-
-dance on Committees, but when

they

8327

Fort St George 7th June 1811

they are required it has been usual
for the President to employ them
and make out a Bill of the Ex-
-pence when the Committee is over

Signed Patrick Brown

Fort Adjt

A true Copy

Signed D. Mc Donell

Major 16th Reg. President
of a Committee for the
Investigation of claims
to Medals.

Fort St George
25th February 1811.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to
request that the enclosed Bill
for a Writer who attended the
Special

From the President of the Special Committee for Investigating Claims to Medals for a Writer.

8328

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

Special Invaliding Pensioning Dea
Committee appointed by General
Order of the 17th May be laid before
the Honorable the Governor in Council
for his Sanction to be paid.—

Fort St. George
6th June 1811.—

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
(Signed) St. Ennes
Lieut. Colonel President
Special Invaliding Dea
Committee.—

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies
of the foregoing Letters be sent to
the Military Auditor General for
his information with directions to
authorize Payment of the Bills
forwarded therein.—

To

Fort St. George 7th June 1811—

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William requesting that Seperate Statements of the Transports engaged at Fort St. George for Expeditions to Isles of Bourbon France & Java may be prepared for transmission to Bengal—

I am directed to signify the request of His Excellency the Vice President in Council that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to issue Orders for the preparation of Seperate Statements of the Transports engaged at Fort St. George for the Service of the Several Expeditions to the Isles of Bourbon & the Isle of France, and Java, shewing the Burthens of the Several Transports, the rate per Mensem at which they were engaged

8330

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

engaged, the period from which the freight commenced, and the Port at which they are respectively dischargeable.—

2. As several of the Ships and vessels originally taken up for the Expeditions to Bourbon and the Isle of France are understood to have been reengaged for the Ex-=pedition to Java without having been previously discharged, it is requested that the date of such re-=engagements may be specified.—

3. It is further requested that if any of the Transports en-=gaged in the two former Expeditions have been discharged last or taken the date of such discharge, lapse

or

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

or Capture may be Specified —

4. It is also requested that the Statements may include the Honorable Company's Ships employed on the Expeditions as well as any Transports that may have been employed to convey Stores or Provisions to the French Islands Subsequently to the Departure of the Divisions of Troops from Fort St. George. —

5. I am directed to solicit the earliest practicable transmission of the Statements above described. —

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Fort William
22d May 1811. —

Signed N B Edmonstone
Chief Secretary to Govt.

Ordered

8332

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Marine Board - with directions to forward for transmission to the Supreme Government the information therein required. -

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at Fort St. George -

From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - on the Subject of Allowances to Regimental Quarter Masters of H. M. Dragoons belonging to Madras Establishment

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo with its Enclosure requesting to be favoured with the Sentiments of His Excellency in Council relative to the Allowances of Regimental Quarter

8333.

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

Quarter Masters of His Majes-
-tys Dragoon Regiments belong-
ing to the Establishment at
Fort St. George —

2. It appears clearly
to the Vice President in Council
from the report of the Military
Auditor General at Fort Saint
George therein forwarded, that
an equalization of allowances
between the Quarter Masters
of the Kings Cavalry on that
Establishment and those in
Bengal could not be carried into
effect without giving rise to
claims from other Staff Officers
which it would be highly im-
politic to encourage — The

Aggregate

8334

Fort St. George 7th. June 1811

Aggregate Amount of Pagodas
103- 3. 9. proposed by the Military
Auditor Generale for the Pay and
allowances of the Regimental
Quarter Masters of the King's cavalry
on the Coast appears therefore
to be a Standard deserving the
favorable attention of the Honor-
-able the Governor in Council,
but the King having fixed
the Pay of that class of Officers
at the same rate as for Cornets
of Dragoons, it would seem more
consonant to His Majesty's View
of a Quarter Master's situation, were
he to draw the half Batta, Gratuity,
Horse and Tent allowances of a
Cornet with the Pay of 9 Shillings
or Pagodas 30- and Pagodas 2 for

Candles

0335.

Fort St. George 7th June 1814.

Candles. The difference to make up Pagodas 103-3-9 might then be granted under the Head of Staff Pay or any other preferable term, and this His Excellency the Vice President in Council recommends as the Arrangement best adapted to the Case.

Fort William
14th May 1811.

I have the Honor to
Sea Sea
Signed C. P. Gardiner
Acting Secretary to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the Foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to prepare for publication a Draught of a General Order regulating the

Pay

8336

Fort St George 7th June 1811

Pay of Quarter Masters of Dragoons conformably to the instructions contained therein and in other letters of the Supreme Government on the Subject heretofore transmitted.

To J. H. Peile Esquire

Secretary to the Government at Fort St George.

Sir

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo with its Enclosures and in reply to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Marine Board have been instructed

From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William stating that Measures have been taken for landing the two Casks of Specie from Penang Packet.

8337

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

instructed to give the necessary
Orders on the Arrival of the Penang
Packet at this Port, for landing
the two Casks of Shot therein
alluded to. —

Fort William
14th May 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Signed C. B. Gardiner
Acting Secretary to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy
of the foregoing Letter be sent
for the Information of the Mili-
tary Board. —

Extract from a Letter from the Resident
at Amboyna to the Governor General
dated the 2nd April 1811.

My Lord. —

Extract of a letter from the Resident at Amboyna to the Governor General. stating the Circumstances under which Captain Nixon was necessitated

I think it to be
my duty to inform your Lord-
=ship

Fort St. George 7th June 1811-

Necessitated to quit Banda and repair to Amboyna and the Motives for permitting his return to India-

Lordship, that in consequence of some disagreeable circumstances which occurred During Captain Nixon's Command at Banda, He was under the necessity of quitting that Island and of repairing to Amboyna- The circumstances to which I allude were these- In consequence of some misunderstanding between them, Captain Foote placed Captain Nixon under arrest during the Period of his confinement, Captain Nixon is charged with having endeavoured to persuade some of the Non Commissioned Officers of his Regiment, to exert their influence with the Men, for the purpose of inducing them to Petition to Captain Foote to discharge him

and

8339 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

and it is stated that in conversation which passed between Captain Nixon and those officers he alluded to the Success of a former Petition of the same kind which had been framed at his instigation and which accomplished his release. The Officers of his Regiment accordingly declined acting under his Orders, and declared that if he ventured to return to his duty at Banda they would prefer charges against him for Seditious Conduct. Captain Nixon was thus circumstanced at the period of my Arrival at Ambayna where I found him - Captain Lauer privately communicated to me the circumstances

8340 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Circumstances which had occurred; and Mentioned, that during the period of his re-
-sidence at Ambayna Captain Nixon's Conduct had been so unguarded as to have re-
-duced him to the necessity of declining his Society.—

Under these Cir-
-cumstances, I felt considerable Hesitation in determining the line of Conduct which it be-
-came me to pursue with re-
-gard to Captain Nixon, Know-
-ing it to be your Lordships desire that an Officer who had so much distinguished himself in the enterprize

Against

8341 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Against Banda, and who had
been therefore so particularly
recommended to your Lordships
favor by Captain Cole, should
be rewarded by an appointment
to some situation of confidence
and distinction - I was anxious
to suspend my determination -
I am sorry however to say that
Captain Nixon appeared to be
himself conscious of the impro-
=priety of his conduct; and his
declining to challenge the ne-
=ced investigation seemed
to vindicate a conviction in
his mind, that the result of
a Court Martial would be pre-
judicial to his Character. - &c:

= cordingly

Govt Fo George 7th June 1811

Accordingly told Captain Nixon that I should have pleasure in reappointing him to Banda and that he must of Course be guided by the dictates of his own Conscience in determining to accept a Situation which exposed him to the Obloquy of those charges.— Captain Nixon appeared to intimate a wish that they should be suppressed by authority.— This however, was considered both by Major Kelly and myself to be Impossible, and it appeared to us that a Court Martial must necessarily be the result of any charges which might be preferred against him.—

Under

8343. Fort St. George 7th June 1811

Under these Circumstances and finding that, after Captain Coverts arrival at Banda, the Sentiments of the Officers were not more favorable than they had before been, Captain Nixon applied for permission to proceed to India which I have accordingly granted and trust that my Conduct in so doing, will receive your Lordships Approbation — —

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Extract be sent for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

From the Resident at Amboyna Reporting that Captain Parat — the

I have the honor to &c.

Acquaint

8344

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

he has allowed Captain Nixon of Madras European Regiment to return to India and has granted to him 3 Months Pay in advance from 1st April together with Allowances for April and May and those in arrears for March.—

Acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that I have permitted Captain Nixon of the Honorable Companys Madras European Regiment to return to India conformably to his application.—

2d In Order to enable Captain Nixon to defray the expence of his passage to Bengal, I have granted to him an advance of three Months Pay from the 1st Instant together with his allowances for the Months of April and May, and those in Arrears for the Months of March.—

I have

8345. Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Fort Victoria
1st April 1811. —

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Signed W Martin
Resident

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy
of the foregoing letter be sent to
the Military Auditor General for
his information. —
To the Chief Secretary
to Government
at Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar, submitting Copy a letter from Mr. Ebert (whose Vessel was wrecked in the Storm) who formerly enjoyed a subsistence at Tranquebar and who now prays for arrears since the time he left that place. —

Sir,

I have the honor to
enclose Copy of a letter from
Mr. C. F. Ebert, and I request
you will take an early op-
portunity of laying the same
before the Honorable the
Governor

8346 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Governor in Council. —

Mr. Ebert previous to his leaving Tranquebar for the purpose of seeking employment at Madras, received a monthly allowance of 12 star Pagodas, which ceased from that period. The Vessel to which he had been appointed Commander, was wrecked in the Storm at Madras by this unfortunate event, he has lost what little property he had belonging to him; and has been in Consequence obliged to return for the present to Tranquebar. — In Consideration of the loss he has sustained and having a

Wife

8347. Fort St. George 7.th June 1811.

Wife and Family to Support,
I trust his claim will meet the
favorable indulgence of the
Honorable the Governor in Coun-
-cil and that I may be permitted
to pay him his Arrears of Subsis-
-tence from the time of his
leaving Tranquebar. —

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
30.th May 1811. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obed.t Humble Servant
Signed F.s Daniel
Commissioner

To Thomas Daniel Esq.r
British Commissioner
at
Tranquebar

Sir,

The desire of Ameliorating
my

8348 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

my Situation, induced me
three Months ago to part with
my Family, and repair to Ma-
=dras where I expected to find
with the kind Assistance of
my Friends the Means of for-
=warding my Views. It was not
very long after my Arrival at
that place, that I was offered
an employ on board the Ship
Fort St. George, which I readily ac-
=cepted and unfortunately the
Storm of the Second Instant in
blowing that Vessel on Shore
deprived me of all what I had
without exception, in that de-
=plorable Condition, seeing
the inutility of remaining
at

0349. Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

at Madras I hastened to this
Colony where I am arrived
Since three Days -

By thus dwelling on
the events which have occurred
to me Since my departure, my
intention is to let you per-
-ceive in its true light my
unfortunate Situation which
compels me to ask the favor
that I should be permitted
to receive from the day I left
this place, the Subsistence
which was granted to me
by the British Government,
whose known generosity do
not let me daubt a Moment
that this humble demand

8350 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

of Mine will not be rejec-
=ted, if you will have the
goodness, to interfere in
my favor.—

Tranquebar
27th May 1811.—

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed C. F. Ebert
A true Copy
Signed Tho. Daniel
Commissioner

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the
Renewal of Mr. Mr. Eberts Pen
=sion be authorized and that
intimation of the same be
sent to the Civil Auditor.—

Ordered that the
following Letters be
dispatched.—

To

8351

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

To the Accountant General

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council deems it to be inexpedient to accede to the application of the late Paymasters at Vizagapatam and the Collateral Security Bonds given by that Officer cannot in consequence be delivered up untill the Adjustment of his Accounts takes place.—

To the Accountant General. Informing him that it is deemed inexpedient to accede to the application of the late Paymaster at Vizagapatam and that the Collateral Security Bonds cannot be delivered up till the adjustment of the Accounts takes place.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.

Fort St. George
7th June 1811.—

Sign'd J. B. Peile
Sec to Govt

To.

8352 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St. George approving the admission of the Patient reported by him in to the Lunatic Hospital.

In reply to your letter of the 3rd Instant, I am directed to inform you that the admission of the Patient therein mentioned into the Lunatic Hospital has been approved by the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I am
Sir
Your
Obt Servt

Fort St. George
7th June 1811.—

Signed J. B. Peile
Secretary to Govt

To the Officer commanding the
Hydrabad Subsidiary Force at Jaulnah

Sir,

To the officer Commanding the Subsidiary

I have the Commissary General's Parole

8353. Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Force
=diciary at Saulnah=
Concurring in the
Representation of
the Commissary Ge=
=neral that the
orders issued by him
for the alternate
issue of Beef and
Mutton to the
European Troops
to have a tendency
to disturb the in=
ternal Conduct of
the Department
entrusted to the
Direction and Ma=
=nagement of the
Commissary General,
and Communicating
the orders of Govern=
=ment on the Subject.

having represented that the
Orders issued by you on the
18th ultimo respecting the
Alternate issue of Beef
and Mutton to the European
Troops have a tendency to
distrub the internal conduct
of the Department entrusted
to his direction and Manage=
ment, I am directed to inform
you that the Honorable
the Governor entertains the
same Opinion and to
Communicate

0354

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

Communicate to you the Or-
ders of the Government on the
Subject —

2. The Regulations of the
Service direct that the European
Soldier when victualled at the
public expense shall receive 1/2
lbs of Beef or 1/8 of a Sheep, thus
leaving it to the Option of the
executive Department to issue
either the one or the other as may
be most convenient to the Pub-
-lic Service —

3 It has never been
Considered

8355 Fort St. George 7th June 1811

considered as a right on the part of the Troops that Beef and Mut= ton should be issued on the al= =ternate Days, and the Governor in Council is of Opinion that your Orders might be productive of inconvenience or Complaints either in the event of there being any Difficulty in procuring them or if those which may be pro= =cured should be of an inferior Quality. —

4. The Governor in Council has

8356 Fort St. George 7th June 1811.—

has therefore been pleased to direct that the Order adverted to shall not be enforced and that, if you should at any time be of Opinion that the Arrangements which have been made for the Supply of the Subsidiary Force require any Modification, you will Sub= =mit the Case with your Opinion for the Consideration of the Governor in Council pre= =viously to issuing any Orders which may affect the interior Conduct of the Commis= sariat Department.—

Fort St. George
7th June 1811.—

I am Sir
Your most obedt Servt
Signed W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt

Ed Strange

" G. H. Barlow

" J. Oakes

" J. H. Casamajor

Offici Set Consult. 7. June 1811.

8357 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Diary

7th Received the following

Letters -

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General - Copy of a letter from the Quarter Master of Brigade in Northern Division of the army with copies of letters from Major Shaw 10th Rt and from Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher 11th Rt -

I have the honor to en- close to your address for the Infor- mation of the Honorable the Governor in Council by Order of the Officer Com- manding the Army in Chief, Copy of a Letter and its Enclosures, received from the Quarter Master of Brigade in the Northern Division of the Army under date the 1st of June 1811 -

Quarter Mr. Genl. office
Fort St George 7th June 1811

I have the honor to be -
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt
J. Blacker
Dy Mr Genl.

For

8358

Fort St. George — June 1811.

Quarter Masters office N. D.

To the Quarter Master General

of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your information Copies of Letters received yesterday Evening from Major Shaw of the 1st Battalion 10th Regi=ment, and Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher Commanding 1st Battalion 11th Regiment.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Masulipatam
1st June 1811.

Yr. Obt. Hble Servt.

/Signed/ C. H. Powell
act. Dr. Mr. Brigade

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Bird
Act. Dr. Mr. Genl.

To

8359 Fort St George June 1811

To the Major of Brigade

Northern Division of the Army

Masulipatam

Sir,

I have to report to you for the information of the Officer Com-manding the Division that I have this day directed Major Shaw Com-manding the Detachment on its March to Paulcondah to move expe-ditiously with a Detail consisting of 1 Serjeant 1 Corporal and 12 Mat. rosses and with Six Companies of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment — towards Paulcondah, leaving all his Guns and the remaining detail of his Detachment to follow under the Command of the Senior Officer, and to avoid the delay of waiting for orders to that effect, from the Head

8360 Fort St. George — June 1811.

Head Quarters of the Division which under existing circumstances would prove highly injurious to the Public interests - I have likewise directed Captain Brodie to March the Detachment at Cassimcottah — which is sickly and necessary to Engage a Station to relieve the De- -tachment of the 1st. Battalion 11th Regiment in that Garrison. and to then to March that Detachment expeditiously towards Paulecondah.

I have been under the necessity of adopting those measures to enable me the better to afford protection to the Country at present exposed to the depredations of the enemy, to give me the means of occupying a more advanced position for the purpose of contract-

-ing

8361 Fort St. George — June 1811

contracting the sphere of his opera-
tions and for seizing the first oppor-
tunity of attacking his different —
strong holds and fastnesses among
the hills. —

The Rebel force attacked
the Fort of Paulcondah on the night
of the 22nd Instant, finding them-
selves vigorously opposed by a Party
from the 1st Battalion 11th Regiment
they drew off with the loss of three
of their Men and have since learnt
with 16 wounded —

I have the honor to be —

Camp near Paulcondah
25th May 1811

Sir
Your
Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) R. Fletcher
Lt Colt Comdt Detachmt

(True Copy)
(Signed) C. H. Powell
Actg Dr Mr Brigade
Northern Division

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Bird Actg Dr Mr Genl

For

8362 Fort St. George 4 June 1811

To The Quarter Master of Brigade

Northern Division

Sir,

I have the honor to en-
close Copy of a dispatch which this
morning received by express from
Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher, which
I beg you will communicate to
Major General Booker, and inform
him, that agreeably to Lieutenant
Colonel Fletcher's orders, I shall pro-
ceed in advance tomorrow Morning,
with the Detachment detailed
in his letter, and make the best
of my way to Paulicondah-

The 12 rounds of Spherical
case shot I shall pack in a Box
to be carried by Store Lascars, and
as Captain Frith has informed
me that the Serjeants and Privates

7

0363 Fort St George June 1811

of the artillery are unacquainted with the mode of preparing those shells for use, and that it requires the skill of an officer who has had experience in the practice with them, I have directed Lieutenant Derville of the Artillery to accompany the Detail of this Corps ordered in advance.

The remainder of the Detachment will follow with all expedition under the Command of Captain Saltwell of the 10th Regiment the next Senior Officer.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Johnston being the only Medical Officer with the Detachment I shall be obliged to leave him with Captain Saltwell as the greatest number of Europeans and the whole of the sick will be with the rear Division.

I

8364 Fort St George — June 1811.

I beg therefore that you will communicate my request to Major General Broster, that a Medical Officer may be ordered to join the advanced Division on the march, as from the state of the weather and the fatigue which the Detachment must necessarily undergo, it is probable that Medical assistance will be required.

Camp at Rajahmaghur
28th May 1811.

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) W. Shaw
Major Commg. Dett.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C. H. Powell
Act. Dr. Mr. Brigade
Northern Division

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Bliss
Act. Dr. Mr. General

8365 Fort St. George 8 June 1811

To Major Shaw or officer commanding
Detachment on its march to
Palcondah

Sir,

1st I have received your
letter of the 18th Instant and its ac-
-companying enclosures-

2 When this letter reach-
es you, you will be pleased to march
a Detail consisting of a Serjeant Cor-
poral and 12 Matrosses with Six
Companies of the 1st Battalion 10th
Regiment expeditiously towards Pal-
-condah, leaving all the Guns and
the remaining Detail of your De-
-tachment to follow under the Com-
mand of the Senior officer whom
you will direct to prosecute his route
hither without delay-

3 You will also be pleased
to

8366 Fort St. George — June 1811.

to bring with you, carefully packed, one Dozen Rounds of shrapnell shells and spherical case shot, for the use of a six Pounder Field Piece.

4 You will likewise acknowledge the Receipt of this Letter, avail yourself of every opportunity of apprizing me of your Progress, and state the probable period of your arrival on this Coast.

Camp near Palconda
25th May 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) R. Fletcher Lt Col. Comd
Detachment

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Shaw Major

(True Copy)
(Signed) C H Powell act Jr
Dr. Nor. Brigade N. D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Bly's Act Jr Dr Mr Gl

Fo

8367 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

To the Chief Secretary

to Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Marine Board submitting Statements of the Ships engaged at this Presidency and employed in the recent expeditions.—

Para 1 I am directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of yesterday's date, and to submit, in conformity with the orders therein contained seperate Statements of the Transports, Storeships and Indiamen engaged at this Presidency and employed in the expeditions against the French Islands and Java respectively.—

2d. The Board have directed me

Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

me to observe that the ships originally taken up for the Expedition against Bourbon & proceeded afterwards to the Isle of France, and returned in Divisions to Madras. The re-engagement of the Ships employed in the Expedition against Java takes date from the day following their return to this Port from the Mauritius with the exception of the Futtahabad Khyre which being in a state to make it doubtful if she could be refitted in time for the expedition against Java, was discharged on the 21st January last and re-engaged on the former terms on the 15th March last.

The

8369

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

3. The Re-engagements for the expedition against Java, of the Bengal & Transports noted in the Margin and of the Ann- -na taken up at Bombay, in like manner takes Date the Day immediately following their arrival at this Port from the French Islands.-

Troubridge
Marian
Hamoody
Duncan
&
Cornwall.

Fort St. George
8th June 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secretary

List

8370

Fort St. George 1st June 1811.

List of Transports engaged at Madras for the Expedition against Java of the Expedition against the Isle of France.

Transports	Masters	Tonnage as per Charter Party	Freight per Month		Period from which the engagement commenced	At what Port dischargeable
			Pags.	F.		
Mysore	W. Dawson	831	2908	2240	1st March 1810	at Madras or at
Cannon	Chs. Eaton	440	1505	" "	1st Do.	either of the other
Venus	James Arnall	449	1800	" "	1st Do.	two Presidencies if
Marchioness Wellesley	R. Dickie	581	2500	" "	13th Do.	the Season should
Aldney	S. Collingwood	307	1200	" "	24th Do.	Not allow of their
Bridgewater	J. Wilkins	149	650	" "	1st April 1810	touching safely at
Anna	J. M.Carthey	429	2000	" "	16th Do.	Madras
Europa	J. Douglas	237	10.95	" "	16th Do.	
Helen, Store Ship	W. B Greenway	420	2000	" "	15th May 1810	
Mary Do.	S. Crowley	209	940	" "	16th Do.	
Futtyool Khyree Do.	Marlbon	368	1472	" "	23 Do.	
Sir William Burroughs Do.	Wm Care	578 1/4	3000	" "	24th Do.	
Total Tons		4998 1/4	21070	2240		

8371

Fort St. George 2 June 1811

No 1

Bourbon including the Stone ships dispatched previous to the depar-

Period of Engagement and for such further time as may be required	Date of last Payment of Freight for his Service	Total Freight Paid	Value of the Blocks paid according to Charter Party	Grand Total	Remarks
4 Months	7th February 1811	32,672 6 60	" "	32672 6 60	
"	D. 30th Sept. 1810	10,535 " "	1200 " "	22,535 " "	Captured on the 1st October 1810
"	D. 13th D. 1810	11580 " "	17,750 " "	29,330 " "	D. on the 13th Sept. 1810
"	D. 5th Feby 1811	26,833 15 "	" "	26,833 15 "	
"	D. 24th July 1810	4,800 " "	9,206 15 54	14,006 15 54	Run on shore on the 6th July 1810
"	D. 31st August 1810	3,250 " "	" "	3,250 " "	
"	D. 16th March 1811	22,000 " "	" "	22,000 " "	
"	D. 15th May 1811	14,235 " "	" "	14,235 " "	Still employed at Bourbon
"	D. 15th January 1811	16000 " "	" "	16000 " "	
"	D. 22nd March 1811	9,619 15 "	" "	9,619 15 "	
"	D. 21st January 1811	11,726 42 "	" "	11,726 42 "	
"	D. 23rd January 1811	24,000 " "	" "	24,000 " "	
	Pagodas	187251 33 60	38,956 15 54	226208 4 34	

List

8372

List of Transports engaged at Bengal and Bombay and dispatched from Madras with the Expedition against Bourbon.—

Transports	Masters	Tonnage as per Charter Party	Freight per Month.—
Bengal			Sicca Rupees
Troubridge	C. H. Beam	804	11,000 " "
Emma	T. Sinclair	463	6,000 " "
Bombay			Bombay Rupees
Minerva	G. Pope	1,064	15,000 " "
Lowjee Family	Wm. Dennison	980	15,000 " "
Anna	F. Smyth	955	15,000 " "
Bombay Merchant	R Campbell	426	6,500 " "

By order of the President and Members of the Marine Board.—

Signed, John Gwatkin
Secretary.—

Fort St. George
8th June 1811.—

Fort St. George 8th June 1811.

No. 2.

List of Transports engaged at Madras for the Expedition against the Isle of Fraance. —

Transports	Masters	Tonnage as per Charter Party	Freight per Month	Period from which the Freight Commenced	At what Port dischargeable	Period of Engagement & for such further time as May be required.	Date of last payment of Freight for this Service	Total Freight Paid	Remarks
			Pags. fs. 6						
Lady Barlow	A. McAskill	450	2500 " "	24th Augt 1810	At Madras or either of the other two Presidencies if the Season should not allow for her touching safely at Madras.	4 Months	24th May 1811	22,500 " "	
Resource	A Simpson	400	2608 20 71	1st Septr 1810	at Calcutta	5th Month	14th March 1811	16,868 3 4	
Total Tons		850	Ps. 5108 20 71					Pagodas 39368 3 4	

Fort St. George 4th June 1811

8374 Fort St. George 8 June 1811

List of the Honorable Companys' Regular and Extra Ships Employed on the Expe-

	Commanders.	Tonnage as per Charter Party	
The Honble Compy's Ships			
Phoenix	J. Ramsden	818	The amount of Freight for
Preston	H. Stunnock	671	on account of the Expedition
Wm. Pitt	C Graham	819	20 Pagodas per Ton
Extra Ships. —			
Sir Stephen Lushington	J. Hay	608	Compensation granted from
			13000 Sa. Rupees per Month.
Alexander	Wm. Young husband	600	D.
Euphrates	J. Herbert	596	D.
	Total Tons	4,112	Amount of Freight paid for the Expedition at the Rate of

Fort St. George
8th June 1811.

8375 Fort St. George 4 June 1811

-dition against the Isle of France

	Trenilege Tonnage	Pags. Fs. Cs
the Trenilege Tonnage occupied	58 4/5	1176 " "
at the Rate of	51 7/10	1034 " "
	58 3/5	1172 " "

26 " " August 1810 to 9 " " February 1811 at		21,808 31 66
26 " " D. 1810 to 16 " " March 1811 at	D°	26,381 14 68
14 " " Sept. to 13 " " March 1811 at 12/60 Sicca Rupees		23476 4 70
the privilege Tonnage occupied on account of 20 Pagodas P Ton	90	1800 " "
	Pagodas	76848 6 44

By Order of the President and Members
of the Marine Board.

Signed John Gwatkin
Secretary

List

8370

Fort St. George 1st June 1811

N 3

List of Transports Engaged at Madras and Employed on the

Transports	Masters	Tonnage as per Charter party	Freight per Month			period from which the Freight Commenced
			Pr.	Fl	6	
Manchioness Wellesly	R. Dickie	581	2500	"	"	6th Feby 1811
Mysore	W. Dawson	831	2908	22	40	8th Feby 1811
Sullimany	T. D. F	689	4142	38	45	10th Feby 1811
Charles Baillie	G. Hammitt	200	1043	19	10	1st Feby 1811
Arab Mary	J. Dixon	350	1700	"	"	11th March 1811
Fullahool Kyhee	G. Hossfland	368	1472	"	"	15th Ditto
Resource	A Simpson	400	2608	20	71	15th Ditto
	Total	3419	Pr. 16,375	11.	6	

8377 Fort St. George 4 June 1811

Expedition to Java. —

At what port dischargeable	Period of Engagement and for such further time as may be required. —	Date of last payment of freight	Total Freight Paid		Remarks
Madras if the weather permit or if not at Calcutta or Bombay. —	at the pleasure of Government	12th May 1811	866	30	
Ditto	Ditto	31st May 1811	10955	15	60
Bombay	6 Months	9th May 1811	12438	25	55
Madras	Ditto	31st May 1811	4173	31	40
Calcutta	Ditto	11th June 1811	5,100	"	"
Madras	at the pleasure of Government	15th May 1811	2944	"	"
Calcutta	Ditto	31st May 1811	6608	4	75
		Pagodas	50,376	17	70

List

8378

Fort St. George 8 June 1811

List of Transports Engaged at Bombay and Bengal and

Transports	Masters	Tonnage as per Charterparty
Lowjee Family	H. Adams	926
Friendship	Thomas Howell	872
James Drummond	P. Gardiner	669
Sultana	J. Pringle	300
Betsay	William Howell	175
Perseverance	L. Hanly	280
Sullimany	J. Purisoy	350
Estamboul	W. Webster	310
Khulul	E Howe	310
Shawallum	G. Gilbert	400
Asia Felix	W. Hicks	324
Fullah Almooneer	G Gosseffert	490
Asia	Geo Seton	992
Alexander	Lewis auldge	750
Macaulay	G. A Waddington	264½
Dirii Beggi	Thomas Ross	500
Mary	J Kemp	400
Bombay anna	F Smyth	955
Troubridge	L. H. Bean	804
Mariam	W. Knox	350
Hamoody	T. Williams	415
Duncan	J. Stewart	400
Cornwall	G. Hinderson	800

Fort St. George
8th June 1812

8379

Fort St. George 6th June 1811

Dispatched from Madras with the Expedition to Java.—

Freight ₹ Month	Date of Engagement for this Service	Ports what ports discharged.	Remarks
Bombay Rs. a P			
20000 " "	28 "	January 1811.	Bombay
18,833 — 8 "	21 "	February 1811	Ditto
14448 — 2 91	21	Ditto —	Ditto
6000 " "	27 "	July 1811	Ditto
3500 " "	29 "	Ditto —	Ditto
56000 " "	29 "	Ditto —	Ditto —
7000 — " "	31 "	Ditto —	Ditto
6,200 — " "	31 "	Ditto —	Ditto
6,200 — " "	31 "	Ditto —	Ditto
800 — " "	2	February 1811	Ditto
6,480 — " "	4 "	Ditto —	Ditto — This Ship has been sent with
9800 — " "	14 "	Ditto —	Ditto Stores to the Isle of France
21424 21 88	20 "	Ditto —	Ditto she was Selected for this Service
16198 " 50	"	Ditto —	Ditto on the 6th April 1811.
5,290 — " "	21 "	Ditto —	Ditto
10000 " "	21 "	Ditto —	Ditto
9000 Sicca Rupees " "	9 "	Ditto —	Ditto
15000 — " "	8 "	Ditto —	Ditto
11,000 " "	8 "	Feby 1811	Bengal
6000 " "	8 "	Ditto —	Ditto
8500 — " "	8 "	Ditto —	Ditto
8500 — " "	8 "	Ditto —	Ditto
15000 — " "	15 "	March 1811.	Ditto

By Order of the President & Members of the Marine Board.

Signed J. Gwatkin Secy

8380 Fort St. George 8 June 1811.

Abstract Statement Shewing the Amount of Freight &c. paid to the Transports and the Honorable Company's Regular and Extra Ships engaged at Madras for the Expeditions against Bourbon Isle of France & Java

To Amount of Freight paid for the Transports Engaged for the Expedition against Bourbon as &c.

Statement No. 1 ..... 187251 33 60

The Valuation of the Blocks paid according to the Charter Party 38956 15 54

226208 4 34

To amount of Freight paid for the Expedition against the Isle of France # Statement No 2 ..... 39368 3 4

Amount of Compensation and Freight for Previlege Tonnage paid to the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Regular and Extra Ships 76848 6 44

116216 9 48

To Amount of Freight paid for the Transports Engaged for the Expedition to Java as &c. Statement No 3 503761770

Pagodas 3928003172

Fort St. George
8th June 1811

By Order of the President and Members of the Marine Board
Signed G. Strachey Secy

8381

Fort St. George 4 June 1811

To J. H. Peile Esqre

Secretary of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

I lose no time in forwarding

From the Commissary General forwarding correspondence on the subject of the sale of Arrack &c. being prohibited by Lieutenant Colonel Conran commanding the Hyderabad subsidiary with explanatory remarks, also Extract from a report of the Military Board dated 19th November in corroboration of his opinion and requesting instructions.

1

to you to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council a copy of a letter from Colonel Conran the officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force of Hyderabad directing the officer commanding at Secunderabad to discontinue the sale of Spirituous or fermented Liquors &c. in that Cantonment from the 1st of the present month, and to make application to the Resident

N 2 in the correspondence

8382

Fort St. George 4 June 1811.

Resident in his name, to give every aid in carr-
-rying that object into effect, by having all the
stills and shops belonging to the Nizams people
removed to such a distance as to prevent the
European Soldiers from having access to them.—

2 The order from Colonel Con-
-nan was accordingly communicated to the officer
of the Commissariat Department at Secunderabad
but as the existing Contract, for the Sale of
Spirituous Liquors in that Cantonment had
been Sanctioned by Government, and to continue until
the 30th of June, Lieutenant Campbell considered it his
duty to state the circumstances of the case to the officer
Commanding

8383 Fort St. George 4 June 1811

Nos. 2, 3, 4.

Commanding on the spot, to be re-
ferred to the officer Commanding 4
the Subsidiary Force I beg leave to
forward with this letter a copy
of the correspondence on the Subject,
for the further information of the
Honorable the Governor in Coun-
-cil. —

3 In submitting the pre-
-sent case, I consider it my duty to
observe, that the Orders of Colonel Con-
-ran on this occasion will deprive the
public of a Monthly revenue of 2500
Rupees, and altho' I am sensible, 4
that that consideration would have
no weight with the Government
if the health or discipline of the troops
were at all likely to suffer from the
continuance of the contract in ques-
-tion, Yet, being of opinion, that

there

Fort S. George the 9 June 1811

there are no grounds for any such apprehension, I take the liberty of making a few remarks explanatory of that opinion.

4 The European Barracks at Secunderabad are in a situation entirely detached from the Bazars and the Cantonment, and no arack can be conveyed to them if due attention be given to prevent it, The Contractor on the Cantonment is prohibited from selling arack to the Soldiers or on their account, and is liable to corporal punishment and the payment of a heavy fine, if he should be found in any shape guilty of that act, But arack and fermented toddy is manufactured and sold in almost every Village around the Cantonment, and the Controul of the

Commanding

Fort St. George 4 June 1811

Commanding Officer does not extend to any of these Villages, some of them are not I believe at a greater distance from the European Barracks than the Bazars of the Cantonment so that if the sale of Arrack in the latter were prohibited, the same difficulty of preventing it from being brought from the Villages could not be removed, whilst many evils would I conceive be produced by that measure, The Native Troops and followers of the very populous Cantonment of Secunderabad, would then be induced to stray about the Country in search of Spirits, which they could no longer buy in their own Bazars. Constant disputes with the Inhabitants would be the consequence,

Have

8386

Fort St. George 4 June 1811.

I have myself known a dispute of the nature here alluded to, to have been attended with fatal consequences, and feel satisfied that if Arack be prohibited to be sold in the Cantonment, more evil than good will arise from the measure.—

It will therefore rest with Government to determine whether it will not be of more advantage to the Public interests, to the health and discipline of the Troops, to continue the Sale of Arack under proper Regulations, than to discontinue it, without being able to prevent the Troops and followers from obtaining it without the observation of any Regulation.—

The Arack and

Toddy

8387 Fort St George 4 June 1811.

Tody farm in the vicinity of Hydera-
bad is, I have understood the pro-
perty or jointure of the old Begum,
and as far as I can learn it has
never been found practicable or
expedient to interfere with the
sale of these articles in the Villa-
-ges near the British Cantonment.

These considerations
were so strongly felt by the officer
who commanded the Subsidiary
Force in 1808, that when the Orders
of Government of the 30th of April
of that Year prohibiting the sale
of Arrack in Military Canton-
ments, reached Secunderabad,
he deemed it necessary to suspend
the operation of them until a
reference was made to the Honora-
ble the Governor in Council and

8388 Fort St. George 4 June 1811.

although the orders in question took effect at all other Military Stations, the former system has still been necessarily continued at Secundera bad, on account of its peculiar situation and the circumstances which I have adverted to in that letter. These circumstances have been viewed nearly in the same manner by the Military Board, as will appear by their report of the 19th. November, and having obtained an Extract of that report, I take the liberty of enclosing it for the sake of more immediate reference -

No 5 -

8 I have only now to do. but the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, whether I shall make arrangements for the immediate discontinuance of the

Outcast

C.8389 Fort St. George 7th June 1811

Contract; or whether it shall be continued and renewed at the expiration of the present Month, In the Latter case I shall be prepared to provide such further restructions as will tend more effectuely to remove every apprehension of the nature expressed by Colonel Conran, whilst the advantages derived from the present Contract will be preserved to the Public.

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir Sir

Your most obedient Humble Servant

Signed W. Morison

Commissary General

To Lieutenant F. Campbell

Sub assistant Commissary General

at Secunderabad

Sir,

I am directed by Lieutenant

8390

Fort St George 4 June 1855-

Lieutenant Colonel Colson, to transmit to you, the enclosed Copy of a letter he has received from the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and to inform you that, it is his intention to prohibit the sale of spirituous or fermented Liquors, or any kind of intoxicating drugs, within the limits of the Cantonment after the 1st day of June next ensuing, and you are directed to take the most effectual measures to prevent articles of the above description being vended or brought into the Bazars of the Cantonment, after the period above specified-

I have the honor to be - Sir Your

Secunderabad
May 29th 1811

(Signed) E. Lyne Major
Brigade Secunderabad

(A True

8391 Fort St. George 8 June 1811

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ J. Campbell

S. A. Col. Dept.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Morison

Commissary Genl.

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

Commanding at

Secunderabad,-

Sir

I request you will take the most effectual measures for preventing the Sale of Spiritu-ous or fermented Liquors, or of any intoxicating Drugs, within the limits of the Cantonment of Secunderabad at the arrival of His Majesty's 34th Regiment may be expected there on or about the 10th of next month and unless this precaution

is

8392 Fort St George 4 June 1811.

is taken not only the health and discipline of the Corps will be dee-
-ined, but it's very existence will be endangered, I shall therefore consi-
-der you responsible for it's being carried into effect in the most strict and vigorous manner.

You will be pleased to apply to the Resident in my name and ask the favor of his assistance for carrying the object in view into full and complete effect by leaving all stills and Shops belonging to the Nairs people removed to such a distance as to prevent the European Soldiery having access to them.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Monran
Colonel

Saulnah
May 23rd 1811

8393 Fort St. George — June 1811.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ C. Lyne

Major Brigade

Secunderabad

/True Copy/

/Signed/ J. Campbell

S. A. G. Deputy

/True Copy/

/Signed/ W. Morison

Commissary General

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

Commanding at

Secunderabad

Sir,

Having this day received a communication from the Major of Brigade at this Station, acquainting me of your intention to prohibit the sale of Spirituous or fermented Liquors, or any kind of intoxicating Drugs within the

Fort S. George 4 June 1811

the limits of this Cantonment after the first day of June next ensuing" and I am "directed to take the most effectual measures to prevent articles of the above description being vended or brought into the Bazaars of the Cantonment, after the period above specified," also enclosing a copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, I do myself the honor to request you will be pleased to specify whether it is your order, that a Contract entered into by me conformably to the existing regulations of the service for the rent of the Bedam Khana shall be annulled.

I deem it incumbent upon me here to state for your consideration that the engagements for the fulfilment of the Contract above alluded

8395 Fort St. George 4th June 1811.

alluded to, as well as the terms which I suggested were approved of and confirmed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, which has been officially intimated to me by the Commissary General.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
/Signed/ J. Campbell
Sub Asst. Comt Dept.

Commissariat office
Secunderabad.
29th May 1811.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Campbell
Sub Asst. Comt Dept.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W. Morison
Commissary Genl.

To Lieutenant Campbell
Sub assistant Commissary General

Sir,

I have received your
letter

0396 Fort St. George June 1811.

letter of that Date, The communication from the Major of Brigade was made in consequence of the orders conveyed in a letter of which you have received a copy from the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, to whom I will without delay transmit your letter on the Subject.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c

Secunderabad
29th May 1811.

(Signed) J. Wilson
Lieutt Colo Comg

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J Campbell
Sub Assistant
Commissary General.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Morison
Commissary General.

Extract.

8397 Fort St. George the June 1811.

Extract from the Report of the Military Board to Government Dated 19th November 1810.

Para 10th We feel considera-
-ble difficulty in offering an opinion upon the practicability of introduc-
-ing the proposed System at Secun-
derabad as the Security of that Can-
tonment to the City of Hyderabad will render it almost impossible to prevent the clandestine Sale of Spirituous Liquors to the European and Native Troops, The Cantonment is also surrounded by Pettah Topes and Villages whose Inhabitants are of the most dissolute order of Men, and an extensive and well arranged Police, aided by the Military authority could alone ensure the object of these

Regulations

8398 Fort St. George 4th June 1811

Regulations- the expense of such an establishment if defrayed from the Public funds would operate materially against that plan of economy which we would wish to recommend, and we therefore submit to Your Honor in Council the propriety of continuing the System which now exists at that station of granting an exclusive Contract for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors under the immediate Control of the Officer Commanding the Sums arising therefrom to be paid to such Officer of the Commissariat Department as may be stationed at that Cantonment, who will after Defraying the expense of such establishment as it may be necessary to retain in Pay, give Credit in his accounts for the Balance

8399. Fort St George 4th June 1811

Balance to the Commissary Genl.

=al-

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Ormsby

S: No: B:

Sent the following

letters-

To the Military

Auditor General

Sir,

In reply to your

To the Military Auditor General informing him that the retrenchment against Mr. Superintending Surgeon Boiswell on account of Major's Bazza drawn by him shall be removed - and ~~that~~ that is to be continued to the officer holding that situation with the Hyderabad Subsidiary force - confirming the retrenchment for a Pucka-ally-

letter of the 3rd Instant I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the Retrenchment against Mr. Superintending Surgeon Boiswell on account of Major Bazza drawn by him shall be removed, and that allowance continued to the officer

holding

8398 Fort St. George — June 1811

Regulations — the expense of such an establishment if defrayed from the Public funds would operate materially against that plan of economy which we would wish to recommend, and we therefore submit to Your Honour in Council the propriety of continuing the System which now exists at that station of granting an exclusive Contract for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors under the immediate Control of the Officer Commanding the Funds arising therefrom to be paid to such Officer of the Commissariat Department as may be stationed at that Cantonment, who will after Defraying the expense of such establishment as it may be necessary to retain in Pay, give Credit in his accounts for the Balance

8399. Fort St George 4th June 1811

Balance to the Commissary Genera-

-al-

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Ormsby

S: No: B:

Sent the following

Letters-

To the Military

Auditor General

Sir,

In reply to your No.

1/ letter of the 3rd Instant I am directed to inform you that the Honora-

ble the Governor in Council has

been pleased to determine that the

Retrenchment against Mr. Super-

-intending Surgeon Boswell on

account of Majors Batta drawn

by him shall be removed, and that

allowance continued to the Officer

holding

To the Military Auditor General informing him that the Retrenchment against Mr. Superintending Surgeon Boswell on account of Majors Batta drawn by him shall be removed - and that that is to be continued to the officer holding that situation with the Hyderabad Subsidiary force - confirming the retrenchment for a Pucka-

-ally-

8400 Fort St. George — June 1811.

holding that situation with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force as authorized by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

2 The Governor in Council is pleased to confirm the Retrenchment for a Puckally from the date mentioned in your letter.

Fort St. George 7th June 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c
Signed J. H. Pole
Secretary to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General - advising payment of the Indent forwarded in his letter of the 1st Instant, disapproves the interference of the officer commanding at Hyderabad in the arrangements for supplying the European Troops with meat and forwarding Copy of the Communication to that officer on the subject.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letters Dated the 1st and 3rd Instant, and am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorises payment of the Indent forwarded

8401. Fort St. George 7th June 1811

forwarded in ~~that~~ of the former

Date -

2 The Governor in Coun

cil entirely disapproves the inter

ference of the Officer Commanding

the Hyderabad Subsidiary force

in the arrangements made for supe

-plying the European Troops with

meat, and a Communication (a

Copy of which accompanies this

Letter) has been made to him on

the subject with the view of pre-

-venting similar irregularities in

future -

Fort St. George

7th June 1811.

Sam.

Geo Geo Geo

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

The

8402 Fort St. George 2 June 1811

The Commissary General

Fort St. George

Sir,

Paras 1 I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date with its several enclosures, and to transmit for your information Copies of the letters which have been addressed to Colonel Conran and Lieutenant Colonel Wilson respecting the Sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors and intoxicating drugs within the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

2 I am further directed to desire that You will instruct the Officer of Your Department stationed at Secunderabad to furnish the

To the Commissary General - transmitting Copies of letters addressed to Colonel Conran and Lieutenant Colonel Wilson respecting the Sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors at Secunderabad: desiring that the officer of his Department at that Station may be instructed to furnish the officer commanding with a copy of the existing contract for the retail of the sorts &c. for his own information as well as for the purpose of its being transmitted to Colonel Conran. It is desirable that any suggestions founded on the experience of the last six months for the improvement of the system of contract in question may be submitted.

8403

Fort St George 4 June 1811

the Officer Commanding that Canton
ment with a Copy of the existing con-
tract for the retail of Spirits &c. for
his own information and also for the
purpose of its being transmitted to
Colonel Conran to enable him to
suggest any improvements in the
system proper to be introduced in
the next Contract -

3

The Governor in Coun-
cil is also desirous of receiving from you
any suggestions on that head which
the experience of the last Six Months
may enable you to offer -

I am -

&c &c &c

Fort St George
8th June 1811

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

Colonel

8404

Fort S. George 4 June 1811

Colonel Henry Conran

Commanding the Hyderabad

Subsidiary Force -

Saulnah

Sir,

Para 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you that the Commissary General has laid before Government a copy of your letter of the 23rd May last to the Officer Commanding Secunderabad, prohibiting the Sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors - and of intoxicating Drugs, within the Cantonment and in the neighbourhood of it - also Copies of Lieutenant Colonel Wilsons orders on that subject to the Sub Assistant Commissary General at Secunderabad, and of the letter addressed by Lieutenant Campbell on that

To the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary force at Saulnah - acquainting him that the Commissary General has submitted his letter prohibiting the Sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors &c. at Secunderabad. also the other Papers connected with the subject, from which it does not appear that he was aware when issuing his orders of the 23d May that those articles were sold under a contract specially authorized by the Government - observes that the regulations of this contract is superior to any hitherto devised for restraining the Sale of intoxicating Drugs to the European Soldiery - and that orders have been sent to Colonel Wilson not to prevent the sale entirely within the Cantonment - He will be furnished with a copy of the Contract above alluded to, and requesting him to submit any improvement which his experience may suggest as proper on the subject in question -

8405) Fort St George 4 June 1811-

that occasion to Colonel Wilson &
and of that officers Answer &c dated
the 29th May-

2 It does not appear
from that correspondence that you
were aware when you sent Colonel
Wilson the orders of the 23rd May
that the articles therein enumera-
ted, are sold within the Cantonment
of Secunderabad, under a contract
specially sanctioned by the Gover-
nor in Council,- That contract con-
-tains regulations which the expe-
rience of many Years has shewn
to be better calculated than any
others hitherto devised, for prevent
ing the European Soldiery from
getting Liquors or intoxicating drugs
in Situations similar to the Canton
-ment at Secunderabad, and as it

Has

8400 Fort St. George 4 June 1811

has been found totally impracticable to prevent the Soldiery altogether from getting those articles the Honorable the Governor in Council is desirous that the retail of them in the Cantonment of Secunderabad may be continued in under the Regulations specified in the existing contract and orders have accordingly been sent to Colonel Wal-lace, directing him not to prevent in the sale entirely within the Canton-ment but to enforce the Regulations for preventing the European Soldiery from getting Spirituous or fermented Liquors or intoxicating Drugs by every lawful means within his Power.

3 I am further directed to acquaint you that orders have been given for transmitting to you a Copy of the Contract above alluded to, and

to

8407.

Fort St. George 8th June 1811

to request, that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Coun
cil any improvements in the system which your experience may suggest, as fit to be made in any future con
tract that may be entered into for the retail of the articles in question within the Cantonment of Secundera=
=bad.

Fort St. George
8th June 1811

Sam.
Sec.
Sec.
Sec.

Signed J. H. Pole
Secretary to Govt.

Lieutenant Colonel
Thomas Wilson
Commanding at
Secunderabad

Sir,

The Commissary Gener=
=al has brought it to the notice of the Hon'ble

To the Officer Com
manding at Secun
derabad - desiring
that until he receive
further orders from
Colo. Conyan - dictated
after the receipt by
that Officer of the com=
=munication

0408 Fort St. George 4 June 1811

Communication from Government he will not cause the sale of Spirituous and other Liquors to be prevented within the Cantonment under his Command but that he will enforce the Regulations for preventing the sale of those articles to the European Soldiery by every means in his power

Honorable the Governor in Council

Your correspondence with Lieutenant Campbell the Sub Assistant Commissary General Stationed at Secunderabad respecting the sale of Spirituous or fermented Liquors or any kind of intoxicating Drugs, within the limits of the Cantonment of Secunderabad after the 1st of this Month.

It does not appear from that correspondence that Colonel Conran Commanding the Subsidiary Force was aware, when he sent you the Orders of the 23rd May Last, that Spirituous and fermented Liquors as well as intoxicating Drugs are sold in the Cantonment of Secunderabad under a contract and Regulations, sanctioned by Government and Jaml

now

8409. Fort St George 4th June 1811

now directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acquaint you that a communication will be made to Colonel Conran on that Subject without delay, and to desire that until you receive further Orders from Colonel Conran, directed after the receipt of that communication, you will not cause the sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors or intoxicating Drugs, to be prevented within the Cantonment under your Command, but that you will enforce the Regulations established under the sanction of Government for preventing the sale of those articles to the European Soldiery by every lawful means in your power.

Sam

9410 Fort St. George 8th June 1811

Fort St. George

8th June 1811.

Jam,

Geo. Geo. Geo.

/Signed/ J. H. Pile

Secretary to Govt.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in No. 73. —

No. 34- 35- 36- 37- 38- 39- 40- 41- 42- 43- 44- 45- 46- 47- 48- 49-

From Lieutenant Stewart-

From Lieutenant Stewart- Requesting information of the reply to letters from Bombay Dated 2nd and 4th September 1809, relative to Lieutenant Stewart -

From the late Commander of the Brig Lucy-

From Mr Scott- Forwarding letter to the address of the Honorable Governor in Council on the subject of loss of his Vessel the Lucy- on the late storm -

From the late agent for the purchase of Horses-

From Major Blunt- Forwarding Papers which had reached him

8411 Fort St George 4th June 1811

him too late for the purpose expressed
in the Deputy Accountant Generals
letter -

From Mr. C. W. Gardener

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William

In reply to a letter of 20th April - referring
to one from Sir H. Jones relative to
allowances to Mr. Surgeon Cormick -
of rank of Lieutenant Lindsay - and
expressing entire concurrence with the
answer to Sir H. Jones -

To Quarter Master &c.

To Quarter Master General of the Army -

General of the Army - approving and au-
thorizing the Distribution of the Dooley
Corps and reductions proposed in his &
letter Dated the 3rd Instant -

To the Military &c

To the Military Board -

Board - Forwarding Copy of a letter from
the Acting Secretary at Fort William
relative to the casks of shot forwarded
by the Penang Packet -

To

8412

Fort St. George — June 1815.

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board — Transmitting for their report copy of a letter from His Majesty's Naval Commissioner, and requesting them to state the most convenient method of supplying stores from the Arsenal for the use of His Majesty's Squadron.

To the Marine Board.

To the Marine Board — Transmitting copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary at Fort William and desiring that the Statements therein required may be prepared as expeditiously as possible.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding copies of letters from the Accountant General — Commissary General — Town Major — Presidents of the Medal and Special Invaliding Committees, Resident at Ambayna, and the Acting Secretary to

8413 Fort St George — June 1811

to the Government at Fort William, and communicating the orders of Council thereon -

To the Military auditor General - Transmitting for his information Copies of correspondence with the Quarter Master General of the Army Dates respectively 3rd and 7th Instant -

To the Military auditor Generel -

To the Military auditor General - Transmitting for his information Extract from the Proceedings of the Council in this Department under Date the 7th Instant -

Do. Do.

To the Accountant General - With Copy of a letter from the Commissary General, the Estimate therein adverted to has been ordered to be paid -

To the accountant General -

To the Civil auditor -

To the Civil Auditor with Copies of correspondence with the

8414

Fort St George 4 June 1811

the Commissioner at Tranquebar Dated respectively 30th Ultimo and 3d Instant

To the President of the Medal Committee -

To the President of the Medal Committee - Informing him that the Bill forwarded on his letter of the 3rd Instant has been authorized -

To the President of the Special - Invaliding Committee -

To the President of the Special Invaliding Committee - acquainting him that the Bill forwarded on his letter of the 4th Instant has been authorized -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Intimating the renewal of Mr Eberts former subsistence from the Date on which it ceased -

10th Sent the following Letters entered in No. B. Nº. 50 - 51 - 52. -

To -

8415 Fort St George 4 June 1811

To Major Genl. Pater

To Major General Pater

- Transmitting for his information Extract of a letter from the Resident at Amboyna to the Right Honora ble the Governor General respecting the Conduct of Captain Lieutenant Nixon of the Madras European Regiment while employed to the Eastward at Amboyna and Ban-

da. -

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William

To the Chief Secre- tary to the Government at Fort William - Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Marine Board at this Presidency together with the Statements required in his letter -

To the officer Commanding the Southern Division of the army -

To the officer Com- manding the Southern Division of the army - Informing him that the

8416

Fort St George — June 1811 —

the Collectors of Pulicat Poly and Salem have been directed to repair the road between Nonsoorpet and Nonsalle in concert with him and directing him to send the guide Serjeant or other proper person to assist the Collectors people in effecting the work —

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart

Governor and President

Tuesday the 11th June 1811

Thomas Oakes

and

S B Casamajor

} Esqrs.

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief — Absent on

Service —

Minutes —

8417

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Minutes of Last Consulta-

-tion read and Approved-

Read the following

letter from the Military Secretary

to the Officer Commanding the Ar-

-my-

To J. H. Pole Esq.

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

I have instructed by Major General Pater

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army with Extract from Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 31st May and recommending that an allowance may be granted to Mr Assistant Surgeon Slater in order that he may afford Medical aid at Sankery-Droog-

to submit for Submission to Government the accompanying Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board of Date the 31st Ultimo with copy of the Letter therein referred to, and to express the Recommendation of the Major General that an allowance for a Palanqueen may be granted to

8418

Fort St George 11th June 1811

to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Sladen in order to enable that Gentleman to afford efficient Medical Aid to the Garrison at Sankerydroog during the continuance of the existing Sickness at that Station or until the appointment of a Native Dresser or some other arrangement can be made for that purpose.

In the event of this Recommendation being acceded to the Officer Commanding the Army will intimate to the Medical Board that the allowance in question will only be granted so long as the prevalence of Sickness at Sankeryroog may render it a measure of necessity or until the adoption of another System to meet the Contingency may do away that necessity. I have

8419

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Shave the honor to be -

Commanderin Chiefs Office
Fort St. George -
5th June 1811

Jea Jea Jea

/signed/ Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

Medical Board -

25th May 1811 -

Paras

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to the
in Chief Copy of a letter from
Lieutenant L. S. Dawton Com=
manding Sankeydroog addressed
to the Superintending Surgeon
of the Southern Division solicit=
ing Medical Aid being afforded to
that Garrison: from the deaths that
has occurred in the Coimbatoor Coun=
try, from the Sickness of the Medical
officers, no Medical aid can be afforded
nearer than from Salem, where Mr.
Lamsay

8418 Fort St George 11th June 1811

to Mr Assistant Surgeon Staden in
order to enable that Gentleman
to afford efficient Medical Aid to
the Garrison at Sankeydroog dur-
ing the continuance of the exist-
ing Sickness at that Station or
until the appointment of a Native
Dresser or some other arrangement
can be made for that purpose.

In the event of this
recommendation being acceded to
the officer Commanding the army
will intimate to the Medical Board
that the allowance in question will
only be granted so long as the preval-
ence of Sickness at Sankeydroog
may render it a measure of neces-
sity or until the adoption of another
System to meet the Contingency
may do away that necessity.

I have

8419

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Commanderin Chiefs Office
Fort St. George -
5th June 1811

I have the honor to be -
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt
Hble
Servt
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

Medical Board -

31st May 1811 -

Paras

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief Copy of a letter from Lieutenant L. I. Dawton Commanding Sankeydroog addressed to the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division soliciting Medical Aid being afforded to that Garrison: from the distress that has occurred in the Coimbatoor Country, from the Sickness of the Medical Officers, no Medical aid can be afforded nearer than from Salem, where Mr.

Ramsay

8420 Fort St George 11th June. 1811

Ramsay Sladen Assistant Surgeon to the Zillah cannot be long absent from the Sickness that prevails in the Collectors family there-

The Medical Board would deem the appointment of an Assistant Surgeon to that Garrison of advantage - but if that should not be thought at present necessary, the Medical Board by leave to Recommend, that an allowance for a Palan-keen be granted to Mr. Sladen to attend to the Sick at Sankery -roog to which is about twenty five Miles distant from Sal-em.-

Alex.

8421 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Alexr. Watson
M: D: 2d Member
Medical Board
Andw. Berry
3rd Member Medl
Board.
Henry Harris
M D Actg Membr
Medical Board

(Signed)

To the Superintending Surgeon
of the Southern Division of the army
Trichinopoly

Sir,

Having lately been taken very unwell and as there is no Medical Officer affording assistance at this station induced me to apply to Doctor Sladen, who accordingly came over from Salem

0422

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Salem, I have now to request you
will have the goodness to appoint
some officer to render Medical Aid
to this Garrison -

Sankeydroog
19th May 1811

Sir,

Yrs &c &c

Signed L I Doveton
Lieutenant Comg.
Sankeydroog

/ True Copy /

Signed Wm Horsman
Secretary Med. Board

/ True Copies /

Signed Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Staden be permitted to draw the usual amount of Palanquin allowance during the continuance of the present Sickness at Sankeydroog

8423

Fort St George 11th June 1811

San Kerydroog - ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter with extract of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General - Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt G.C.B

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military auditor General - reporting the applications from - Capt.n Robertson & Lt.s Colleston and Barkwick for compensation for loss of tents as inadmissible, and recommending that 15s Pagodas may be allowed to each Chambers as compensation for loss of baggage -

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piles letter of the 1st. Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department of the 31st Ultimo -

2 In these Proceedings are

8424 Fort St. George 11th. June 1811.

are referred for Report the following applications Dzt. from Captain Robertson and Lieutenant & Adjutant Rolleston of the Madras Volunteer Battalion and from Lieutenant Borthwick of the 2nd. Battalion 11th. Regiment of Native Infantry soliciting Compensation for the loss of their Tents which had been destroyed by the late storm.

3 In taking into consideration the nature of these applications it appears proper to bring into view the Camp Equipage Regulations which granted a Monthly allowance to officers according to their respective ranks.

4 By these Regulations published in May 1802, it is evident that the Monthly allowance was granted

8425 Fort St George 11th June 1811

granted to officers for the special pur-
pose of providing and keeping up
their Camp Equipage in a state of
constant readiness and preparation
for service and to provide for all
contingencies without stating any
exception whatever on account of
accidental losses or damage to the
Camp Equipage of officers by wea-
ther or otherwise and of course may
be considered as a regular Contract
or Agreement between the Public
and the Individual, in which view
there does not appear to be any
necessity for acceding to the applica-
tions now preferred and which would
undoubtedly lead to numerous
applications of a similar kind -

5 In support of this
opinion I might adduce numerous
instances

8420 Fort St. George 11th June 1811-

instances of officers who in the course of said Service during the existence of the Tent Contract suffered consi= derable losses of their personal as well as of their Regimental Camp Equipage from the violence and inclemency of the weather and other accidental causes but who never preferred claims for Compensa= tion on that account

6 In the same Proceed= ings of Your Honor in Council is also referred for Report an applic= ation from Lieutenant Augustus Chambers of the 2nd Battalion 12th Regiment of Native Infantry for Compensation for loss of his Bag= =gage and necessaries in the late storm when encamped on the Island-

I

8427 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

7 I have accordingly to state that this application appears to be different from those Proceeding, for Lieutenant Chambers in the list of his effects stated to have been lost by him in the late Hurricane when encamped on the Island preparatory to his embarking on board of Ship to join his Corps at the Isle of France has with great propriety not included the value of his Tentage, altho' such loss is mentioned in his letter to have been likewise sustained -

8 As Lieutenant Chambers was on the point of proceeding to join his Corps agreeably to General Orders which happened to be stationed at a distant Foreign Settlement he may be considered in a certain degree

Fort S. George 11th Junie 1811

degree to have been in such case
proceeding on Service from which
circumstance in Conformity with
the Regulations in the Kings
Service Compensation for the loss
of Baggage is allowed to officers,
and the Value of a Subalterns Bag-
-gage and necessaries is estimated
at £60-

9 The List of the different
Items of Property which had been
lost in the late Storm by Lieute-
nant Chambers accompanies his
address to your Honor in Council &
and is supported by a Declaration upon
Honor of that Officer, and amounts to
Pagodas 193.-34.- not including the
Value of several other Items to the
extent of Twenty or Thirty Pagodas
more-

Lt.

8429 Fort St George 11th June 1811

10 Lieutenant Chambers
in his address refers to some former
instances when Government was
pleased to grant a Compensation to
officers for the loss of their Baggage,
and I conclude it may be to the insi-
tances of Ensigns Norman and
Mortimer to whom Government
in January 1808 directed Compensa
-tion to be paid equivalent to
the loss of property sustained by
those officers who had been living
in their Tents at the time when
the Storm occurred in the Month
of December 1807-

11 Under a considera-
-tion of these circumstances it
may perhaps be the pleasure of
Your Honor in Council to accede
to the application of Lieutenant
Chambers

8430 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Chambers to the extent only however which has been regulated in the case of Subalterns in His Majesty's Service and adopted by Government as a rule in several Instances and which would be by authorizing a compensation to the amount of £ 60 or Pagodas 150, This would prove adequate as feelingly stated by Lieutenant Chambers "to answer the object of his solicitation being merely to enable him to receive a small Sum to replace the most necessary articles which he had lost."

I have the honor to be

Sir Your Most Obedt Hble Servt

Signed R. Bruce

Mily Asst Gen.l

Military Asst Genl. Office
Fort St George
15th Augt 1811.

J Smoult

8431 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Amount of Articles lost or Destroyed in the Storm on the 2d of May 1811, the Property of Lieutenant A. Chambers of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment.

N. J.		Rs.	As.	Ps.
1 Pair of Teak wood Trunks lost	—	8	.	.
2 Camblet ges	Do	6	.	.
1 Regts Cops & Ornaments	Do	2	12	.
2 Pair of new Bengal Boots	Do	4	.	.
4 Pair of shoes	Do	3	.	.
1 Camp Table	Do	5	.	.
1 Seacot and Bedding	Do	10	.	.
1 Dozen new Pantaloons	Do	12	.	.
14 new Shirts	Do	10	.	.
1½ Dozen Stockings	Do	2	.	.
6 New Waistcoats	Do	3	.	.
1 New black Silk Handkerchief	Do	1	22	40
1 Pair of new Shirts	Do	2	.	.
1 Dozen of Towels	Do	1	22	40

Carried Over

Fort St. George 11th June 1811-

Brought forward-

1½ Dozen Pocket Handkerchiefs --

1 Jacket nearly new destroyed ---

1 Regulation sword and sword --

2 Regimental Jackets 1 New ----

2 Epaulets 1 New .....

1 Pair destroyed .....

1 Camp Cot broke and Bedding lost ..... } 5 " "

1 Tea Set broke ..... 4 " "

Plates and Dishes &c.a ..... &c.a 6 " "

Books destroyed ..... 25 " "

Stationary ..... 3 " "

Total: 183 34 40

Total Pagodas One hundred and eighty three, fanams thirty four and cash forty

S.

8433

Fort S. George 11th June 1811

I Declare upon my Honor that the above is a correct Statement of the loss sustained by me from the Storm of the 2d of May 1811 and that no Article is inserted therein but what was actually lost or destroyed.

/Signed A Chambers
Lt. 2d Bn 12th Pt

Madras
16th May 1811

Minute thereon

The Board concur in opinion with the Auditor General on the application from Captain Robertson, Lieutenants Rolleston and Borthwick, and it is rejected accordingly.

The Board in consideration of the peculiar circumstances connected with the case of Lieutenant Chambers, resolve that 150 Star Pagodas

=as

8434 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Pagodas shall be granted to him in Compensation for the loss of his Baggage in the late Storm.

Read the following letters from the Quarter Master General, Military Board, Military Auditor General Commissary General, Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William and Mr. Hillhouse -

To the Secretary of Government in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter master General - forwarding Copy of report from the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion Pioneers relative to repairs required to Fort of Pallamcottah - with recommendation of the Officer Commanding the army that authority may be given for incurring the contingent expence necessary -

I have the honor of forwarding to you by order of Major General Pater for the information of the Honorable the Governor + + + in Council Copy of a Report from the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion Pioneers on the repairs required to the Fort

8435 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Fort of Pallamcotah-

I am further directed by
the Officer commanding the army en
-ble to express his recommendation
in favor of authority being granted to
the Officer commanding the 1st Batta
-lion Pioneers to incur the contingent
expence which may be found to be
necessary and for which he will present
Bills certified on Oath agreeably to
the practice which has been esta-
blished in regard to the Public works
carrying on at Palmcotah by the same
means. Major General Pater has orders
me to say that he will give the necessa-
-ry Orders for the employment of the
Public establishments on the proposed
scity to the extent which may be con-
sistent with the good of the Ser-
-vice

8436 Fort St George 11th June 1811

Service-

Quarter Master General's office
Fort St George 4th June 1811

Have the honor to be
&c &c &c

Signed V. Blacker
Quarter Master General

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army.-

Sir,

Having in obedience to
your Orders proceeded in advance of
my Corps I reached this station early
on the 28th and employed myself during
that Day in surveying the state &
of the fortifications, they consist of
a lofty rampart with bastions mostly
circular. The parapet (excepting
where it has been rebuilt by Europeans)
is a narrow wall of brick and chu-
-nam - built so as to resemble turrets -

the

8437 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

The revetement is of stone of which the slabs are large, and regularly placed. The interior tales of it is considerable and formed, also of long slabs placed losely one above the other and serve as steps. The berme is of considera-ble width - without it, is a fausse bray with bastions, its height from six to eight and ten feet to the top of the parapet. The revetement also of solid Masonry - and the interior tales of smaller stones, uncut and laid in mud. In front of all the Gateways a large work projects, through which the road winds - without these works there is a glacis which con-nects with the fausse bray. There is no Ditch to the Fort on either of its faces.

I shall now fulfil your instructions, by reporting the repairs re-quired to be executed by the Detachment under

0438

Fort St George 11th June 1811

under my command, it will be occupied in finishing them, the length of time, and the contingent expences that must be incurred -

In the wall of the work which projects in front of the Madura or North Gateway the revetement has fallen upon the road, with much earth, and left a breach of about forty feet -

The wall of brick and chunam which formerly supported the glacis in front of this Gateway has fallen, and the materials been removed - the earth consequently is washed by the rain upon the road and the glacis destroyed -

The same precisely is the case with regard to the glacis in front of the other Gateways -

Near the N. W. Angle, the wall forming the interior slope of

the

8439

Fort St George 11th June 1811-

the parapet has given way, in two pla
ces to the extent of about Seventy feet—
on the North face, and near the N.
E. Angle a breach in the fausse bray
of about forty feet, the stones remain,
but the bricks of the parapet are
removed-

On the East face near
the third bastion from the N E Angle
a breach in the inner wall of, from
fifty five to sixty feet; the revetment,
parapet and much of the rampart
having fallen upon the berm.-

On this face the para-
pet of the inner Wall and fausse bray
has fallen in several places-

The S E bastion of the
fausse bray has entirely given way:
the stones only remain to rebuild
it.

8440 Fort St George 11th June 1811

ith.—

The greater part of the interior wall of the rampart on the South face has fallen down and much of the rampart with it—

On the West face between the third and fourth bastion of the fausse bray from the S.W. Angle abreaches of about twenty five feet.

Near to the face of a square bastion of the rampart has fallen upon the berm and been rebuilt but not in a durable manner—

South of the Pinneveliey or Western Gate the revetement of the rampart has fallen upon the berm to the extent of one hundred feet the Stones appear deficient—

Adjoining this Gateway

do

8441 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

the bastion of the Sausse bray has fallen down; the stones remain-

The third bastion of the Sausse bray to the Northward of the Tinnivelly Gate is in a falling state and must be rebuilt-

In the curtain between this bastion and the fourth a breach of 36 feet-

Near the third bastion of the rampart to the North of the Tinnivelly Gate are two large breaches, one of eighty four and one of forty nine feet. the revetment, parapet and much earth having fallen upon the berms- many of the stones have been removed-

Much of the revetment, at this spot, requires to be pulled down and rebuilt.

The

0442 Fort St George 11th June 1811-

The terrace of the Tinnivelly Gateway must be repaired -

One Hundred feet of the interior wall of the rampart North of the Tinnivelly Gate, has also fallen in. -

I have now stated the whole of the damages the Works have sustained, that have come within my observation -

To repair them I conceive four Months will be required -

The Contingent expences will be but trifling if you sanction my employing the public followers and cattle in the manner I am about to specify Viz.

The Dooley bearers to carry water to the different working parties

8443. Fort St George 11th June 1811

parties in the manner of coury coolies - This will be requisite, for the whole of the Puckallis - will be wanted to take water for the repair of the ramparts, and to the party that I shall select for the purpose of making bricks -

Of the Tent and three Bullocks, a few to be added to the Puckallies, for the bringing of water, the rest to be employed in bringing from the Country, lime stone which will be burnt near the fort -

The public carts at= tached to the Corps will be able to bring as much wood as will be required to burn the bhurnam and the bricks, as the Collector of the Zillah has authorized me to lop branches -

from

Fort St. George 11th June 1811-

from extensive avenues contiguous to the fort provided the trees are not disfigured -

The contingent expences to be incurred are as follows Viz -

The daily hire from the 8th or 10th of June of from four to six stone to Cutters, for the period probably of two Months -

The daily hire from the 20th July or 1st of August / by which time the bricks will be ready / of ten or twelve bricklayers for the period probably of two Months -

The purchasing of Jaggery to mix with the Chunam, - The purchasing of six leathern bags, - for the additional Bullocks employed in the carrying of Water -

The purchasing of

Gunny

8445. Fort St George 11th June 1811.

Gunny to make 20 Bags for the purpose of bringing lime Stone and Sand.—

The purchasing of Bamboos and Palmira leaves, to erect a shed for the security of the bricks before they are burnt.

The daily hire, for 3 or 4 Months of four Chunam makers, should none of the Pio-neers be acquainted with that art.—

Camp Pallamcottah
29th May 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) R. F. Hughes
Captain Commandg
1st Battn of Pioneers

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Jno Bliss
Mily Asst Genl
Resident

8440 Fort St George 11th June 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that orders be issued for the immediate repair of Pallamcotah by the Pioneers: bills for expences incurred to be certified in the manner recommended.

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt &c &c
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of four letters from the Chief Secretary to Government Dated the 10th 14th 16th 17th and 18th Instant, and to report that the necessary measures have been adopted in consequence.

2 We have received from Captain Baghaw who lately Commanded the 1st Battalion of Pioneers

To the Military Board. No 1 Copy of letter from Captain Baghaw for remuneration for works executed under his superintendance in 1804/8. No 2 Copy of Gun Powder proof report and stating that Powder returned from H. M. Ship Dasher by Canal agrees with that report. No 3 another report by Lagen dated 7 Mortar. No 5 List of Military Stores ordered to be embarked on the Ketch Nancy for Masulipatam, and recommending that the quantity damaged and lost by late storm, be carried to head of Profit and Loss in General Books of Ordnance Department. No 5 List of Estimates

J

8447. Fort St George 11th June 1811

of works recommended by annual Committee of Survey requesting decision whether Ps 14,259. 6. 54 shall be disbursed for repairing of Clive's Battery with reference to their report 25th. Feby. recommending that Godown at Porto Novo may be purchased for purposes of the Commissariat Stores and Statements of Barrack Costs which have been transferred to Commissariat Departt at different Stations of the Army.—

Pioneers a letter of which we have the honor to submit a Copy stating a claim to remuneration for works executed in the Year 1807/8 under his Superintendance at Arcot and Vellore: as the subject of the present claim was on a former occasion referred for report to the Military Board in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department Dated 29th October 1808, and the result communicated in the 2d Paragraph of the Military Board's report under Date 7th November 1808, we shall on the present occasion only beg leave to refer to those Documents and the resolution of Government as expressed in the 4th Paragraph

7

8448 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated 19th Novem= ber 1808, wherein it was stated that "We should be hereafter furnished with "the determination of the Governor "in Council on the application of "Captain Bagshaw for an allow= "ance of Commission for works executed "by that Officer.—

3

On the receipt of the Chief Secretary's letter of the 25th March 1811, being surprised to find that the Madras Powder, (invariably allow= ed to be excellent) which had been furnished to His Majesty's Ships Dasher had been found of an in= ferior Quality, we immediately direct= =ed a proof of it to be made by the Commandant of Artillery, The result of that proof altho' it does not contro= =vert the report made by Captain

Bates

8449 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Bates of the Royal Artillery at Trincomallee has satisfied us that the Powder which has been objected to is of a very good quality and perfectly fit for any Service by Sea or Land; 2 lbs of Powder fired from a ten Inch Mortar elevated to forty five ° be found to throw a ten Inch shell weighing Ninety Six lb. to the distance of one thousand Yards, it is considered by the regulations of the Ordnance Department of this establishment to be what is termed "Proof Powder"; any Powder of which 2 lbs will not throw a shell under the above circumstances to the distance of One thousand Yards is considered to be under Proof and but rejected, on referring to the Proof report

8450 Fort St George 11th June 1811

report conducted at St Thomas' Mount on the 9th of April of which we beg leave to submit a Copy, it appears that the Medium ranges are far above the established proof ranges being One thousand four hundred and forty Yards - One thousand two hundred and fifty seven - One thousand two hundred and forty six, and One Thousand four hundred and eleven Yards, The Lance proof report also shews that the Powder in question has been tried with a 5½ Inch Mortar with 4 Oz.t of Powder, the established proof range of which is equal to 291 Yards; but the actual ranges have far exceeded that distance -

4 We also erected a proof to be made with an eight Inch

ion

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

iron Mortar as that was the descrip-
tion of Ordnance with which the
Proof had been made on Ceylon.
The result however with respect
to the Madras Powder has not
been equal to the experiments
which were made at Trincomallee
- The Madras Powder gives a range
of 90 - 70 & 69 and 88 feet, and a
trial having been made of the
best Battle bannister Powder
from the same piece of Ordnance,
only gave a range of one hundred
and two feet: from this circumstan-
-ce, we are led to believe that the
Proof at Trincomallee must have
been made from an English Grou-
-nette Mortar the Chamber of which
is made to contain about 2 oz. of
Powder and which, should at one

elevation

Fort St George 11th June 1811.

elevation of 45° throw a shell weighing 64 ℔ to the distance of 1050 feet, The 8 Inch iron Mortar from which the experiment was made at the Mount has a common chamber which contains four times the Quantity of Powder to that of an spronnette, and the range of the former is consequently much less than that of the latter; we have stated this for the purpose of pointing out, the only reason which can in our opinion be assignes for the difference which has appeared in the two trials of the same Powder.

5 With respect to the English Red **E.G.** we think it necessary to state that it's Superiors over that of the Madras Powder

have

8453.

Fort St George 11th June 1811

have been always known and acknow=
ledged, it is only made for particular pur=
poses and undergoes a process which is
not observed in the composition of any
other kind of Powder in England, —
The excellence of the Madras Powders
has been fully ascertained, and we be=
believe is in general preferred by Gun=
=ners of Ships to their own English
or other Powder, It may be proper to ob=
serve that the Powder which is furn=
ished to Ships of War in this Coun=
try is Packed in Barrels the wood
of which is very Susceptible of Mois
ture and unless exposed occasionally
the Powder must become Damp
and its powers consequently be les=
=sened. This might in some mea=
sure be obviated by Painting the
Barrels for such Powder as might
be

8454 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

be required for the service of the Navy - as the expense attending this would not be great and the Gun Powder could in most cases be relied on with confidence, we beg leave to recommend it to the consideration of your Honor in Council, we trust that this Report may be considered satisfactory, and in that case we recommend that the necessary communication may be made to Commodore Broughton or the Commissioner. -

We have the honor to submit to your Honor in Council a List of Military Stores which we had ordered to be dispatched on Board the Ketch Nancy to Masulipatam and which had been issued from the Arsenal, In this List is shewn the Quantity which has been damaged

8455.

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

damaged and Lost in consequence of the late Storm, and we recommend that their amount Value Pagodas 534. 24. may be carried to the Head of Prop. and Loss in the General Books of the Ordnance Department -

With reference to our
1
report under date the 18th Day of March, we have the honor to submit Plans and Estimates of the works recommended by the Annual Committee of survey on the fortifications and Public buildings at the Presidency agreeable to the accompanying List -

The amount of these
8
Estimates with exception of No 19 for rebuilding the exterior face of Clive's Battery and securing it with a Bulwark amounts to Pagodas 20,664 1:78. in which Sum is included and

expence

8456 Fort St George 11th June 1811.

expence of Pagodas 5,308.-36.-30.- for
works required at the new Powder
Mills as detailed in No. 5- 6- and 14-
As the expediency of rebuilding
Clive's Battery has frequently
met the consideration of Govern-
ment, we therefore submit to the
decision of your Honor in Council
whether the amount of the present
Estimate Pagodas 14,259.-6.-54.- #
shall be disbursed for the above
purpose-

9 With reference to the
4th Paragraph of our Report under
date 28th February, and to the Pro-
ceedings of your Honor in Council
in the Judicial Department of
the 14th May, which were trans-
mitted to us with a letter from
the Chief Secretary to Government
Dated

8457 Fort St George 11th June 1811

Dated the 19th Instant, we have the honor to recommend that we may receive authority to purchase the Godown at Serengapatam at such Valuation as may be deemed fair and reasonable, it being required for the purposes of Commissariat Depart=ment.—

In conformity with the General Order of the 9th October last, we have now the honor to subject a Statement of Barrack Cots which have been transferred to the Commissariat Department at the different Stations of the Army. In the Column of remarks we have noted the observations of the Committees of Survey which inspected the Cots previous to their transfer, and we have inserted such remarks

8458 Fort St George 11th June 1811.

remarks as have resulted from an examination of those Documents with reference to the period from which the lots on the different Divisions have been borne on the strength of the Barrack Returns, we have also annexed such observations of the several Officers of the Commissariat Department, as have been laid before us by the Commissary General, and we beg leave to state as the General result of our investigation, our opinion that it will be necessary in the course of two or three years to renew almost all the huts on the Establishment with exception of the new ones at Fort Saint George and in the Center Divisi-

-on

8459

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Division.—

Fort St George
23d May 1811.

We have the honor to be—

Gen Gen Gen

(Signed)
J. Pater
E. Fraser
P. Bruce
J. H. Frese

To the President and Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen—

I have the honor
to submit to you for the informa
tion of the Military Board a
claim to remuneration for the
undeviating attention bestowed
by me in directing the improvements
executed at Vellore and Arcot in 1807/8.

In discharging the trust
confided to my care, I can with great
truth assert that I devoted my best
attention

8458 Fort St George 11th June 1811-

remarks as have resulted from
an examination of those Docu=
ments with reference to the
period from which the lots
on the different Divisions have
been borne on the strength of
the Barrack Returns, we have
also annexed such observations
of the several officers of the Com=
missariat Department, as have
been laid before us by the Commis=
=sary General, and we beg leave
to state as the General result of
our investigation, our opinion that
it will be necessary in the course
of two or three years to renew al=
most all the lots on the Esta=
=blishment with exception of
the new ones at Fort Saint Geo=
=rge and in the Center Divisi=
=on

8459

Fort S. George 11th June 1811.

Division.—

Fort St George
23d May 1811.

We have the honor to be—
Gen Gen Gen

(Signed)
J. Pater
E. Fraser
P. Bruce
J. H. Frese

To the President and Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen—

I have the honor
to submit to you for the informa
tion of the Military Board a
claim to remuneration for the
undeviating attention bestowed
by me in directing the improvements
executed at Vellore and Arcot in 1807/8.

In discharging the trust
confided to my care, I can with great
truth assert that I devoted my best
attention

8458 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

remarks as have resulted from an examination of those Documents with reference to the period from which the lists on the different Divisions have been borne on the strength of the Barrack Returns, we have also annexed such observations of the several Officers of the Commissariat Department, as have been laid before us by the Commissary General, and we beg leave to state as the General result of our investigation, our opinion that it will be necessary in the course of two or three years to renew almost all the lists on the Establishment with exception of the new ones at Fort Saint George and in the Center Divisi-

-on

8459

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Division.—

Fort St George
23d May 1811.

We have the honor to be—

Gen Gen Gen

(Signed)
J. Pater
E. Fraser
P. Bruce
J. H. Frese

To the President and Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen—

I have the honor
to submit to you for the informa
tion of the Military Board al
claim to remuneration for the
undeviating attention bestowed
by me in directing the improvements
executed at Vellore and Arcot in 1807/8.

In discharging the trust
confided to my care, I can with great
truth assert that I devoted my best
attention

Fort St George 11th June 1811.

attention to efficiency economy and dis-
patch and as in the course of that
duty my exertions were productive
of serious Ill effects to my Cons-
titution I had reason to hope my
services would have been rewarded
had my health permitted a few
months longer continuance in
this Country, but absolute ne-
cessity compelling me to seek
its restoration in my Native Land
I had it not in my power to urge
at that time the Arguments which
I now trust will meet with the
Board's favorable consideration -

These works were conducted
under my own Superintendance with-
out the aid of any Engineer Officer and
consequently the Charge of Percent-
age was made on the Sums expended.

I

8461 Fort S. George 11th June 1811-

I therefore trust that the Military Board will allow me the favor to take into their consideration my claim to the liberal Notice of Government which has been bestowed on Captain Bowes of the 1st Battalion of Pioneers an officer Lately under my Command for his trouble in erecting temporary Barracks at Paulmah, - if therefore that officer's Merits have been deemed worthy of reward I presume to hope that, should the duties performed by me have obtained the Board's approbation that they will be pleased also to honor me with their countenance and support, and Recommend to the Honorable the Governor in Council to allow me a Percentage on the amount

of

8464 Fort St. George 11th. June 1811.

Dr. } Captain E. Bagshaw late Commandant.
" } excicuted in 1807/8 at Vellore and Arcot in Account

Public Works at Vellore.

1807 June.	To Cash paid as Per Abstract delivered into Mr. Cotton Bower / Bank Dent Paymaster at Vellore			1095-42-35
July	Do.	Do.	Do.	3335-30-40
August	Do.	Do.	Do.	5429-6-0
September	Do.	Do.	Do.	3216-37-40
October	Do.	Do.	Do.	1519-9-0
November	Do.	Do.	Do.	26-20-74
1808				
January	Do.	Do.	Do.	55-1-25
February	Do.	Do.	Do.	1931-2-62
March	Do.	Do.	Do.	3311-10-10
April	Do.	Do.	Do.	4472-10-60
May	Do.	Do.	Do.	5635-33-44

Carried Forward

8465 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

1st. Battalion Pioneers and Superintendant of the works } 6cs 11
Current with the Government of Fort St. George

	Brought forward	
1807		
June	By Cash received from Mr. C. B. Dent Paymaster of Vellore in October	2000 — —
July	By Do. Do. Do.	3500 — —
August	By Do. Do. Do.	6000 — —
	By Balance per Abstract of July	241 — 27 — 75
Sept.	By Cash received from Mr. C. B. Dent Paymaster Vellore on order	3000 — —
October	By Do. Do. Do.	2000 — —
1808		
February	By Do. Do. Do.	2000 — —
March	By Do. Do. Do.	6000 — —
April	By Do. Do. Do.	5000 — —
May	By Do. Do. Do.	6000 — —
	Carried forward	

8466 — Fort S. George 11th June 1811

Dr Continued . . .

			Brought forward	
1808				
June	To cash paid as Per Abstract delivered into			
	Mr 6 B Dent Pr at Vellore		6044-34-16	37423 14 1
1807	Department Barracks At Arcot-			
December	To cash paid as Per Abstract delivered into			
	Mr 6 B Dent Pr of Vellore		266-28--	
1808				
January	Do	Do	Do	197-38-70
Feby	Do	Do	Do	159-26-30
March	Do	Do	Do	85-32-66 709 36 6
1809 Jany	Do. cash paid into Mr. Payr. Greenhills office at the Presidency on account of Mr. Paymaster Dent			1873-37-4 1873 37 4

Total Star Pagodas 40064211

Fort S. George
May 1855-

8467 Fort S. George 11th June 1814

6th

Brought Forward

1808
June By Cash Rec.d from Mr. C. T. B. Dent
Paymaster Vellore on oper. . . 6000—"—"

" By amount Sale of Spare Palmiras
by Public Account at Arcot—. 19—38—44
39764 21 39

By Balance Due— 245 20 82

Total Star Pagodas. . . . 40064211

E. E.

/Signed/ E. Bagshaw Captain
late Com.d 1st Bn Pioneers Dia Qua Qsa

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Ormsby
Secy Military Board

Report

8468

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Report of a Proof of Powder made by order of Lieutenant Inch and one 5½ Inch Mortars St. Thomas' Mount 9th

Month & Day	No. of Cartridges	Nature of Powder and when made.	Ordnance
	1	Barrel Marked No 1	10 Inch 1811 Mortar Nov 1810
	2	Fine Powder Landed	
	3	From H. M. Sloop Dasher	
Tuesday 9th April 1811	1	Barrel Marked No 2	10 Inch Mortar Nov 1810
	2	Course Powder Landed	
	3	From H M Sloop Dasher	
	1	Barrel No 4 fine Powder	10 Inch Mortar Oct 1810
	2	Landed from H M	
	3	Sloop Dasher	
	1	Fine Powder from Bt. No 1	5½ Inch Mortar
	3	Course " " Bt No 2	
	3	" " " Bt. No 3	
	4	Fine " " Bt No 1	

8469 Fort St. George 11th June 1911

Colonel Freese Acting Commandant of Artillery From Feb 10 April 1911-

Weight of Powders lbs	Projectile Kind	Fuze Kind	Charges No.	Charges Degs	Charges Mins	Elevation Degs	Elevation Parts	Range Distance Right Yards	Range Distance Right Feet	Range Distance Left Yards	Range Distance Left Feet	Range Distance Mean Yards	Probable Deviation from Target Yards	Remarks.
2	"	"	96	45	"	17	"	18	"	"	"	1431	1440	The Powder is of a good colour even grained and free from dust Proof commenced at ½ past 5 and ended 20 Minutes past 7 o'Clock Morning Serene
"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	27	"	1429	1440⅓ "	
"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	22	"	"	"	1463		
2	"	"	96	45	"	16	"	"	"	15	"	1239	1000	
"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	10	"	"	"	1260	257⅞ "	
"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4	"	1278	"	
2	"	"	96	45	"	16	"	17	"	"	"	1240	1000	
"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	15	"	1274	1246⅔ "	
"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	18	"	"	"	1226	"	
2	"	"	96	45	"	17	"	10	"	"	"	1397	1000	
"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	33	"	1406	1411 "	
"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	7	"	"	"	1430	"	
"	4	"	16	45	"	11	"	"	"	12	"	674 "	291	
"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	9	"	"	"	386 "	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	8	"	345 "	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	13	"	"	"	567 "	"	

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ E. N. G. Showers
Captn. Superintending

/Signed/ J. W. Freese
Lt Col. actg. Comt. of Arty

/Signed/ H. Ormsby
Secy Ruly Board

Report

8470 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Report of a Proof of Powder made by order of Artillery from an Iron 8 Inch Mortar without a

Thursday 25th of April 1811 Ordnance Yard No 4 Stirling

Nature of Powder and when made.

1	Barrel No 1 fine Powder	
2	Landed from H. M. Ship Dasher	
1		
2	D. No 2 Course	D.
1		
2	D. No 3 Course	D.
1		
2	D. No 4 fine	D.

NB The 8 Inch Mortar used in England for the Proof of Powder supposed to have a chamber to contain only two Ounces and which with a shell of 64 & with best Cylinder Powder is stated to give a Range of 1800 feet. Vide 150. In a Mortar without any Chamber, or with the common Chamber, a great of the force is lost, and that now used charged as above with best Battle Canister Powder gave a range of only 182 feet, which clearly shews that the Rule for Proof for this Piece of Ordnance as followed in Europe does not apply to the 8 Inch Mortars sent to this Country.

8471 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Of Lieutenant Colonel Freese Acting Commandant
Chamber Saint Thomas' Mount=

Weight of Powder-			Ball	Elevation		Fuse	Distances			Remarks
lb	oz	Dr.	lb	Degs.	Mins.	Seconds	Parts	Feet	Feet	
.....	2	"	64	45	"	3	"	93		
.....	"	"	"	"	"	2	46	87	90	This Powder is of a good Colour even grained and free from Dust, Proof communicated 1/4 before 7 and fired at 1/2 past 7 o'Clock A.M. atmosphere Serene -
.....	2	"	64	45	"	2	45	72		
.....	"	"	"	"	"	2	45	69	70½	
.....	2	"	64	45	"	2	45	60		
.....	"	"	"	"	"	2	45	78	69	
.....	2	"	64	45	"	2	45	80		
.....	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	96	88	

/Signed/ E. M. G. Showers
Capn. B.S. Superintending
/Signed/ J.H. Freese
Lt.Col. Actg Comt. of Artly

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Lieut. Actg. Bp.

Lett

8470 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Report of a Proof of Powder made by order of Artillery from an Iron 8 Inch Mortar without a

Thursday 25th April 1811 — Month's Pay — No. of Firings

Nature of Powder and when made.

1	Barrel No 1 fine Powder	
2	Landed from H. M. Ship Dasher	
1		
2	D. No 2 course — D.	
1		
2	D. No 3 course — D.	
1		
2	D. No 4 fine — D.	

NB The 8 Inch Mortar used in England for the Proof of Powder supposed to have a chamber to contain only two Ounces and which with a shell of 64 lb with best Cylinder Powder is stated to give a Range of 1800 feet. Viz 150. In a Mortar without any Chamber, or with the common Chamber, a great deal of the force is lost, and that now used charged as above with best battle Canister Powder gave a range of only 182 feet, which clearly shews that the Rule for Proof for the last Piece of Ordnance as followed in Europe does not apply to the 8 Inch Mortars sent to this Country —

8471

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Lieutenant Colonel Frese Acting Commandant

Chamber Saint Thomas' Mount=

Weight of Powder-			Ball	Elevation		Distances Real		Remarks
lb	oz	Dr.	lb	Degs.	Mts.	Seconds Flight	Feet	Feet	
	2	"	64	45	"	3	" 93	90	This Powder is of a good Colour well grained and free from Dust. Proof commenced ½ before 7 and ended at ½ past 7 o'clock A.M. atmosphere Serene.
	"	"	"	"	"	2	46 87		
	2	"	64	45	"	2	45 72	70½	
	"	"	"	"	"	2	45 69		
	2	"	64	45	"	2	45 60	69	
	"	"	"	"	"	2	45 78		
	2	"	64	45	"	2	45 80	88	
	"	"	"	"	"	3	0 96		

/Signed/ C. M. G: Showers
Capt. & A. Superintending

/Signed/ J. H: Frese
Lieut. Acting Comdt. of Artly

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W: Ormsby
Lieut. Bengal Artly.

Lest

Tuesday 8th April 1811 | Month & Day

84 x 2

List of Military Stores Ordered to be embarked on the Ketch Nancy for Masulipatam for the Service of the Subsidiary force at Soulnah shewing their State with the Expence occasioned by the Storm.—

	Sent from the Arsenal	Received		Total	Deficient	Value			List of Expence 11th Store bill
		Serviceable	Repairable			£	s	d	
Glasses time 2 hour	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	
Guns	1	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	
Cartridges shotted Fuzil	3360	2690	670	3360	"	"	"	"	
" " Musket	124037	93000	1500	94500	29537	193	6	28	
" " Pistol	2270	2690	"	2690	380	3	"	20	
Flints Fuzil	1064	1064	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" Musket	29666	29666	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Gun Powder 50 lb Barrels	266	257	"	9 266	"	"	"	"	
7 lb "	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

8473

List of Carriages in the Store 1811

Priming 36 ℔	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Tarpaulins Magazine small	4	"	"	"	"	4	42	30	20
Cartridges Serge empty 6 ℔r	540	"	"	"	"	540	22	22	40
Shot round sixty to ℔m 6	540	136	Lum. dd		136.	404	50	22	40
	440	440	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	150	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Shot bonnister grape 6 ℔r	280	280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hoops Drum Baker	50	"	"	"	"	50	1	22	40
" " Flask	50	"	"	47	47	3	"	4	53
" " Lining	50	"	"	47	47	3	2	8	8
Boxes for shot	54	"	"	"	"	54	135	"	"
Barrels new construction with 4 Copper hoops	281	225	"	"	"	60	135	42	"
					Total Pagodas		584	24	17

Military Board Office
Fort St. George 28th May 1811

(Signed) Wm Ormsby
Secy Mily Board

List

Tuesday 4th April 1811

List of Estimates of the Works recommended by the Annual Committee of Survey, held on Public works and Buildings at the Presidency for the year 1811.

8474

Number	Description of the Works.	Amount of Estimates		
1	Probable Estimates of the expenses of laying a new small communication Bridge from the North East Blend to the North East Countersigned	113	13	4
2	Do. of the expense of removing the old and constructing a new Terace to the Kings Barracks	3974	28	45
3	Do. of the expense of Repairing the Brick Piers and Palmeria Railing which surround the Esplanade	659	25	48
4	Do. of the expense for the Repair of the Wallajah or Broyers Bridge	405	41	60

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

5	Do. of the expense of completing the floors of the drying compound at the Powder Mills with Iron stone	779	26	-
6	Do. of the expense of erecting a compound wall to the Powder Mills upon a length of 4,510 feet	3373	32	2
7	Do. of the expense of repairing the Artillery sheds attached to the Admiralty	249	13	44
8	Do. of the expense repairing the Gun shed at the new Park	1461	31	58
9	Do. of the expense of relaying the Floor of the Casemate under the South flank of St. Georges Bastion	116	38	66
10	Do. of Repairs required at the General Hospital	1089	37	7
11	Do. of the expense of Repairing the House allotted as an office for the Commissary General	208	12	15
12	Do. of the expense of Repairing the Granary on the North Beach	2452	17	77
	Carried Over	14873	34	67

8475.

Ord. of Govr. & Co. 11th June 1811.

Fort St George 11th April 1811 | Month 1 Day | 1811

Number

Description of the Works.—

Amount of estimate—

13	Probable estimate of the expence for erecting a new Verandah at the Lock Hospital with a Necessary House and Drain, as Per Plan No. . .	438 27 41
14	Do. of the expense of erecting a Double Verandah to one of the mixing Houses at the Powder Mills as Per Plan No. 2.	1155 33 28
15	Do. of the expence of erecting a New Gateway through the Rampart of the Black Town, near the General Hospital, as per Plan No. 3. . . .	1470 26 37
16	Do. of the expense of repairing and completing two Bastions and their intermediate Curtain in the Black Town Wall.	1838 37 20
17	Do. of the expense of repairing the office of the Chief Engineer.	135 11 "
18	Do. of the expense of repairing the House in St. Thome Street occupied by Mr. Underwood.	906 18 40
19	Do. of the expense of Rebuilding the exterior face of Clives Battery, and turning it with a Bulwark.	14 5/8 6 54

Total Pagodas 34373 8 52

Military Board Office
Fort St George 23d May 1811.

Signed Wm Ormsby
Secy Mily Board

Fort St George 11th June 1811

No 4

Probable Estimate of the Expense of laying a new small Communication Bridge from the North East Bliss to the North East Counterguard.—

Measurement						Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Cubic feet		Dollars	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
12	" 8	" 7	" 14		3 Joists each					1	" "	For 1 ft	14	" "	
12	6 1/4	"	75	"	Planking of 2 1/2 Inch Thick					"	18	" For 1 ft	32	6	"
8	" 6	" 4	"	"	2 Red wood for projecting each					"	" "	" "	4	"	"
24	3	"	72	"	Hand Rails with Posts to prepared					"	30	" For 1 ft	57	18	"
					Red Painting 3 coats with linseed oil					"	" "	" "	1	31	40
												Pagodas	103	13	40

Fort St. George
22d May 1811

(Signed) Ed Trapaud L.E.
(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos Maclean
D Sn B.

Probable

Estimate 11th June 1811

№ 2

Probable Estimate of the Expence of removing the old & Constructing a new Terrace to the Kings Barracks in Fort Saint George

84/18

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breath	Thickness	in Feet	in Cubic Feet	in Cubic Yards		Pags.	Fans.	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
202	25	.	5050	"	"									
190	18	"	3420	"	"									
43	18	"	774	"	"	Terracing with Joists to Brick one edge & Plastering 3 Coats Chunam &c	26	"	"	For Sft	2403	18	39	
	Total		9244	"	"									
810	2	61	9	"	3543¾	"	Joists filling with Brick in Chunam	2	20	20	For Cft	189	35	35
1380	"	9	9	"	7756¼	"								
317	1	"	"	9	"	2373¾	"							
		Total		1014	"		Cornice work in Chunam			3	40	Do	94	21
810	4	"	"	3240	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam			1	31	40	For Sft	56	29	32
23	1	1	3	"	517½	"	18 Beams each							
"	1	1	3	"	63¾	"	3 Do Do							

48	101	150	10	Do.	Do.			
181	9	6	37 1/2		Beam on the side walls			
	Total	769 1/2			Beams	1	769 5 20	
					62 Blue stones laying under the Beams each ft in length		15 25	
1592					Wood Oil and Dammer 3 coats for Joists & Beams	4 40	176 24	
					Removing the old Terrace		225	
					Extra charges for Scaffolding		60	
						Pagodas	3974 28 45	

Fort St. George the 22d June 1811

Fort St. George
22d May 1811

(Signed) E. Trapaud
C. E.

(True Copy
(Signed) Pat. Maclean
D. S. M. B.

Probable

Tuesday 4th April 1811

Month | Day

1811

№ 2

Probable Estimate of the Expence of removing the old & constructing a new Terrace to the Kings Barracks in Fort Saint George.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Depth	Thickness	in Feet	in Cubic Feet	in Feet²		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash				
202	25	"	5050	"	"								
190	18	"	3420	"	"								
43	18	"	774	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on edge & Plastering 3 Coats Chunam Do.	26	"	"	per Ft	2403	18	39
	Total		9244	"	"								
810	2	61	9	"	3543¾	"	Joists filling with Brick in Chunam	2	20	20	per Cft	189	35	35
1380	"	9	9	"	776¼	"							
317	1	"	"	9	"	237¾	"						
			Total		1014	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3	40	Do.	34	21	"
810	4	"	"	3240	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	31	40	per Sq	56	29	32
23	1	1	3		517½	"	18 Beams ea							
"	1	1	3	"	63¾	"	3 Do	Do						

Fort St George 11th June 1811

33	101	150	10	Do.	Do.					
181	9	6	37½		Beam on the side Walls					
	Total 769½			Beams		1	"	for Sft	769	5 20
				62 Blue Stones laying under the Beams each 5ft in length		"	"	"	15	25
1592				Wood Oil and Dammer 3 Coats for Joists & Beams		"	4	40 for Syd	170	24
				Removing the old Terrace		"	"	"	225	
				Extra Charges for Scaffolding		"	"	"	60	
								Pagodas	3974	28 45

Fort St George
22d May 1811

(Signed) E. Trapaud
L. C.

A true Copy
(Signed) Phot Macleane
D S M G

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Probable

Month / Day

No. 3

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Repairing the Brick Piers and Palmira Railing which surround the Esplanade of ~~Fort~~ St. George

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Perpendicular	Feet	Inches		Rupees	Fanams	cash				
4	1	61	6	0	6750	750	Piers each					
850	2	6			850		Repairing the Piers-					
					Total 7600		Brick work in Chunam		2	20	for sft	407 6 0
									16		for sq.	28 24 0
2500	3				7500		Painting in Chunam					
									20		for 100	165 33 48
							829 Palmeras					

Carpenters Coolies 8ds	"	"	41
Cart hire	"	"	12
Repairing the Railing	"	"	5
Doors			
		Pagodas	659 21 48

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Fort St. George
22d May 1811.

/Signed/ C. Trapaud
C.E.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D.S.M.B.

Probable

1848

0402

Probable Estimate of the Expence for the Repair of the Wallajah or Broyers Bridge. No. 4

Prices

Pagodas
Fanams
Cash

Fort St. George 17th June 1811

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Pillars	Superficial	Cubical
102	10	"	1020	"
202	27	"	5454	"
810	76	"	6075	"
171	12	"	2052	"
166	8	"	1328	"
Co.			15929	"

F.P.S. Chunam stone in Chunam — 2 " " for 5 318 24 22

2	6	"	214	Under Punning with Buck in Chunam	"	2	20	Facts	11	19	40
214	4	"	856	"							
566	4	"	664	"							
	Total		1520	"	Jelly in Chunam	"	25	"	Fanams	7	25	16
35	27	"	945	"	Plastering 2 boats Chunam with Gravel	3	"	"	Do	28	14	56
					Scaffolding Do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"
									Pagodas	405	41	60

Fort St. George the 9th June 1811

Fort St. George

22d May 1811

Signed C. Trapaud

C. C.

/ True Copy /

/ Signed Thos. MacLeane

D. Sec. Board

Probable

No 5

Probable Estimate of the expience of completing the floors of the drying compound at the Powder Mills with Iron Stone—

Measurement					Prices			
Length	Breadth	Rulings	Sq Feet	100 Feet				
200	29	"	5800	"				
122	15,6		1891	4				
45	11	"	495	"				
Total			8186	"	Flooring with one Course—			

18 18

Estimate of Cost of Iron Stone Floors at Powder Mills June 1891

Iron Stone in Chunam & and one course Wall Bricks in Chunam underneath	"	4	"

For. 779 26 "

Pagodas ---------- 779 26 "

Fort St. George
22d. May 1811.

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
C. C.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D. S. Pro. B.

Probable

Fort St. George 17th June 1811

No 5

Probable Estimate of the expience of completing the floors of the drying compound at the Powder Mills with Iron Stone—

Measurement					Prices			
Length	Breadth	Rulings	Sq feet	sq feet	Pagoda	Farms	cwt	
200	29	"	5800	"				
122	15.6	"	1891	"				
45	11	"	495	"				
Total —			8186	"	Flooring with one course —			

Estimate of Floors with Iron Stone

Iron Stone in Chunam
and one Course Wall Bricks
in Chunam underneath } " 4 " Pagodas 779 26 .

Pagodas ---------- 779 26 .

Fort St. George
22d May 1811.

/Signed/ E. Fraser
C. C.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D. S. Pw. B.

Probable

Entered the Same 18th

Probable Estimate of the Expence of erecting a compound Wall to the Powder Mills

No 6

upon a length of 4510 feet.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Depth	Inches	Inches	Feet		£	s	d		Pagoda	Fanams	Cash
4510	1	9	5	. . .	1461½	Excavating the foundation	"	3	.	For cy^d	104	16	40
4510	1	9	16	" .	438½	Filling in with Sand	"	7	40	do	78	12	60
4510	1	9	36	.	27623½	"	Foundation —						
4510	1	3	4	. .	32553	.	Wall —						
1804	1	3	. 6	"	1127½	"	Pillasters .						
					Total .	5130½	.	Brick work in Clay	"	1	60	For Cft	2737	33	15
4510	1	9	. 9	.	5919½	.	Coping the Wall with Brick in Chu-nam	.	2	20	do	317	4	47

Fort St George 17th June 1811

81	131	"	111	"	Arch work in Chunam for the Drain	} "	5 " 0	11 38 "
4510	12	"	54120	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	10 40 Sq.	676 25 "
					96 Red Wood Bears for the Drain	} "	" "	48 " "
							Pagodas	33733 2

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Fort St. George
22d May 1811

(Signed) E. Trapaud
L. E.

(True Copy)
(Signed) Pho. MacLeane
Probable

No 7

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Repairing the Artillery Sheds Hacked to the Admiralty –

Measurement						Prices						
Long ft	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Superficies		Pay	Cents	Cash				
2576	2 2 6	.	5111/4	.	Repairing the Roof with new fleet Tiles and one third Pantiles with Chunam Borders.....	3	25	.	For Sq.	172	26	11
2616	1 6	.	392 1/4	.								
			Total 5503/4	.								
2616	1 6	. 6	.	1313/4	Repairing the Walls with Brick in Chunam...	.	2	20	For ft	7	.	15
100	1 6	.	150	.	Plastering one Coat Chunam.....	1	10	40	For Sq.	1	36	60
29	6 10	9	.	317/8	.							
60	.	10	9	. 600	.							
Total	.	.	917/8	.	Plastering two boats Chunam.....	1	21	40	Do.	16	3	6

Fort St. George 9th June 1811

25	"	9	"	"	"	Repairing the brackets on the Terrace with Jelly unchunam and Plastering 2 coats Chunam	}	"	"	"	"	1	"	"
80	"	136	"	10-80	"	White washing		"	3	"	00	"	32	32
50	"	10	"	500	"	Flooring with Jelly and clay		1	"	"	00	5	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	Fixing the long files in Chunam for the Angles of the Roofs	}	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
						Filing in Chunam for the water course on the Roofs in 13 Places	}	"	"	"	"	13	"	"
						Extra charges for Removing the ob Roofs &c.		"	"	"	"	11	"	"
						Star Pagodas						249	12	44

Fort St George
22d May 1811.

/Signed/ C. Lapaud
Chief Engineer

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Thos Macleane
D. Sec. Board

Probable

Fort St George 11th June 1811

No 8

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Repairing the Gun Shed at the new Yard.

Measurement						Prices								
Length	Breadth	Runnings	Superficies	Cubical		Rupees	Fanams	Cash		Rupees	Fanams	Cash		
667-6	269	"	17-25½	"	Repairing the roofs with one third new Palmira Rafters one half Rupees Nails Flat Tiles and one third Pantiles with Chunam Borders	4	21	"	for Sq.	1339	23	3	0	11 8
157-6	26-3	"	4134½	"										
293-6	26-6	"	7777¼	"										
	Total		29767½	"										
70	1	"	9	"	12½									
60	1	6	9	"	67½									
65	1		9	"	48¾									
		Total												
300	3	"	"	900	"									
800	5	"	"	4000	"									

150	5	"	750	"									
	Total		5650	"	Painting in Chunam	"	16	"	for 1C	25	22	"	
300	2	1	"	600	Brick work in Chunam	"	3	20	for Cft	32	6	"	
300	10	"	3000	"									
50	5	"	250	"									
150	10	"	1500	"	Repairing the Floor with Jelly & Clay	1	"	"	for 1C	47	25	"	
	Total		4750	"	Repairing two Pairs Gate Doors with Red Painting of two Coats	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"
					Pagodas						1461	31	58

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Fort S. George
22d. May 1811.

(Signed) C. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D.S. No Board

Probable

No 9

0679

Probable Estimate of the Expence of Relaying the Floor of the Casemate under the North Flank of Ft. St. George's Bastion -

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Rubbish	Inft.	Cubic Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash				
22	16	"	352	"									
27-9	16	"	444	"									
13-6	5-6	"	74¼	"									
	Total		870½	"	Repairing the Floor with Brick on edge in Chunam		3	25	"	per Sq	21	21	0
10	13-6	"	136½	"									
13-6	5-3	"	70⅞	"									
	Total		1124⅜	"	Repairing the Floor with Brick on edge in Chunam and one Course with Bricks in Clay under Neath		3	"	"	80	43	1	25

Ft. St. George 17th. June 1811

100	2	9	"	275	"	Flooring the Pyal in Cookroom with one course Wall brick & Chunam and one course in Clay under Neat							
100	2		"	200	"	Plastering the Pyal in Cookroom with one coat Chunam				10	40	80	2 25 "
10	3		"	30	"								
20	5		"	100	"								
		Total		130	"	Painting in Chunam	"			16	"	80	" 20 64
32	22		"	704	"								
32	10		"	320	"								
27	9	32	"	888	"								
32	10		"	320	"								
		Total		2232	"	Whitewashing	"			3	"	80	1 24 76
						40 New Jogeries	"			5	"	each	4 32 "
						repairing the 2 Doors	"			"	"	"	3 " "
						removing the old floor	"			"	"	"	15 " "
12	2	1	"	24		Brick work in chunam to offset	"			2	20	per ft.	1 12 "
2	2	"	"	"		2 redwood gratings	"			7	"	each	14 " "
						Sundry charges	"			"	"	"	4 " "
												Pagodas	116 39 66

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

(Signed) E. Braspaud Chief Engineer

Fort St George

22d May 1811

(A true Copy)

Probable

No 10

4694

Probable Estimate of Repairs required at the General Hospital at Fort Saint George -

Measurement							Prices			
Long ft	Brms ft	Rise Hogs	Sup Feet	cub Feet	Cub Yards		Co.	R.	O.	Remarks
10	3	4	1	"	41	"				Raising on the Compound Wall -
29	5	4	1	3	1475	"				
80	4	"	1	3	"	400	"			
12		1	3	1	"	15	"			
14		1	3	1	"	17½	"			
24	4	"	9	"	72	"				Filling up the Window bays on the Verandah -
31	6	4	"	6	"	63	"			28 Pillasters -
15	4		1	6	"	900	"			10 Piers -

Fort St George 11th June 1811 -

2	6	2	6	3	"	"	18¾	"	Foundation of Piers-	
1	6	6	6	1	6	"	14⅝	"	Piers-	
1	6	1	3	1	6	"	2¾	"	Do.-	
11	3	1		1		"	11¼	"	Band for Connecting the Piers-	
80	1	6		6		"	22½	"	Necessary Pyal-	
13	3	-		1		"	39	"	Side walls for the Cesspool-	
							Total- 2282¾	"	Brick work in Chunam - - - - - -	2 20 Per Sft. 122 11 28
22	3	2				"	132	"	Foundation of Bath-	
22	9	6	1	3		"	265¼	"	Wall	
10	-	2		1	3	"	25	"	Raising Wall	
							Total --- 418¼	"	Brick in Clay-	
26	9					"	234	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam-
490	6					"	2940	"	"	
10	6	9				"	94½	"	"	
24	8	6				"	204	"	"	

Carried Over-

No 10

Probable Estimate of Repairs required at the General Hospital at Fort Saint George -

8494

Measurement						Prices				
Long ft	Breadth ft	Height	Superficial	Cubic feet	Cubic yards		P.	R.	C	
18	3	4	1	.	.	4	.			Rupees Fanams cash
29	5	4	1	3	.	14	75	.		
80	4	.	1	3	.	40	0	.		
12	.	1	3	1	.	1	5	.		
14	.	1	3	1	.	17	50	.		
24	4	.	9	.	72	.				
31	6	4	.	6	.	63	.			
15	.	4	1	6	.	90	0	.		

Raising on the Compound Wall -

Filling up the window sags on the new pay -

25 Pillasters -

10 Piers -

Fort Saint George the June 1811 -

Estt of Expenses 11th June 1811

2	6	2	6	3	"	"	18¾	"	Foundations of Piers -	
1	6	6	6	1	6	"	14⅞	"	Piers -	
1	6	1	3	1	6	"	23¼	"	Dº -	
11	3	1		1		"	11¼	"	Band for Connecting the Piers -	
80		1	6		6	"	22½	"	Necessary Pyal -	
13	3	-	1			"	39	"	Side walls for the Cesspool -	
						Total -	2282¾	"	Brick work in Chunam	2 20 per Sft. 122 11 28
22	3		2			"	132	"	Foundation of Bath -	
22	9	6	1	3		"	264¼	"	Wall	
10	-	2		1	3	"	25	"	Raising Wall	
						Total . . .	418¼	"	Brick in clay -	
26	9			"		234	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam -	
490	6			"		2940	"	"		
10	6	9		"		94½	"	"		
24	3	6		"		204	"	"		

Carried Over -

Measurement

Description	Length	Breadth	Height	Sq. feet	Sq. feet	Sq. feet	Sq. yards
	30	3 6	"	105	"	"	
	37½	8	"	300	"	"	
	23	9 6	"	253½	"	"	
	6	8	"	48	"	"	
	11	4	"	44	"	"	
	19	2	"	38	"	"	
		Total		692	"	"	
	125	5	"	625	"	"	
	125	5	"	625	"	"	
	22	6 4	"	90	"	"	
	60	3	"	180	"	"	
	20	2	"	40	"	"	
	20	3	"	60	"	"	
		Total		995	"	"	

Prices

Description	Rupees	Annas	Pies		Rupees	Annas	Pies
Plastering 2 coats Chunam	1	3	40	For sft	117	4	49
Plastering one coat Chunam	1	10	40	For sft	12	18	30

Bill of Items 1911 June 11th 1911

40	3	1	"	120	"	Arch work in Chunam for Drain.....	"	5	"	for 8ft	14	12	"	1691
20	10	"		200	"	"								
18	12	"		216	"	"								
		Total		416	"	"	Rubbed over in Chunam.....	1	"	"	for 8	4	6	57
245	2	15	9	"	3861	9	"							
53		15	"		795	"	"							
192	8	6	"		1632	"	"							
424	7	3	"		3074	"	"							
144	13	"			1872	"	"							
162	2	"			324	"	"							
505	15	"			7575	"	"							
167	13	"			2671	"	"							
140	2	"			280	"	"							

Carried Over-

Fort St. George the 11th June 1811

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Feet	Feet	Feet	Pence	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pence	
									Carried Over		0 6 10
1242	15	9	1954½								
120	8	6	1020								
96	13	6	1296								
190	7	3	1377½								
114	2		228								
200	10		2000								
50	10		500								
43	14		602								
33	20		660								
22	10		220								
43	10		430								
7	5		35								

Brought Over

40	10	"	400	"	"							
101	12	"	1212	"	"							
24	13	"	312	"	"							
62	6	"	372	"	"							
	Total		86588	"	"	White washing	"	3	"	per sft	61	35 3
200	10	"	2000	"	"							
52	20	"	1040	"	"							
135	20	"	2700	"	"							
27	59	"	1537½	"	"							
25	49	"	993½	"	"							
	Total		5995	"	"	yellow Washing	"	8	"	80	11	17 48
103	2	"	206	"	"							
375	2	"	750	"	"							
	Total		956	"	"	Fixing with Broken Bottles in Chunc	"	2	"	per sft	45	22 "

Carried Over

Dist. Engr. 11th June 1911

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Rod/Chain	Inches	Cubic feet	Cubic yards		Rupees	Annas	Pies	Rupees	Annas	Pies	
						Brought forward							8500
400	26	"	"	10400	"	"							
						Repairing the roofs with 200 New Reapers, Nails, two third flat tiles and one third pan tiles with Chunam Borders	3	"	"	312	"	"	8812
15	15	"	975	"	"	Repairing the Roofs of the shed with 100 new Reapers, Nails two third pan tiles and Chunam Borders	2	"	"	0	19	2	8
1998	"	"	150	"	"	Repairing the roofs with 15 new Palmira Rafters Reapers Nails flat and Pan tiles with Chunam Borders	5	"	"	0	7	2	1

14	15	"	210	"	"	Roofing with Palmira Laytes Lapped Nails flat, and Pantiles with Chu- nam Borders	10	"	"	0	21	"	"
11	9	"	99	"	"	Terracing with Palmira Laths & Brick on edge and Plastering 3 coats Chunam	12	"	"	0	11	36	76
1093		"	86	"	"	Flooring with one Course & Inches Square Bricks and one Course wall Bricks in Chunam under Neath	4	21	"	0	3	36	40
30	10	"	300	"	"	Espauring the floors with one Course wall							
129	10	"	127½	"	"	Bricks in Chunam and one Course in Clay under Neath	2	"	"	0	3	23	8
		Total	427½	"	"								
6	4	"	24	"	"	Espauring the floors of the Cook room with Iron stone in Chunam	"	8	"	Forfeit	1	30	"
11	3	6	"	33½	"	"	Honey Comb tiles in Chunam	"	1	40	0	1	15	60
							Carried Over					799	5	7

Fort St. George the 15th June 1811

8503

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Rabbeting	Superficial measure	Price per foot	Amount
			Brought over	799	6 7
			Repairing the floors	2	" "
			Repairing Drain in the Roof	1	" "
			1 Blue stone with Brick foundation to support the Post	"	2 "
			22 Pegongs	2	26 "
			10 Large do	2	28 "
			repairing 8 do	"	24 "
6 6	5 3	" "	2 Pairs Batten doors with 4 Hooks Bolts & Pollocks complete &c	8 " " each	16 " "
4 6	3 "	" "	2 Pairs Batten window shutters and frames complete	6 " " do	12 " "
3 4	6 "	" "	1 Pair Palmira Parling door with Padlock complete	9	" "
24 0	5 2½	20 10	2 Track wood top and Bottom rails	1 " " sper ft	20 35 "
110	4 "	" "	Palmira upright rails	25	" "

					Repairing 5 Centry Boxes			70	" "
11	6	2	6	" " " "	Necessary Planks of 1½ Inch thick			18	" "
5	1	6	3	" " "	1 Lintle			2	" "
3	3	"	"	" "	3 Redwood Gratings each	9	" " each	27	" "
					Repairing the Doors			2	" "
					Repairing the Pivot Holes			3	" "
					14 New Padlocks			6	" "
					6 New Keys			1	25 "
					Digging & Fixing 2 windows in ob wall			1	" "
					Cleaning the Drain			30	" "
					cleaning the well			3	" "
					Filling the well with Sand			3	" "
					Removing the ob Drain			1	" "
					Sundry charges for scaffolding &c			28	" "
					Pagodas			1188	27 7

Fort St George
22d May 1811

(Signed) E. Fraser
Chief Engineer

(A true copy)
(Signed) Robt MacLeane
D S M 73

Portable

Fort St George 11th June 1811

8503

(No 11)

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Repairing the House allotted as an Office for the Commissary General.

Measurement							Price						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubical	Lineal		Per	Pence	Farthing				
6	6	3	9			1 Pair Batten window shutters				Pounds	5	0	0
6	3		9			1 do do do				Pounds	4	3	4
4	9	3	6			1 do do do				Pounds	3	2	8
5	6					2 Palmira Bars for the windows				Pounds	3	16	0
						Repairing the Batten shutters &c for the windows				Pounds	4	0	0
						Repairing the doors and windows				Pounds	2	10	4
						Repairing the window Rails & the Steps				Pounds	12	11	11

£ 850 4

8505

Fort George

The Crown Dr.

8 Iron Cross Bolts of 2 feet in length each	"	4	"
12 do. of 1½ feet do.	"	4	24
7 do. of 1 feet do.	"	1	3 40
4 Door Bolts of 9 Inches each	"	1	"
Repairing the Doors and windows and Bolts &c.	"	2	"
1 Iron round Lock of 9 Inch	"	2	"
8 do. 8 do.	"	12	"
2 do. 6 do.	"	1	3 40
4 New Rigs and repairing the 6 Locks	"	2	"
10 Brass Handles for the Locks	"	1	38

Carried over

Measurement							Prices			Pounds	Shillings	Pence	Pounds	Shillings	Pence
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Solidity	Superficies	Solidity	Pounds	Shillings	Pence						
															1811
															June
															11th
															Surrey
															of
															Court
															8500
						Brought over -						8			
						4 Escutcheons - - -

4 Iron Pinned Locks of 8 Inches			6 " "
4 Cross Bolts of 1¼ feet in length each for the Windows	}	" " " "	1 25 "
6 Do of 1 feet in Do Do		" " " "	1 25 "
6 Fastning Hooks of 1½ feet in length each	}	" " "	1 6 "
10 Small fastning Hooks		" " " "	15 "
2 Side hinges of 4 Inches		" " " "	10 "
Repairing 12 Locks		" " " "	1 36 "
4 New Keys		" " " "	40 "
40 Brass Chains with Pins		" " "	5 20 "
4 Scatchens		" " "	8 "
10 Brass Handles		" " "	1 38 "
6 Double Bolt Padlocks		" " "	3 " "
			41 2540

Carried Over -

8504 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

8508

Fort St. George

11th June 1911.

Measurement							Price							
Long ft	Breadth	Thickness	Nos/feet	Cubic feet	Cubic yards		Rupees	Fanams	Cash		Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas
						Brought over								
						Repairing the Bungalow -								
7	9	1	6	6	. 17½	. 1 Pair -								
2	1	6	9	. 21/2	. on the Pairs -									
			Total -	19¾	. Brick work in Chunam - - - - -		. 2	20	per ft	1	2	35		
40	2	.	60	.	.									
20	3	.	60	.	.									
25	4	.	150	.	.									
12	8	.	96	.	.									
		Total	336	.	.	Plastering 2 Coats. Chunam -	. 1	¾	40	per ft	5	36	76	
80	9	6	.	760	.	.	White Washing - - - - - - - -		. 3	.	80	.	22	64

8509 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

8	19	14	"	"	Honey Comb Tiles in Chu-nam	" 2 "	pcs " 28 "
					2 Iron Runed Lock of 7 Inches	" " "	" 2 28 "
					3 Brass Handles	" " "	" 1 " "
					12 Brass Chains with Pins	" " "	" 1 30 "
					1 New Key and repairing the Locks	" " "	" 6 20 "
					1 Iron Crop Bolt of 1 foot in length	" " "	" " 28 "
					1 Do of 2 3/4 Do	" " "	" 1 11 40

Carried Over

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Rising	or Girt	or Girt	or Girt	Rs.	Fan.	cash	Rs.	Fan.	cash
						Brought over					
						Repairing the canvas shutters - - - - - -			1	-	-
18	6	17	-	314½	-	-					
23	19	-	437	-	-						
35	3	10	-	352½	-	-					
23	6	6	-	141	-	-					
Total		1245	-	-		Thatches Coss - - - - - - - - - - - - -			1	-	-	9	37	-
						26 Large Bamboos 12 feet in length - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	-	-	3	-	-
						48 Large Bamboos - - - - - - - - - - -			-	-	-	5	20	-
						70 Small do. - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	-	-	-	35	-
						2 Country wood Posts - - - - - - - -			-	-	-	1	28	-

8511

6	Palmeras					1	25	
140	White Painting 2 coats			7	40 per Sqr.	25		
7	Green Painting 2 do			5	0	35		
70	Red do 2 do			3	0	5		
6 1/2	Black Paint						36	
						3	5 20	73 34 75
	Sundry charges &c							4 31 40
					Pagodas			208 12 15

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Fort St George

22d May 1811.

/Signed/ C. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

/A true Copy/
Signed Thos. MacLeane
D. S. I. M. B.

Probable

(N°12)

2/58

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing the Granary on the South Beach.—

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubical		Per Rood	Per Yard	Per Cubic Foot	Payable	Farmers Part	Total £
455	243		110593/4		Repairing the Roofs with 2 thirds New Palmyra Rafters Reapers nails slat tiles and one half Pantiles with Chunam Borders, also paying the Tar to Rafters and Reapers				6 28	To Sept 1147	7 7
294	226		66415								
Total			176493/4								
25	9	6		37 1/4	Teak wood Angle Rafters each		1		To Oct	37	25
997	261		247713/4		Roof filling						
50462	1		1009								
600	1	9		450	Under Pinning						

St. George 11th June 1811

180	1	1	"	180	Repairing the Cracks					
		Total	4116½		Brick work in Chunam	2	20 "	Do	220	22 10
1201	5	"	6000	"	Painting in Chunam	"	15 "	Sq yd	22	36 "
423	14	9 "	6239½	"	Flooring the Godowns with one Course Brick on edge and two Course flat in chunam underneath also rubbed over with chunam	6	" "	Do	681	15 60
44	1	9 "	77	"						
280	18	"	5040	"						
		Total	11356½	"						
406	10	" "	405	"	Flooring the Passage with one Course blue Stone and two Course Wall Bricks in chunam underneath	"	10 "	Sq ft	96	18 "
					Cleaning the Drain and Cesspaal				3	" "
					Jelly and Clay over the Drain	"	31 40	Sq yd	2	10 40
20	15	"	300	"	1 Pair new lined Gate Door of 3½ Inches thick complete	"	30 "	Sq ft	61	3 "
9	69	"	85½	"						

Carried Over

Fort St George 11th June 1811.

85/3

8514

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Rd Keep	Superfice	cubical

Prices

				Pags.	Fans.	Cash.
			Repairing 2 Sea Godown Doors	"	"	"
			Repairing 33 Attack Windows	24	31	40
			Repairing 14 Pairs Godown Doors	17	24	"
			Repairing 24 Pairs Windows	12	"	"
2	2	"	"	"	1 Iron Grating	10	"	"
					10 Feet Blue Stones for the Cesspool	2	"	"
					Removing the old Roof	100	"	"
					Sundry Charges	10	"	"
					Pagodas	2452	17	77

Fort St George the 22d June 1811

Fort St George
22d May 1811

(Signed) C Trapaud
Chief Engineer

True Copy

(Signed) Thos MacLeane
D Sec F.
Probable

/ N.° 13 /

Probable Estimate of the Expense for erecting a new Verandah at the Lock Hospital with a Necessary House and Drain Per Plan N.° 5.—

Measurement							Price								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inch feet	Cubic feet	Cubic yard		Rs.	As.	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						New Verandah Shed.—									
40	3	2	6	200		Foundation of 16 Piers—									
24	7	1	6	252		16 Piers above—									
120	1	61		180		Sand for connecting the Piers									
			Total	732		Brick work in Chunam—	2	20		39	9				
112	6			672		"									
						Carried Over—	2	20		39	9				

Estimate of the Lock Hospital

Fort St George 17th June 1811

8510

Measurement							Prices			Rupees	Fanams	Cash	Rupees	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Rutlings	Sup. feet	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Cub. yard	Rupees	Fanams	Cash						
										Brought over			3	20	39 9
120	1 6	"	180	"	"										
123	4	"	492	"	"										
		Total	1344	"	"		Plastering two boats Chunam			1	31	40	Forg. 23	25	67
124	136	"	1674	"	"		Roofing with Palmira Rafters Reapers, Nails Pantiles and Chunam			7	"	"	0	117	7 44
							Borders								
124	7	"	5	"	30 1/8	"	Teak wood Breasts Summers			1	"	"	For cft.	20	5 20
123	10	"	1230	"	"		White washing face of ob wall			"	3	"	For sf.	"	36 72

1239	"	"	1107	"	"	Flooring with Gravels and course of Jelly and Clay underneath	2	1040
						Excavating the Founda- tion Filling in with Sand	5	
						Small Verandah to Detaching Building		
10	3	26	"	75	"	Foundation for 4 Piers		
6	7	16	"	63	"	4 Piers		
20	1	61	"	"	45	" Band for connecting the Piers		

Carried Over

Estt. No. 85½

Estimate of Works for June 1811

Measurement								Prices						Amount			
Length	Breadth	Height	Sq. feet	Cub. feet	Cub. yards			Pesos	Pesos	Cents				Pesos	Pesos	Cents	
						Brought over											
16	3	2	"	96	"	Foundation for the Partition wall section 8a.											
16	7	1	"	112	"	Wall above 8a											
		Total	391	"		Brick work in Chunam		"	2	20	Pr. cft	20	39	60			
28	6	"	168	"	"												
16	14	"	224	"	"												
		Total	392	"	"	Plastering two coats Chunam		"	1	31	40	Pr. sq.	6	36	9		
10	5	"	50	"	"	Honey comb tiles in Chunam		"	1	40	Pr. ft	1	33	"			

Fort St. George 17th June 1811.

8518

26	136	"	357	"	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters Reapers Nails flat and Pantiles with Chunam Borders	8	"	"	Jn Sq ft 28 3 28
26	9	"	234	"	"	Roofing with one Course 8 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam and one Course to all Bricks in Clay under Neath	3	25	00	8 7 78
26	7	5	6 3/8	"						
26	7	5	6 3/8	"						
		Total	12 3/4	"		Teak wood Breast Summers	1	"	"	Jn cft 12 21 40
4	6	3	"	"	"	2 Pairs Rattan windows Shutters & frames	6	"	"	each 12

Carried Over

| Measurement | | | | | | | Pours | | | | | | |

1367	"	128/12	"	"	Flooring with 1 Course Wall Bricks in Chunam & 1 Course in Clay underneath	2	"	"	80	2 18 4
14	2	"	"	"	"	Planks for the Seats with Brackets	"	"	"	6 " "
						Excavating the foundation	"	"	"	1 " "
						Filling in with Sand	"	"	"	2 " " 62 28 2

Drain

52	2	61	"	130	"	Foundation -				
52	1	16	"	78	"	Wall above				
		Total	208	"		Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20 Jus Sft	11 6 -
						Arch work in Chunam	"	5	" 80	2 28 40
20	9	16	"	22½	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam		1	31 40 Jus Sft	2 30 52
52	3	"	"	156	"	"				25 " 17 2 52
						Excavating the foundation	"	"	"	10 " 2
						Extra Charges for scaffolding &c				438 27 41

Pagodas

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
C. E.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D J M B.

Probable

Fort St. George
22d May 1811

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

8521

No 141

Probable Estimate of the Expense of erecting a Double Verandah to one of the Mixing Houses at the Powder Mills, as Per Plan No 2.

8522

Measurement							Prices			Amount		
Length ft	Breadth ft	Thickness	Superficial ft	Cubical ft	Cubical yards		£	s	d	£	s	d
						Brought Over...						
169	8	6.5			266	Excavating foundation		4	per cy	25		
168	2	6.5			78	Filling in with sand Do		7	40 do	13	39	
1666	36		3496	p		Foundation						
1336	10	6	2			Wall above do						
			6993									
			1092			Deduct Archways						
	Total		5901			Brick work in Chunam		2	20	per ft	816	5

140	2	16	"	420	"						
40	2	16	"	120	"						
		Total		540	"	Arch work in Chunam		5	"	80	64 12 "
111	9	9	"	62 3/8	"						
64	16	9	"	72	"						
		Total		134 3/8	"	Cornice work in Chunam		3	40	do	11 8 25
273	11	6	"	3197							
76	6	"		456							
		Total		134 3/8	" "	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam		2	20	40	Jn Sr 82 8 7
112	10	"		1120	" "	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam		1	31	40	do 19 25 16
65	3	25	"	1631/4	" "	Sloping Terrace with Teak wood & Jacto Plants 1 Course Selly and Chunam 2 Course flat tiles and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam		32	" "	do	5 22 " "

Carried Over

Pd. Fort St. George 17th June 1811

Measurement							Prices				
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubical	Cubical		Rs	Fo	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought Over							8238
59	9	19	"	1135/4	"	"	Flooring with one course Brick on edge						
84	2		"	168	"	"	in Chunam 2 course wall Bricks in Chunam						
			Total	1303/4	"	"	01 course Jelly & Clay underneath						
59	9	19	1	"	"	} 46	Filling in with Sand to floors						
84	22		1	"	"		Cutting the walls & making arched openings						
							Sundry Charges &c						
							Pagodas			1155	33	28	

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Fort St George

22d May 1811

Signed C. Trapaud
C. E.

A true Copy

Signed Thos Maclean
D S M B

85225

Ord. 1st Corps 11th June 1811.

Probable Estimate / No 15 / of the Expense of erecting a new Gateway through the Rampart of the Black Town near the General Hospital as Per Plan No 3.

Measurement							Prices						
Length		Breadth		Thickness			£	P	Cash	Pages	Pans	Cash	
8266	7		3465			Excavating the foundation				14			
						Foundation of side walls.							
74	13	5	4310			Wall above do							
34	24	4	3264			Front wall on the ob foundation							
14	6	36	294			~~Foundation~~ of Columns.							
16	6	61 9	182			Sub Plinth do							
10	5	2	100			Projecting entablator on the Top of the Columns.							

Carried over.

Measurement								Price								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	Cubic feet	Cubic yards			Pages	Feet	Cask				Goods	Feet	Cask
						Brought Over..										9258
13	6	2 6	"	195	"	Rebuilding part of the Revetment to Join with the new work.....										
8	6	4	"	192	"	Foundation of 2 Batteres										
8	13	4	"	416	"	2 Buttresses above-										
10	5	6	"	300	"	Spandril between the landing Plan and the Arch of Gateway										
				1353	"											
				872	"	Deduct Arch and Doorway										
		Total		1261	"	Brick work in Chunam		"	2	20	Jn cft	678	11	30		
48	1	6	1	72	"	Cornice work in Chunam		"	4	40	do	7	30	"		

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

92	3	10	"	960	"	Arch work in Chunam with Jelly and Chunam also Plastering three Coats to Chunam on the Top of the Gateway	"	1	"	Jn do	160	"	"
16	2	"	"	"	"	4 Columns each	20	"	"	each	80	"	"
93	13	"	1209	"	"								
34	24	"	816	"	"								
26	10	"	260	"	"								
24	7	6	"	180	"	"							
18	9		"	162	"	"							
376	9		"	3383/4	"	"							
	Total			2910 1/4	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam		2	10	4	Jn Sr.	65 30 34

Carried Over

8527

Fort St George 15th June 1811

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid feet	one foot	Cubic yards		Cº	Ft	cwt	Square	Feet	Cubic
						Brought over						
48	8	"	384	"	"	Plastering the Cornice and with three Coats to Shuman	4	"	"	pr Sq	15	15 9
70	16	"	105	"	"	Brick on edge to Top of the Wall in Shuman	2	21	"	do	2	26 20
2	62	6	1	"	125	" 20 Iron Stones each						
1	61	1	1	"	15	" 10 lb each						
1	31	1	1	"	33¾	" 27 lb each						
			Total		173¾	" Wrought Iron Stone in Shuman	15	"	"	pr Cft	62	4 20
37	17	"	629	"	"	Flooring the Gateway with Jelly & Clay	1	"	"	pr Sq	6	11 14
38	13	16	"	"	293	Removing and filling in with Earth	"	8	"	pr Cy?	55	34 "

Fort St. George

Sept 28

			1 Pair lined Gate Door 5 Inches thick	254			
13	166		With Rings Iron Plates &c.a		214	25	
			6 Hooks laid in Blue Stones		12		
			Removing the old Wall		60		
			Extra Charges for Scaffolding &c.a		30		
34	1		Blue Stones for the Gateway		9		
5	1		2 Round blue Stones each		6		
3	1	1	1 Blue Stone		1	25	
			Pagodas		470	26	37

Fort St George
22d May 1811

(Signed) C. Trapaud
C. C.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos MacLean
D.S.M. 73.

Probate

Fort St George 25th June 1811.

8529

8530

Fort St. George the 5th June 1811

No 16

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Repairing and completing two Bastions and their intermediate Curtains in the Black Town Wall.

Measurement							Prices				
Length	Breadth	Perpendicular	Cubical feet	Cubical yards			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams
						Repairing the Hospital Bastion No 15.					
3	13	6	2		41	"					
4	4	6	1	6	27	"					
1	6	13	6	1	6	30 3/8	"				
1	6	4	6	1	6	10 1/8	"	Repairing the cracks of the Exterior Revetment and parapet Wall.			
40	1	6	1			60	"				
2	13	6	2			54	"				
2	4	6	1	6		13 1/2	"				

8531 Fort St. Lewis

St. Anne 811

12	4	6	1 6	"	81	"
12	1	1	"	"	12	"
			Total		329	"
12	9	9	"		6 3/4	"
135	10		6	"	925	"
40	4	6	1 6	"	270	"
16	6	6	1 6	"	156	"
4	65	1	6	"	33 3/4	"
18	3	6	1 6	"	94 1/2	"
6	4	16		"	36	"
20	4	1	6	"	120	"
			Total		1642	"

Do Interior Parapet Wall and Banquette.

Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam.

London.

Underpinning the exterior Wall.

Rebuilding the Interior Parapet Wall.

Do. Do. Do.

3 Buttresses Do.

Cheeks of 2 Embrasures

4 Buttresses Do

Banquette

Brick Work in Chunam - - 2 20 Perpt 87 4040

Carried over -

8532 Fort St. George 17th June 1811

Prices

Pagodas Fanams Cash

Pagodas Fanams Cash

Pagodas Fanams Cash

Measurement

Length Breadth Thickness Superficial Cubical Cubic yards

Brought Over

220 2 " 440 " " Cordon

220 2 " 440 " " Top of the Parapet Wall

Total 880 " " Plastering 2 Coats Chunam 1 31 40 Pagodas 15 16 64

40 1 6 " 60 " " Top of the Interior Parapet Wall

17 1 6 " 25½ " " Do Do Do

12 1 1 12 " " Banquette

19 1 6 " 28½ " " Cheeks of 2 Embrasures on the Top

20 4 " 80 " " Banquette

Total 206 " " Brick on edge in Chunam 2 25 " Do 5 6 24

8533 Fort Forge 11th June 1911

185	3	6	"	64#/ft	"	"	Exterior Revetment.			
185	3	6	"	64#/ft	"	"	do Parapet wall.			
170	6	"	1020	"	"		Interior Parapet wall.			
20	10	"	200	"	"		Wall across the Gorge.			
	Total	2515	"	"			Painting in Chunam	16	"	Yrs 9 24 32
40	5	3	"	"	} 64#/ft		Removing and filling in	} "	8	" Yrs cyd 8 34 "
50	13	1	"	"			wet & earth.			
89	10	3	"	"	"	"	1 Pair lined Gate Door of			
							4#/ft Inches thick with			
							hinges &c. also Red Paint	"	"	" 60 " "
							ing 3 Coats.			
							Removing the old Wall	"	"	" 10 " " 247 34 40

Carried Over.

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

8534

Measurement							Price			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Cubical Feet	Cubical Yards			Past	Rs	Fanams	Cash
					Brought Over –					
					Repairing the Exterior and					
					Interior Revetment of the					
					Curtain between the Bastion					
					No 14 and 15 –					
6447	6	2254			Underpinning with Brick in Chunam	2 20	Price	120	31	40
6446	6	4186								
4798		3832								
	Total	8018			Painting in Chunam	16	Pr Sq	20	22	70
3142		628			Jelly in Chunam	2 40	Do	4	29	65
								156	15	

8535 Fort St. Georges 11th June 1811

Repairing the Bastion № 14

6	14	3	"	168	"	Repairing the Cracks of the			
4	64	61	6	"	303/8	"	Exterior Revetment and		
		Total	1983/8	"			Parapet Wall with Brick	"	6 40 Prafft 30 2935
							in Chunam		
300	9		6	"	1350	"	Underpinning the Exterior		
							Revetment		
8	9	9	"	4½	"	Cordon			
220	3	2	"	1320	"	Interior and Exterior			
220	1	9	"	165	"	Parapet Wall			
36	5	1	6	"	270	"	6 Cheeks of 3 Embrasures		
6	5	6	1	6	"	270	"	4 Battresses to Do	
152	6	3	6	"	3192	"	Foundation of Casemates		

Carried Over

Measurement							Price			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Height	Cubical	Cubical Feet		Rupees	Annas	Cash	
						Brought Over.				
151	2	6	2	6	943½	Wall above-				
48	4	2	6	540		Do Walls Do.				
64	3	2	3	432		Foundation to the Ramp				
63	6	7	6	1	6	714½	Retaining Wall of Do.			
12	7	6	2	180		6 Buttresses Do-				
			Total	9659/8		Brick work in Chunam		2	20	5 7 192
60	18	2		2160						
30	2	2		120						
10	2	2		40						
			Total	2320		Arch work in Chunam		5	0	276 8

Fort St. George 11th June 1835.

8530

60	18	"	1080	"	"	Jelly in Chunam with Plastering 2 Coats Chunam on the Top of the Arched Roof	3	25	"	Jn Sr 37	33 48
53	23	"	1196	"	"	Plastering the inside with 3 Coats Chunam	2	10	40	80	26 38 17
309	2	"	618	"	"	Cordon					
309	2	"	618	"	"	Top of the Exterior Parapet Wall.					
	Total		1236	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	31	40	80	25 26 44
220	4	"	880	"	"	Banquette -					
58	1 6	"	87	"	"	Top of the Exterior and Interior Parapet Wall					
25	2 3	"	56¼	"	"	Cheeks of 2 Embrazures on the Top -					
36	16	"	54	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2	25	"	80	26 39 9
	Total		1077¼	"	"						

Carried Over

Fort St. Louis 25th June 1811

8530

Fort St. George in the Island 1811

Measurement								Prices							
Length		Breadth		Heights		Superficial	Cubic yards		Pagodas	Fans	Cash		Pagodas	Fans	Cash
								Brought over							
300	4	6	"	1350	"	"		Exterior Revetment							
300	3	6	"	1050	"	"		Do Parapet Wall							
235	5	"		1175	"	"		Interior Do							
235	9	6	"	2232½	"	"		Wall across the George							
		Total		5807½	"	"		Painting in Chunam							
52	12	"		624	"	"									
40	12	"		480	"	"									
22	4	"		88	"	"		Flooring with one course brick on edge and one course flat in Chunam underneath	4	"	"	per Sqr.	47	28	64
		Total		1192	"	"									

34	1	6	"	"	"	"	Blue stone for the top of the Ramp and sides of the Embrazures of 6 Inches thick	"	"	"	"	12	"	"
52	20	3	"	"										
190	13	6	"	"		184 p	Removing and filling in with Earth	"	8	"	prop	35	6	"
18	7	5	"	"										
89	10	3	"	"	"	"	1 Pair lined Gate Door of 4 p Inches thick with hings &c also Red & Painting 3 Coats	"	"	"	"	60	"	"
5	3		"	"	"	"	2 Pairs lined Doors of 3 Inches thick with hinges &c also Red Painting 3 Coats	"	"	"	"	30	"	"

Carried Over

8539 Fort St George 11th June 1811

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial	Cubical	Cubical		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
														85:40
						Brought Over								
3	2	6	"	"	"	6 Pairs Rattan Venetian Shutters and Frames with Redwood								
						Bars also and Painting 3 Coats			5	"	"	each 30	"	"
						8 Iron Hooks laid in Blue Stones						8	"	" 1182 23 55
						6 Blue Stones for the Cracks								7 24 "
3	1/3	6	"	"	"	Extra Charges for scaffolding &c.								45 " "
												Pagodas		1638 3 30

Fort St. George
22d May 1811

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

(True Copy)

(Signed) Robt. Maclean
D.A.C.M.B.
Probable

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

No 171

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Repairing the Office of the Chief Engineer in Fort Saint George.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Runnings	Superficial	Cubical	Cubic yards		P.	Fanams	Cash	Pags	Fanams	Cash	
Lower Story													
10	1	"	10	"	"								
15	2	"	30	"	"								
		Total	40	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam - 1	10	40	Sq	"	"	28	"
40	6	"	240	"	"								
28	3	"	84	"	"								
95	4	"	380	"	"								

Carried Over

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inch Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards		Pages	Parts	Cards	Pages	Parts	Cards
						Brought over						
6	1	6	"	9	"	"						
62	5	"		310	"	"						
...		Total		1023	"	"	Plastering 2 boats Chunam			1	31	40
52	12	"		624	"	"						
65	11	6	"	747½	"	"						
62	12	"		744	"	"						
		Total		2115½	"	"	Whitewashing			3	0	1
							3 New Jogongs with Brackinblays				15	
4	62						1 Pair Window Shutters with hinges &c complete and two boats Jogs Painting				4	

For Sgt. Geo. Pte. Chunam 1st June 1871

8542

Fort George 11th Sept 1811

Repairing the Doors and Windows - - - - - - - - - - - - 4 - -

Repairing the Rattan Window shutters - - - - - - - - - - 2 - -

Repairing the wooden staircase -

Upper Story -

7	1	61	6	"	15 3/4	"	Brick work in chunam	"	2 20 per sft " 35 35
18	4	"	72	"	"				
15	2	"	30	"	"				
10	3	"	30	"	"				
		Total	132	"	"				

Plastering 2 coats chunam 1 31 4 per Sqr 2 13 1

Repairing the Glazed Window shutters with 1/4 Panes also Teakwood Sand for the drawing Room - - - - - - - - - - - -

8544 Fort St. George 18th June 1811

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Multiply	Superficial	Superficial	Feet		Rs.	Fs.	Cts.	Pars.	Fs.	Cash
						Brought over						
						2 New Blustrades and repair- ing 40 ob Do.					7	
6	66					1 Rattan window shutters					8	32 40
6	3					1 Do. Do.					4	25
5	63	9				3 Do. Do.					15	
2.	62					1 Attic window shutter					1	25
						Repairing the Terrace						25
						Do Venetian window Shutter	3				1	10 40
						Do attic Do Do						31 40
7	164					1 Sentel					3	25

8545 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

			1 Iron Rimed Lock of 7 Inches	"	"	1	10	40
			4 Iron fastening Hooks of 1½ ft.	"	"	1	"	"
			4 New Keys and repairing 5 Door Locks	"	"	2	28	"
			1 Door Bolt of 1 foot long	"	"		15	"
			Repairing the Desk with one new Lock and Key	"	"		3	40
			2 New Keys for the Desk	"	"		8	"
			30 Green Painting 2 Coats with linked Oil	"	"	4	27	64 24 76
			Repairing the Bungalow—					
47	24	1128	Thatched Roof with Bamboo Matts	"	"	1	25	1 16 38 51
148	9	1332	yellow Washing	"	"	8	00	2 32 44
			Carried over			19	19 15	106 36 25

	Measurement.						Price						
	Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Superficies	Cubical Contents				Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
							Brought Over			19	19	15	106 36 35
1							Side Hinges of 6 Inches long					10	
1							Door Bolt of 1½ feet					20	
16							Brass chains with Pins				2	12	
8							Small fastening Hooks					8	
1							Washing Board planks				1		
							Repairing the Doors and windows				1	10	40
							Canvas for the Shutters				3	25	28 16 55
										Pagodas			1351 1

Fort St. George
22nd May 1811.

(Signed) C. Trapaud
C. C.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Robt. MacLeane
D. S. No 73

8540

Fort St George 11th June 1811

1851

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Repairing the House in St Phonié Street occupied by Mr Tenderwog —

Measurement				Price			
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Pounds	Francs	Centimes	
30	2	"	60	"	"		
12	3	"	36	"	"		
60	6	"	360	"	"		
90	1	"	90	"	"		
20	10	"	200	"	"		
80	6	"	480	"	"		

Lower Story

Carried Over

Pounds Francs Centimes

Feet Inches Lines

Feet 11 Inches 1851

85 47

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Inches	Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards								
							Brought Over							
112	5	1	560	"	"									
50	5	1	250	"	"									
		Total -	2036	"	"		Plastering one coat Chimnies -			1	10	40	Yds	Sqr 25 18 72
40	4	"	160	"	"									
48	5	"	240	"	"									
20	5	"	100	"	"									
38	5	"	190	"	"									
40	10	"	400	"	"									
60	3	"	180	"	"									
12	12	"	144	"	"									

Page 11 # @ June 1811

8758

8549

Estt. of Plastering & Colouring in the Stable 1811

40	2	"	80	"	"						
	Total	1494	"	"	Plastering 2 coats Chunam	11	40	pr do	26	6	7
60	10	"	600	"	"						
50	20	"	1000	"	"						
	Total	1600	"	"	Rubbed over the floor in Chunam	1	"	pr do	16	"	"
12	2	"	40	"	"	Repairing the floor of the yard with Iron Stone	3	"	pr ft	2	36	"
40	126	"	500	"	"	Yellow Washing	8	"	pr Sq	"	40	"
56	12	"	672	"	"							
48	12	"	576	"	"							
44	12	"	528	"	"							
124	14	"	1736	"	"							
129	14	"	1806	"	"							
60	12	"	720	"	"							
110	12	"	1320	"	"							

Carried Over

8550 Est. of Carpe Work done in June 1811

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yard		Pages	Pounds	Cash	Pages	Pounds	Cash
						Brought over						
24	12	"	288	"	"							
		Total	7646	"	"	White washing	"	3	"	pay	5	19	30
						5 Pogongs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
39	2	9	"	"	"	1 Pair Ra Ban window Shutters	"	"	"	"	3	5	"
						Repairing the Door and Windows	"	"	"	"	3	25	"
						Dº. Wooden steps	"	"	"	"	8	"	"
						1 Iron rimd Lock of 12 Inches	"	"	"	"	8	25	"
						1 Pair Door Bolt	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
						4 fastening Hooks of 1½ feet in length	"	"	"	"	1	25	"

1. Lantern Iron . . . . . " " " " 2 " "

75 Green Painting 2 coats with Linseed Oil . . . . } " 5 " pr Sq 8 39 "

56 1/2 White Painting 2 do do " 7 40 do 10 3 60 119 41 9

Upper Story

26 19 " 494 " "

27 9 11 6 " 313 3/8 "

21 17 3 " 534 3/4 " "

19 6 13 " 253 1/2 " "

20 13 3 " 270 " " Taking off the Masonry of the

19 15 " 285 " " old Terrace with the decayed

Total - 2850 1/2 " " Planting & removing the same . . . . . .

30 9 " 270 " "

Carried Over

8551

Supt. St. Louis

Aug. 28th 1811

8552

Part of Sheet 18th

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards	Pages	Feet	Yards	Pages	Feet	Yards
Brought Over											
54	1	"	54	"	"						
20	12	"	240	"	.						
64	2	"	128	"	"						
43	9	6	"	408¼	"	"					
69	123	"	845¼	"	"						
12	5	"	60	"	"						
25	26	"	52½	"	"						
40	1	"	40	"	"						
20	2	"	40	"	"						

8553 Page 1st Page 19th June 1911

62	2	"	124	"	"							
52	13	"	676	"	"							
30	12	"	360	"	"							
30	1	"	30	"	"							
20	3	"	60	"	"							
30	2	"	60	"	"							
18	4	"	72	"	"							
	Total		3520½	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam			1	31	40	per Sq. 64 25 30
36	9	6	342	"	"							
62	13	"	806	"	"							
	Total		1148	"	"	Repairing the floor with 3 Coats Chunam			2	18	40	Do. 25 34 68
130	12	6	1625	"	"	Yellow Washing			3	"	0	3 4 "
						Repairing the Capital of columns						
						Do 103 Balustrades				14	"	each 34 14 "

Carried Over

8554 Ent. St. Lic. 98 Ft. Sum 1851

Measurement								Sums			
Sqrs.	Breadth	Rising	Superfice	Superfice	Superfice			Pages			
								Feet			
								Cubick Feet			

Brought over

28	33	"	226	"	"						
5	4	"	20	"	"	Repairing the floors with 6 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam ...	2	"	pr Lr	4	38
Total			246	"	"						
36	3	6	"	12/12	"	"	Honey Comb tiles ...	"	1	40	pr ft	"	18	36
18	9	"	152	"	"						
20	3	"	60	"	"						
12	14	"	252	"	"						
40	10	"	400	"	"						
25	6	10	"	255	"	"					
Total			1119	"	"	Painting in chunam to floors	"	16	pr Lr	4	11	3

38	12	6	"	475	"	"	
59		6	"	354	"	"	
57		8	"	456	"	"	
132	12		"	1584	"	"	
26		6	"	156	"	"	
64		1	"	64	"	"	
13		8	6	110	1/2	"	"
Total				2991/2	"	"	

White Washing			3 "	@ 2 11 78
Cooley hire for removing the rubbish of the Terrace	}	"	"	20 "
Repairing 2 Glazed window shutters both 28 Panes	}	"	"	8 "
One Venetion window shutter		"	"	3 25
			4916	" " " "

Carried Over - - - - 608 19 1 11 9 4 19

8555 Last Page 15th Sheet 1811

8550 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial feet	Solid feet	Cubic yards		Pa's	Fans	C's		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought over					608	19	1	119
						Repairing the Venetion door and windows					10	"	"	"
						1 Cross Bolt of 4 Inches long					8	"	"	"
						30 do of 1 foot long					1	"	"	"
						2 Door Bolts of 3 feet &c					2	25	"	"
						4 Side hinges of 6 Inches long					31	40	"	"
						2 Iron hinges for the Doors					1	"	"	"

8 Iron fastening hooks of 1 foot ... " " " " 1 2½ "

30 do ... do of 1½ do ... " " " " 3 " "

6 Brass handles for the Doors ... " " " " 2 10 40

6 Scatcheons ... " " " " 9 "

78 Brass Chains with Pins ... " " " " 11 6 "

24 Iron Keys and repairing the Locks ... " " " " 11 18 "

557 Green Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil ... " 5 " In Lyb 66 13 "

20½ Grey Painting 2 Coats with do " 5 40 do 2 27 30

Carried Over

8557 Fort St George with Lunette 1811

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Perpdy	Superfts	Superfts	Superfts		C	F	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
																8558
						Brought Over										Fanams
						174 White Painting 2 Coats with Linseed Oil				7	7	29				
						72 Wood Oil and Dammer 2 Coats				3	Do	5	6	736	22	31
						Extra charges for Scaffolding &c										
														30		
						Pagodas								916	25	40

Fort St George
22 May 1811

/Signed/ E. Traspaud
Chief Engineer

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Phd. Macleane
D.S. to B.

Probable

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Probable Estimate of the Expense of Rebuilding the Exterior face of Chves Battery and Securing it with a Bulwark.

Measurement							Prices						Rebuilding Battery
Length		Breadth		Depth		Cubic Feet							
6	7	"	"	"	"		Wells each				28	"	each 2457 "
325	11	7	-			25025 -	Exterior foundation for the Revetment -						
325	14	4	9	"		25612½ "	Wall above -						
300	2	62	"	"		1500 "	Foundation of the Interior Parapet Walls - - -

Measurement

Prices

Long Ft	Broad Ft	Thick Ft	Superficial Ft	Cubical Ft	Cubical Yard						
						Pagodas			Pagodas		
						Fanams			Fanams		
						Cash			Cash		
					Brought over						
7	6	7	4	4998	Foundation for 17 Buttresses for the Revetment each						
12	6	4	10	4	6	4632	17 Buttresses above Do				
					Total — 59257/8	Brick work in chunam		2	20	Jn Cft	3 74 28 30
335	1	1		335		Cordon work for the Battery in chunam		3	40	Do	27 38 40
660				660		Coping of Brick on edge in chunm	4			Jn Sq	26 16 64
325	23	20		5537		Filling in with earth		4		Jn Cyp	5 27 14
						Clearing away to lay the foundation					700
						Water Bales for drawing the water					200

George Pitts Esqre 1811

Water ... 200 " "

Sundry for Baskets &c.a ... 50 " " 7163 6 54

Bulwark

Coolies Employed for the Piling &c.a ... 500 " "

Rough blue Stones for the upper part of the Bulwark ... 6500 " " 7000 " "

Bricklayer Mattys and Coolies for their Labours for 8 Months ... 96 " "

Pagodas ... 14259 6 54

Fort St. George
22d May 1811

(Signed) E. Trapaud C. E.

A true Copy (Signed) Robt. Maclean D.S.M.B.

Statement

Fort St. George 1811

8502

Fort St. George 17th June 1811

Statement of Barrack Cots which have been transferred to the Commissariat Department at the Different Stations of the Army in Conformity of the G. O. of the 9th October 1810 taken from the Proceedings of the Committees of Survey which inspected them as the same stood on the 1st December 1810 —

Stations —	In use New Cots	In use Unserviceable	In Store New Cots	In Store Unserviceable	Observations of the Committee —	Remarks of the Military Board
Fort St George	400	599	—	300	300 Cots are reported also not to be in good condition and not worth repairing recommended to be Discontinued for the use of the Garrison and employed in shewing Tents. — The 48 Cots are mostly serviceable on the spot and require very little repair to render them serviceable. The 300 Cots are of the old construction, many of them have been repeatedly repaired	With reference to the report of a Committee of the Military Board submitted to Govt on the 15th May 1811 the 300 new Cots stated to be in store should be supplied to supply the place of an equal number surveyed at Poonamallee, and the Board beg leave to submit to the consideration of Govt
St. Thos Mount	400	48	52	200		

Presidency Division

Poonamallee in use and in store -	"	"	"	298	"	741	and will be still subject to frequent repairs, the planking in general is in a decayed state, all appear extremely old, and if brought into general use cannot last long. -
Trepassore -	"	60	140	"	"	"	10 Unserviceable and in pieces, those reported repairable are all old have been repeated ly repaired and will still be subject to very frequent repairs - the planking is in general in a decayed and bad state and the feet wickedly - they can be used only for a short time - all old and worn out this long use -
Total	400	1059	188	693	52	1041	
Wallajahbad	"	"	"	"	1055	202	The repairs required are chiefly in the tripels and when completed will be as serviceable as the rest -
Vellore	"	"	"	364	1019	"	The 364 Cots are perfectly new and never in use - of the others 711 are nearly new and 308 have undergone a perfect repair
Arcot Cantt.	"	617	"	"	183	"	
Total	"	617	"	364	2257	202	

Southern Division

Fort St. George the 26th June 1811

[illegible] Regulations the Barrack master should carefully mea[illegible] [illegible] the room of each [illegible] [illegible] unserviceable as well as those the remainder [illegible] in a serviceable state [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

0504

Fort St George 17th June 1811

Stations	In use: New Cots	In use: Supplied by Government & Condemned	In use: Mandatory repairs	In Store: New Cots	In Store: Unserviceable and Condemned	In Store: Mandatory repairs	Observations of the Committee	Remarks of the Military Board
Northern Division								
Masulipatam	-	-	-	366	598	-	19 of the 366 new Cots were replaced in lieu of Condemned ones - the 598 Cots are old but serviceable -	
Vizagapatam	100	"	"	"	"	"		
Ganjam	-	100	"	"	"	"		
Ellore	"	"	"	"	4	"		
Total	"	200	"	366	602	"		
Southern Division								
Trichinopoly	"	147	1069	-	55	259	The 1328 Cots in use and in store noted in the column of wanting repairs; are stated to be unserviceable; and rendered so by the length of time they have been in use 24 Years and from the badness of the Materials of which they were originally constructed	The Military Board beg to submit to the consideration of Government whether the 1328 unserviceable Cots at Trichinopoly should be removed by the Coast Steam Vessels and those at Madura and Vizagapatam repaired at his expence in the event of Government deeming that he shall be held responsible the annual

0503

For Fort St George 11th June 1811

Travancore Division	Madura	"	"	330171
	Vellum	"	648	76 Cots are reported unserviceable
	Nagapatam	"	"	641 Do was made 15 to 20 Years ago
	Total	"	1471069	1033171
	Quilon	"	626	" " "
	Total	"	626	" " "
Mysore Division	Seringapatam	720	"	80 " Do having been in construct use for the last 10 years
	Bangalore	"	"	270 "
	Chittledroog	"	"	2 Cots in store unserviceable
	Beenore or Nuggar	Return not received, being left in charge of the Annul of the Mysore Government		
	Total	"	720	" 2250 "

39 may be rendered Serviceable

Stations	In use — No. Cots subject to repair & good condition	In use — No. Cots requiring repairs	In Store — No. Cots subject to repair & good condition	In Store — No. Cots requiring repairs	Observations of the Committee	Remarks of the Military Board
Madras Circle						
Gooty	164	172			The Materials of these Cots are stated to be of the worst Sind West common Jungle wood, and subject to constant repairs -	The Cots have been nearly 10 years in use were originally made of Jungle wood have received constant repairs are scarcely susceptible of further repair they are reported in repair and good condition at the Barrack Master's Office -
Bellary	724	41			Recently repaired, and require constant repairs	
Total	888	213				
Millitary						
Cochin	3	11			The Cots although serviceable state and fit for present use are reported generally old and requiring frequent partial repairs - 25 Cots appear to be sufficient -	
Cannanore	785	220				
Total	788	231				

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

858

Bazaars	Mangalore	"	"	31	"
	Total	"	"	31	"
Bazaars Families	Secunderabad	"	791	259	"
	Agoada	"	564	486	25 in Store reported unserviceable
	Cabo	"	1030	306	37 Do Do Do
	Total		2385	1051	

Military Board Office
Fort St. George 23d May 1811

(Signed) Wm Brimsley
Secy to Govt

A True Copy
Fort St. George 1811

859

8508.

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Abstract of Cots.

	New	Invaliable	Repairable	unserviceable	Total
Presidency Division	998	1111	1229	328	3666
Center Do.	364	2874	202	"	3440
Northern Do.	386	902	"	"	1168
Southern Do.	"	1230	812	1404	3446
Travancore	"	62	6	"	68
Mysore Division	"	2970	"	2	2972
Ceded Districts	"	1101	"	"	1101
Malabar	"	1019	"	"	1019
Canara	"	31	"	"	31
Beyond Frontiers at Sunderabad Agency and Cabo	"	3436	"	62	3498
Total	1728	14,636	2249	1796	20409

8569 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Remarks from the Commissariat Department on the subject of Barrack Bellary Cots.

The Cots at this station have been nearly ten years in use, were originally made of common Jungle wood, and but badly formed and put together, they have in consequence of the badness of the materials contracted Vermin, received constant repairs and with the exception of very few, will now hardly bear a Nail - they are altho pronounced Serviceable by the Committee in that state to require as continual patching to retain them of any kind of use - The furniture is nearly

new

8570

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

new was brought from Madras
and is in good order -

Masulipatam. The new boats have been in
use for the last eighteen months
and those described as "ob but
Serviceable" have a much
clearer title to the former
than to the latter designa
tion - they will require consi-
dert repairs, many of them
having been made twenty
Years ago, and tho' the Com
mittee condemned Nineteen
only, Yet they found one
hundred and forty reparia-
ble which number they
included as Serviceable, on
the late Barrack Master
engaging to repair them
to the Satisfaction of the

Assistant

0571 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Assistant Commissary General

-al-

Trichinopoly The general state of the
boats at this station is
said to be so very bad, that
no time should be lost
in preparing a new sup
-ply the greater part
are in that decayed state
as to be scarcely worth
repairing - the repairs, they
must continually undergo
to make them ever capa
ble of serving till new
boats can be procured. they
are so old and worn out
and afford such shelter
for vermin of all descrip-
tions that the Europe-
-ans are not able to
keep

0572 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

keep them tolerably clear and it is a well ascertained fact that many of the Soldiers sooner than attempt to repose on them prefer the bare ground as a sleeping place from which is cause, the Medical Men are of opinion, may have incurred Severe Rheumatic complaints &c.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of Captain Bagshaw's letter forwarded in the foregoing be sent to the Military Auditor General with Directions to report his opinion on the application contained therein.

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to the

0573

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

~~the~~ Gun Powder landed from His ~
Majesty's Sloop Dasher be sent to ~
Commodore Broughton for his ~
information ~

Resolved that the
Military Board be authorized to
write off the value of the Stores
Shipped on the navy to the Head
of Profit and Loss. ~

The Board approve
the Estimates accompanying the
foregoing letters and authorizes the
completion of the several works
mentioned therein, also the Pur~
~chase of the Godown at Seven~
~gasatam. ~

To

8574

Fort St. George. 11th June 1811

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt &c &c

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Milt Fary Board- recommending payment of several Bills-

We beg to forward and to Recommend Payment of the following Bills Viz.

No 1 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for having with Sheet lead the new Flag Staff of Fort Saint George and making other improvements to it agreeably to the orders of the Military Board Dated 20 March last amounting to Pagodas 365:- 20:- 25:-

No 2 Bill of the Engineer with the Hyderabad Subsidiary force, for Stationary supplied for the

0575

Fort St George 11th June 1811

the use of the Survey Department in November 1809 amounting to Pagodas 4/4-30/-20:- to be Debited to Civil Charges,- this Bill was ordered to be referred for Report to the Quarter Master General of the Army in the register of Extraordinaries for the Month of October 1810 - who has stated his opinion that the Survey Department at Hyderabad was not supplied with Stationary by the Public at the time the charge in question was made, that the charge is considered moderate, and that the quantity charged for was entirely required for the Public Service -

No 3 Bill of Castaini -

Edward Baker Garrison Storekeeper at Bombay, for transporting

14

8578 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

mentioned -

No 7 Two Bills of the Quarter Master of the 3rd Regiment Native Cavalry for the hire of 25 Carriage Bullocks from 1st December 1810 to 31st January 1811, for conveying Grain from Warriore to the new Lines of the Regiment amounting to Pagodas 74-42- These Bills are for charges similar to those which we had the honor to submit with our Report of the 18th April, and as the expences were incurred anteceident to them, they should have been submitted at an earlier period - some Mistake however occurred in transmitting them thro the prescribed Channel, and they have only lately been brought before us -

8579

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Fort St. George

23d May 1811

We have the honor to be

Gen Gen Gen

Signed

P. Pater

E. Trapaud

P. Bruce

J. H. Frees

To the Honorable

Sir G H Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

Gen Gen Gen

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor

to forward and to Recommend

the following Bills for Payment

Viz.—

From the Military Board—Recommending payment of several Bills and of one advance to Superintending Engineer at the Presidency on account of Officers Quarters on upper story of Kings new Barracks—

No. 1 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, for constructing a Cook Room and Necessary behind the Main Guard, also for making a Timber Box &

necessary

0580 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

necessary repairing Doors and Windows
paving with square blue Stone &c.
and erecting a brass Wall as directed
by a letter from the Town Major
dated 26th. February amounting
to Pagodas 334. 31. 56.

No 2 Bill of the Engineer
at Arcot for whitewashing the Bar
rack of His Majesty's 22d. Regiment
Light Dragoons in that Cantonment amounting to Pagodas 35. 21.
68.

No 3 Bill of the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts for whitewashing and cleaning the Choultries &c. and the Officers Guard room in the Citadel of Bellary for the reception of European Troops, executed on Emergency

0581

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Emergency by order of the Officer
Commanding on the Detruck, amount
ing to Pagodas 198-3-11-

No 4 Bill and account
Current of Major Mount Cate-
Agent for the purchase of Re-
=mount Horses for exhibiting the
Remount of the Season 1808/9
from the 1st May to the 31st
August 1809, inclusive; amount
ing to Pagodas 6,917-16-20-

No 5 Bill and Account
Current of Major Mount Cate
Agent for the purchase of Re-
=mount Horses for 1,180 Horses
purchased for the Public Service
in the Season of 1809/10, amount-
ing to Pagodas 1,26,260-- of the
number 350 Horses were selected
for

8580 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

necessary repairing Doors and Windows
paving with square blue Stone Sea-
and erecting a Cross Wall as directed
by a letter from the Town Major
dated 26th February amounting -
to Pagodas 334. 31. 56-

No 2 Bill of the Engineer
at Arcot for whitewashing the Bar
rack of His Majesty's 22d Regiment
Light Dragoons in that Cantonment amounting to Pagodas 35. 25.
68-

No 3 Bill of the Superintending Engineer on the Ceded Districts for whitewashing and cleaning the Choultries Sea and the Officers Guard room in the Citadel of Bellary for the reception of European Troops, executed on Emergency

0581

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Emergency by order of the Officer
Commanding on the Durbers, amount
ing to Pagodas 198. 3. 11. -

No 4 Bill and account
Current of Major Mount late -
Agent for the purchase of Re-
=mount Horses for the season
of 1808/9 amounting to Pagodas
1,26,260 - - of which number
350 Horses were selected
for

No 5 Bill and Account
Current of Major Mount late
Agent for the purchase of Re=
=mount Horses for 1,180 Horses -
purchased for the Public Service
on the Season of 1809/10, amount-
ing to Pagodas 1,26,260 - - of which
number 350 Horses were selected
for

0582 Fort St George 11th June 1811

for, and sent to the Rajah of Mysore for the purpose of repaying alike number transferred by the Rajah for the Military Service of this Establishment - Eighty Horses &c were also supplied to the Body Guard of the Right Honorable the Governor General the value of which at the average rate of 107 Pagodas, and the average charges for subsistence amounting to Pagodas 33- 29- 71- for each Horse, we recommend may be Debited to the Bengal Presidency -

No 5 Bill of Major Hunt late Agent for Remount Horses, &c accompanyed by an Account Current for Subsisting the Remount of the Season 1809/10 from the 1st October 1809 to the 25th June 1810, &c

amounting

8583

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

inclusive amounting to Pagodas 48274.

25. 16. —

2d

We beg also to recommend

Payment of an advance of Pagodas 6030

to the Superintending Engineer at

the Presidency, being one third of

the estimated cost of constructing

officers Quarters on the upper

Story of the King's New Barracks

in Fort Saint George as authorised

by your Honor in Council on

the 24th Instant —

We have the honor to be —

Fort St. George

31st May 1811.

Sir &c &c &c

Signed

P. Pater

E. Trapaud

P. Bruce

J. W. Freese

J & S. Conway

V. Blacker

Wm Morison

Resolved

0504 Fort St George 11th June 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of several Bills and advances mentioned in the foregoing letters be authorised and that Copies of the same with intimation of the resolution passed thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt GCB
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

At the request of Captain Gorham of the Artillery, I have the honor to submit for the Decision of your Honor in Council a Retrenchment against that Officer on account of Bounty drawn for European Artillery Men who have re-enlisted in the Company's

From the Military Auditor General— Forwarding retrenchment against Capt.n Gorham of the artillery for Bounty drawn for European Artillery men reenlisted in the Honorable Company's Service. also an original Bounty Certificate and Copy of letter from Adjutant General on the Subject—

8585

Fort St George 11th June 1811-

Company's Service-

2 By the Regulations of the Service Men re-enlist for five years, receive a Bounty not exceeding 25 Pago-das which Sum is drawn conformably to the Warning Certificate Signed by the Adjutant General of the Army-. In the Warning Certificates transmitted to the Adjutant General for Signature in the Column Headed "Term of Years" there was first inserted 5 Years purporting (as it appears) to be the time for which the Men had agreed to re-enlist but altered in the office of the Adjutant General to ten Years-

3 On communicating with the Adjutant General I learn that it is considered by him that the Column in question has reference to the time the Soldier had previously

8586 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

previously served and not to the
period for which he is willing to
re-enlist, but I must convey that
as stated by the Adjutant General
the interpretation of what is en-
tered in that Column of the Re-
-gister may require to be more
particularly defined as it has not
heretofore been so considered in this
Department -

4 Captain Goreham it is
evident has been led into error by
that circumstance as he considered
the alteration to express an extend
-ed term of re-enlistment and
supposing that if a Man was
allowed 25 Pagodas for enlisting
for five Years he should get 50
Pagodas for an engagement of
ten Years, he accordingly drew

the

3589

Fort St. George 11th June 811-

the latter Sum and ~~ispued~~ issued to the
Men from whom it will be a
matter of difficulty to recover the
amount-

5 I herewith transmit
one of the Original Bounty Certi-
ficates with a copy of the Adju-
tant Generals letter on the subject
which will explain the Matter
more fully, and under the cir-
-cumstances stated I am inclined
to imagine Your Honor in Coun-
-cil will not deem it expedient
to hold Captain Goreham answera-
-ble for the amount, altho' he had
not the authority of any Regula-
-tion for drawing a larger Bounty
than 25 Pagodas - the error has
occurred in the cases of 4 Men, who
have re-enlisted -

For

8588

Fort S. George 11th June 1811.

6 To prevent such mis-
-takes in future it may be nec-
-sary to make a little alteration
in the Heading of those warning
Certificates which might be as
follows "for what term of years
"already served" and an additional
Column Headed "for what term
"willing to re-enlist"-

Military Auor Genls office I have the honor to
~~Fort S. George 5th June 1811.~~ &c &c &c

Signed P. Bruce

Military Auditor Genl.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort S. George

Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of yesterdays date transmitting
to me three Warning and Bounty
Certificates

8589 Fort St George 11th June 1811

Certificates which are herewith re-
turned - The warning Certificate
which is always countersigned at
this office contains a Register
of the Soldier his Age, Size, Country
Trade, the Ship he came out in,
when or where Landed, Enlisted or
re-enlisted, and for what term of
years, this last Column of the Re-
-gister it may be necessary to ex-
-plain expresses the number of
years for which the Soldier was
originally enlisted or last re-inlist-
-ed and not the number of years
for which he is willing to renew
his engagements that being deter-
mined by the 4th Paragraph of
the 8th Section Page 84, of the Code
of Regulations and not option-

-xl-

The

8590 Fort St George 11th June 1811

The alteration made in my Office in the Column of Term of Service was a necessary Correction, to make the Warrening Certificates correspond with the Register, these Men being all enlisted in England for ten Years in the Year 1800 -

These Men altho' by the Bounty Certificates engage to serve ten years, are only re-enlisted and registered in my office for 5 years from April 1810 -

Adjutt Genl. Office
Fort St George
29th May 1811

I have the honor to be - &c.
(Signed) T H S. Conway
Adjt Genl. of the Army

(A true Copy)
(Signed) P. Bruce
Duty Asst. Genl.

Warning

Warning Certificate of James Flannelly Matross in the 2d or Captain Ropers Com-
-pany 2d Battalion Artillery whereof Lieutenant Colonel Robt Bell is Com-
-mandant and Secundera dated 1st December 1809-

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Names	Rank	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Country	Cons Country	Trade	Ship came out on or from whom Entered	When and where landed or at what place Enlisted &c	When last re-enlisted and where	Term of Years	Willing or not Willing
James Flan-nelly-	Matross	18	4½	4½	Islands Mags	Labourer	Caries	Madras July 1809	"	"	10/5 years	Willing

(Signed) J. Clarke
Lt Col. Comg

Agrees with the Battalion Register
(Signed) G. Cornell
Lt Engr 2d Bn Artly

(Signed) R L Taylor
Capn 2d Bn Artillery Drig Duty
Bounty

8502

Fort St George 11th June 1811

Bounty Certificate -

Names	Rank	Height Age	Feet	Inches	Country	County	Ship came out on or from whence Received	When and where first entertained	When and where last Entertained	For what term of years	Bounty Received -
James Flannelly	Private	18	5	4½	Ireland	Mayo	Cruiser	Madras July 1810	-	10 years	50 Star Pagodas

Secunderabad
April 1810 -

I have examined the man mentioned in this Certificate and find him fit for field Service -
(Signed) A.B. Pepsin
Apt Surgeon in
Charge of Duty

(Signed) G I Goreham
Capt & Bn Adjty
(Signed) A: Gore
Lt Col Comg

Resolved

8593

Resolution thereon

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Resolved that Captain Goreham be relieved from the Re-trenchment mentioned in the foregoing letter and the amount remitted from the impossibility of its recovery from the Men.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

At the request of Co-lonel P. H. Skinner of His Ma-jesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment I have the honor to submit the accompanying appeal to Your Honor in Council from that officer regarding a Retrenchment from the Abstracts of that Corps on account of Non Effective allowance

From the Military Auditor General — With letter from Colonel Skinner of His majesty's 56th Regiment regarding Retrenchment from Abstracts of that Corps on account of non-effective allowance over-drawn for the field Officers attached to it and papers connected with the subject — and Requisting decision, Regarding Non-effective and Contin-gent allowances to His Majesty's Officers in General —

8594

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

allowance over drawn for the field officers attached to it. I have also the honor to Submit an Extract of the Retrenchment in question /No. 1/ also Extract of a letter from this Office to the Deputy Paymaster General Kings Troops under date the 22d. June 1807, and ~~another~~ to the late Acting Deputy Paymaster General Kings Troops dated the 7th May 1811; and another to the late Acting Deputy Paymaster General Kings Troops under date the 21st March last /No. 2/ explanatory of the grounds upon which the Retrenchment has taken place.

2 In support of the charge Retrenched Colonel Skinner has forwarded Copy of a letter from the

8595

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

the Military Secretary to His

Royal Highness the late Comr=

to H. M. Forces to the Secretary at War [illegible] it appears that the Comr in chief

=mander in Chief considers the

senior Lieutenant Colonels of

every Regiment having two Batta

=lions as entitled to the Non

Effective allowance whether

actually serving with his Batta

=lion or not, the same rule is

considered to apply to the two

Senior Majors - if therefore it shall

be the pleasure of Your Honora-

=ble Board to give effect to the

opinion contained in that letter

by extending it to His Majesty's

Regiments on this Establishment

the Retrenchment may be re-

moved on a certificate from the

Paymaster of the 2d Battalion

of the 56th Regiment that the

Non

8596 Fort St George 11th June 1811

Non Effective allowance to Colonel Skinner has not been included in the Abstracts of that Battalion for the corresponding Period.

3 I embrace this opportunity of respectfully requesting to know if any decision has been passed regarding the Non Effective and Contingent allowances to His Majesty's Officers in general on which I had the honor to Report to Government under date the 5th June 1810 and 2d May 1811, several applications having been received from Regimental Paymasters and Individual officers respecting them.

Military Auditor Genls Office I have the honor to be &c

Fort St George
7th June 1811.

(Signed) P. Bruce
Dy Auditor Genl

To

8597

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to represent to you that a Re-trenchment has been made against me by the Military Auditor General of Seventy-five Pagodas being the amount of one Year and a half's Sore Effective Dividend, under the supposition that but one Lieutenant Colonel and one Major are entitled to that allowance.

I beg leave to state that by His Majesty's Regulations the two Senior Lieutenant Colonels and the two

8598 Fort St George 11th June 1811.

two Senior Majors of the Regiment (as will appear by the accompa-nying Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief) are entitled to it, and as both Battalions of His Majesty's 56th Regiment are serving in India, I humbly conceive it is immaterial to the Honorable Company in which Presidency the four Field Officers are paid provided no more receive the allowance, and I can assert from the authority of the Paymaster that the 2nd Battalion serving under the Presidency of Bombay has not been permitted to draw it, and the reason assigned is that the two Senior Field Officers of each Rank are effective in the 1st Battalion

I

8599

Fort S. George 11th June 1811-

I therefore confidently hope your Honorable Board will see the Justice and propriety of my Representation and direct the Retrenchment to be removed-

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

(Signed) P. H. Gunner

Colonel & Lieut Colo

56th Regiment

Bellary

25th May 1811

Copy

Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Gordon to the Deputy Secretary at War respecting the appropriation of the allowance to field Officers, in Regiments that have two Battalions -

P Moore Esq.

Sir,

In reply to your letter

8600

Fort S. George 11th June 1811-

letter of the 9th Instant, transmitting one from Lieutenant Colonel Johnstone of the 28th Regiment herewith returned, I am directed to acquaint you for the Secretary at Wars information, that the Commander in Chief considers the two Senior Lieutenant Colonels of every Regiment having two Battalions as entitled to the allowances granted to Field Officers in lieu of their Company's whether actually serving with their respective Battalions or not-

I have the honor to be-

&c &c &c

Horse Guards
11th October 1806-

Signed J. W. Gordon

N.B- The like rule is to be understood to apply to the two Senior Majors of Regiments having

8601

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

having two Battalions -

A true Extract from H. M. Regulations -

Signed John Finnes

His Majesty's 59th Regiment

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disburse-
ments of Lieutenant Jno. Campbell Deputy
Paymaster General to H. M. Forces from 25th
Dec. 1809 to 24th Jany 1810 on account of Expences
1809/10. -

59th Regement of Foot

Mr. Payr. Finnes charges Non Effective
Allowance to Sub Officers from 25th June to 24th
December 1809 at £ 20 each pr annum
Pagte ... 125 - -

Admitted Non Effective allow-
ance to 3 Sub Officers for the
above period at £ 20 each
pr Annum ..... } 75 - -

The Difference being an overcharge in } 50 - -
Retrenchment .....

A Similar Retrenchment from 25th } 50 - -
December 1809 to 24th June 1810 .....

Do ... Do from 25th June to 24th } 50 - -
December 1810 .....

A true Extract

Signed D. Bruce

Mr. a Genl

Extracts

8602

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the Deputy Pay-master General Kings Troops Dated 22d. June 1807.

It is also necessary to state for the information of the Regimental Paymasters that the Non Effective allowance of 20£ Per Annum to Senior Lieutenant Colonels and Senior Majors only, whether of Cavalry or Infantry, the Sum of Sixty (60) Pounds Per Annum is therefore to be consider-ed as the Total Non Effective al-lowance for the field officers of each Regiment.—

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the late Acting Deputy Paymaster General Kings Troops Dated 21st March 1811.—

Both

8603 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

With respect to the Re-
trenchments against the 56th Regi-
-ment on account of Non Effective
allowance to Fids Officers, I have
the honor to quote the following
Paragraph of the 9th Section of the
new Code of Pay Regulations now
in the Press and which has been
sanctioned by Government Para-
-graph 55 the Non Effective al-
-lowance of 20 £ Per Annum
to Fids Officers is granted to Co-
lonels of Regiments Senior Lieu-
-tenant Colonels and Senior Ma-
-jor only whether of Cavalry or In-
-fantry the Sum of Sixty / 60 /
Pounds Per Annum is there-
-fore to be considered as the Total
Non Effective allowance for the
Fids Officers of each Regiment or
Corps

8604

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

1st Battalion and Pounds forty for 2nd or other Battalions of Regiments on account of the Senior Lieutenant Colonel or Senior Major according to which the Retrenchments against the 56th and other Regiments on the same account will be admitted on Record.

/ True Extract /

/ Signed P. Bruce.

Military Auditor General

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter be sent to the Supreme Government for their consideration, and their orders requested on the subject of the Retrenchment referred to therein.

To

8605 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & Kcb

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — In reference to accountant General's letter 18th may 11 Suggesting that 5,000 Pagodas only at one time may be deposited by Mr Witherall's Agents in the General Treasury respecting Sums which Paymaster at Trichinopaly may receive on account of retrenchments — that that officer should give his predecessor in office Credits for the same in his monthly accounts Current &c" or debiting himself.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 31st ultimo, with which was transmitted Copy of a letter from the Accountant General Dated the 16th of the same Month, upon the proposition contained in which Your Honor in Council is desirous I should state my opinion—

2 I have accordingly to Report as it appears from the Papers referred that it would prove inconvenient for the Accountant General to Negotiate and transfer the

8606 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

the Bills proposes to be drawn by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly on the Agents of Mr. Wetherall to the Sub Treasurer - as it also appears that Mr. Wetherell's Agents decline to honor the Drafts to which the Paymaster at Trichinopoly proposed to draw upon them to enable them to adjust the Retrenchments of his Predecessor, which had officially devolved upon him and to whom Individuals may have in the first instance refunded the Amounts, and which might eventually be admitted on Record or by the Orders of Government, it is evident therefore that the measure suggested by the Accountant General of calling upon the Agents of Mr. Wetherell to Deposit a Sum of Money

0007 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Money in the General Treasury to answer the Purpose abovementioned a matter of expediency and ought to be adopted, but as Government will probably not allow Interest to be charged on such Sums as may be Deposited in the General Treasury I consider it therefore but equitable to state that I see no necessity for lodging so considerable a Sum as Pagodas 25,000 at once, and accordingly beg leave to suggest that the Agents of Mr Wetherell may be called upon by Government to make Deposits of Pagodas 5000 only, at one time, as may be occasionally required for the Purpose before stated and which will answer the Drafts of the Trichinopoly Paymaster upon the Military

Rs

8008

Fort St George 11th June 1811-

Paymaster General-

3 Upon the proposition of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly to remit to Mr Wetherell's Agents (to which they of course accede) the Sums which he may recover on account of Retrenchments, I beg leave to observe that it ought not to be adopted, but that he, in the usual manner should give his Predecessor in the Office Credit for the same in his Monthly accounts Current and Abstract of Receipts and Disburse-ments, and Debiting himself with the same as so much Cash Received on account of the Public - so that the Estate of Mr Wetherell upon the final adjustment of his accounts as late Paymaster at Trichinopoly will also be duly credited -

I have

860.9 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Military Auditor Genls Office
Fort St. George 7th June 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c
(Signed) P Bruce
Military Auditor General

Minute thereon

The Board approve the suggestions of the Military Auditor General contained in the foregoing letter, and direct that the requisite instructions on the subject be sent to the Accountant General.

To J H. Pole Esq
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

From the Commissary General - Requesting instructions regarding 1350 barrack beds for the use of the European troops at Cauvah.

Sir,

I have the honor to state with reference to the Orders of Government conveyed to me in your letter of the 8th November 1810, that about 1100 Barrack beds have been nearly completed for the use of the European

8008

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Paymaster General-

3 Upon the proposition of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly to remit to Mr. Wetherell's Agents (to which they of course accede) the Sums which he may recover on account of Retrenchments, I beg leave to observe that it ought not to be adopted, but that he, in the usual manner should give his Predecessor in the office Credit for the same in his Monthly accounts Current and Abstract of Receipts and Disburse-ments, and Debiting himself with the same as so much Cash Received on account of the Public - so that the Estate of Mr. Wetherell upon the final adjustment of his accounts as late P. Paymaster at Trichinopoly will also be duly credited -

Have

860.9

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

Military Auditor Gen.ls Office

Fort St. George 7th June 1811

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your

Signed P Bruce

Military Auditor General

Minute thereon

The Board approve the suggestions of the Military Auditor General contained in the foregoing letter, and direct that the requisite instructions on the Subject be sent to the Accountant General.

To J H. Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government in the Military Department

From the Commissary General - Requesting instructions regarding 1350 barrack Cotts for the use of the European troops at Trichinopoly.

Sir,

I have the honor to state with reference to the Orders of Government conveyed to me in your letter of the 6th November 1810, that about 1100 Barrack Cots. have been nearly Completed for the use of the European

8610

Fort St George 1st June 1811.

European Troops at Jaulnah; and to request that I may be favored with the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council regarding the completion of the 1,350, the number at first ordered. I have been induced to submit this question in consequence of the March of the 34th Regiment from Jaulnah, and from not knowing whether it be the intention of Government to place another Regiment in the room of the 34th.

Commissary Genl's office
Fort St George 1st June 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) Wm Monson
Commy Genl

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commissary General be informed that the Completion of the

&c.

8.6.11

Fort St George 11th June 1811.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council an Extract of a Letter from the Military Board and an Extract of the Paper to which that letter refers respecting the inferiority of the Tents which are made of Salem Cloth, and of Cloth the produce of the Southern Countries, and suggesting that all the Tents required for the Army should in future be made of Southern Cloth.

In

From the Commissary General — No 1 Extract of letter from Military Board. No 2 Extract of letter to which it refers respecting inferiority of tents of Salem Cloth and of Cloth the produce of the Southern Countries and suggesting that tents for the Army in future be made of northern Cloth. The Commissary General recommends that steps be taken for holding at his disposal in Imptot Department Fort St George a supply of white and blue tent cloth of the best kind.

8612 Fort St George 11th June 1811

2 In Conformity with that suggestion which I am satisfied will be attended with great advantage to the public, I recommend that steps may be taken for holding at my disposal in the Import Department at Fort Saint George an ample supply of white and blue tent cloth of the best kind and corresponding with 14 or 16 Pungums or Eight ball Salempores

3 I have requested the Board of Trade to enable the Officer of my Department at Masulipatam to receive Cloth of the above description from the Commercial Residencies to the Northward, on terms similar to those on which I am supplied with

0613

Fort: St. George 11th June 1811.

with that article at the Presidency under the Orders of Government -

I beg leave to acknowledge the Receipt of four letters from the Chief Secretary to Government Dated 25th and 31st Ultimo, and 4th Instant -

Commy Gens Office
Fort St George 7th June 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt
Humble Servt
(Signed) Wm Morrison
Comy Genl.

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary of the Military Board to the Commissary General
Dated 30th May 1811.

"The Quarter Master General of the Army having laid before the Military Board a Copy of his Letter to his address from

the

8614 Fort St George 11th June 1811

the Quarter Master of Brigade in Travancore relative to the Tents which have hitherto been furnished from Salem and the Southern Countries for the use of the Troops in that Division of the Army and it appearing upon a comparison of the length of time which a Tent made up of Northern Cloth and one of Cloth made up at the places above alluded to that the former has been found more durable, the Military Board have directed me to communicate their opinion that it will be of advantage to the Service, if all the Tents required for the Army can be made up of Northern Cloth.

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Wm Mouson

Commissary General

Extract

8615 Fort St George 11th June 1811-

Extract of a letter from the Acting Quarter Master of Brigade at Travancore to the Quarter Master General of the Army under Date 11th May 1811-

"You will perceive that "thirty four Tents have been con-"demned altho' they have been but "a few Months in use only they are "however so completely decayed as "to render them entirely unfit for "further Service

"In consequence of the "number returned unserviceable the "Commanding officer directed the Com-"mittee to reassemble when he "examined the whole of the Con-"demned Tents himself but found "it was impossible the Committee "could have returned them otherwise-

8615 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

It has been remarked that some Tents made of the Northern cloth were patched at Travancore during the same time and but little injured from it and Lieutenant Colonel Hall has requested me to mention that he is of opinion the Northern Tents would be found to answer much better than either the Salem or Pallamcottah.

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Wm. Morson

Commissary General

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Board of Trade with directions to supply the Commissary General with such quantities of cloth of the descriptions mentioned

8617

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

mentioned thereon as that Officer
may require -

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His
Excellency the Vice President in Coun
-cil to transmit to you the enclosed
Extract from a letter received from
the Acting Military Auditor General
under date the 7th. Instant, together
with the Certificate which accom-
panied it, and to request that the
Honorable the Governor in
Council under the circumstan
-ces therein stated will be
pleased to authorise Compensa-
-tion to be passed to Lieutenant
Witherell who was Captured

on

From the Acting Secretary to Govern ment at Fort William forwarding Extract of Letter from acting Military Auditor general with Certificate requesting Compensation may be passed to Lieutenant Witherell for loss of Baggage on Board the Lloyd ham to the amount drawn by that Officer -

8618

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

on Board of the Honorable Com-
-pany's Ship Windham, for
the loss of his baggage and Camp
Equipage to the amount drawn
by that Officer-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
Signed C. W. Gardiner
Actg Secy to Govt.

Fort William
14th May 1811

Extract from a Letter from
the Acting Military Auditor
General Dated the 7th May
1811-

2 Your Excellency was
pleased to authorise on the 9th
ultimo the admission of a si-
-milar Bill on account of Colon-
-el Marriotts Detachment of the
same Corps, and I will no doubt
deem it proper to extend the like
authority

8619 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

authority to the present Bill, with the exception to the amount drawn for Lieutenant Wetherell, which I would beg leave to recommend to being disallowed as being chargeable to the Debit of Fort Saint George under which Presidency Lieutenant Wetherell is now serving, and who as would appear by the Muster Rolls of the 24th Regiment is not attached to that Regiment nor to any Regiment in Bengal.

3d In respect to the Bill itself I conceive it but necessary to add, that the Sums drawn are according to the prescribed Rates in His Majesty's Regulations.

/True Extract/

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner

Actg Secy to Govt.

8620 Fort St. George 11th June 1811

I certify that the whole of my Baggage and Camp Equipage were last on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Windham after being taken by a French Squadron in the Mozambique Channel on the 3rd of July 1810; and that at the time they were lost, I was in no respect deviating from the Order of the General Officer Commanding in Chief -

	£	S.	D
Personal Baggage	60	—	—
Camp Equipage	17	10	—
	77	10	—

/Signed/ E. Wetherall
Lt. 24th Regiment

/Signed/ R Marriott
Lieutt Colt. A, M, 24th
Infantry and Colonel
Resident

0621 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Supreme Government be apprized of the rejection of a Claim precisely similar to that contained in the foregoing letter, and that further proceedings will be stayed until the receipt of their Orders on the subject -

To Sir George Barlow

&c &c &c

Fort St. George

Sir,

I trust it will not be thought presuming my again addressing a few lines to you, and mentioning a hope, that you will consider the unpleasant situation I have been thrown into by my late disappointment of getting a passage to the Isle

J.

From Mrs. Emma Wilhouse soliciting to be allowed Quarters in the Fort until an opportunity offers of her proceeding the Isle of France - having lately been prevented in consequence of the storm -

0622 Fort St. George 11th. June 1811.

of France owing to the late
storm, and which has put me
to very heavy expences I there-
fore hope you will have the
goodness to allow me Quarters
in the Fort until an opportu-
-nity offers for my going to the
Isle of France, as I am really
very unable to pay 15 or 20
Pagodas for House Rent, Fuy. ces
-cumstances are so limitted at pres-
-ent that an assistance of that kind
would be of the greatest benefit
and would be felt with sincere
gratitude by Sir

Your most obed. Servt.
/Signed Emma Hilhouse

Church Street Tuesday
4th. June 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Month-
-ly allowance of 15 Pagodas be
granted to Mrs. Hilhouse to provide
Quarters

8023

Fort: St George 11th June 1811

Quarters out of the Garrison and that a Copy of the foregoing letter with information of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General-

Ordered that the following Letters be Dispatches-

To the Commodore Broughton

Commanding H. M. Ships and Vessels in the East Indies-

Sir,

In reference to our letter of the 25th March last, we have now the honor to forward for your information an Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency Dated the 23rd Ulti- -mo with the Report therein adverted to of the experiments made with

To Commodore Broughton forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Board with the report therein adverted to respecting experiments on Gun Powder landed from H. M. Sloop the Basher: his opinion solicited on a proposition by the Military Board of painting Barrels containing Powder supplied for the use of the Navy-

8624

Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

with the Gun Powder landed from His Majesty's Sloop Dasher stated to be of an inferior quality.

We have further to request that you will favor us with your opinion on the proposition suggested by the Military Board of Examining the Barrels containing Powder supplied for the use of the Royal Navy.

We have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your most obedient Servants

G. H. Barlow
T. Oakes
I. H. Casamajor

Fort St. George
11th June 1811

To the Accountant General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge

To the Accountt Genl. acknowledging receipt of letter concurring in the propriety of a Summ being

8625

Fort St. George 11th June 1811

being lodged in the Treasury on Mr. Wetherells account but not to exceed 5000 at any one time, and directing that Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. may be called upon to lodge a sum to that amount in the Treasury, and hereafter other Sums of equal amount to the extent of their security - Transmitting Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor Genl. relative to the mode proposed of remitting Sums recovered by the Paymaster at Tuticorin on account of Retrenchments against his immediate Predecessor.

acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated the 16th Ultimo

2 The Honorable

the Governor in Council con=

=curs in the expediency of a Sum being lodged in the Treasury on Mr. Wetherells account applicable to the purpose mentioned in your letter, but deems it to be unnecessary that a larger Sum than 5000 Star Pagodas should at any one time be Deposited there, and is pleased accordingly to authorize your calling upon Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. to lodge a Sum to the amount above stated in the Treasury and hereafter other Sums of equal amount to the extent of their Security as the case may require -

An

8625 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

3 An Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General is transmitted for your information and guidance relative to the proposition of the Paymaster at Tuticorin=
=holy as to the mode of remitting the Sums Recovered by him on account of Retrenchment against his immediate Predecessor.

Fort St. George
11th June 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obedt Hble Servt
Signed S. H. Dale
Secy to Govt

To Colonel Chalmers
Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Govern=
=nor in Council has been pleased to determine that your share of the Travancore Donation shall be equal to

To Colonel Chalmers - Informing him that it has been determined that his share of the Travancore donation shall be equal to 1/16 of the amount granted to be bestowed on the troops employed in quelling the late rebellion in Travancore, and that the Sirkar's portion Rupees — to be committed

8627

Fort St George 11th June 1811

to One Sixteenth of the amount, it is the intention of Government to bestow on the Troops employed in quelling the rebellion lately existing in that Province and that the Seringapatam Prize Committee have been authorised to draw for payment, your Abstracts for this proportion of the amount which has been made ordered to be distributed -

committee have been authorised to draw his abstracts accordingly -

Fort St George
11th June 1811 -

Sam. Lea Lea
(Signed) H. Peale
Secy to Govt.

To the President & Members
of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

In addition to the Documents connected with the accounts of the late Agent for the Purchase of Horses forwarded to you from this Office

To the Military Board - desiring that the abstracts contained in a letter addressed to the late agent for the purchase of Horses now transmitted may be lodged with the other Documents with which it is connected -

8628 Fort St. George 11th June 1811.

Office on the 23rd December last, I have now the honor to transmit a letter addressed to that Officer from the Accountant General's Office Dated 15th December 1810, containing certain Abstracts which I am directed to desire may be lodged with the other Documents abovementioned.

Fort St. George
11th June 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed J. H. Pole
Secy to Government

Ed Strange

" G H Barlow

" Oakes

" Jas Hurmayor

Officer Sel Cons 11th June 1811 Copied by G Masters Pages 260